Volume 8647

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

MARCH 15 and 16, 1926

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
March 15	President Roosevelt	Bremerhaven	50
	Cosmo	San Juan	20
	Walter D. Munson	Cuba	1
	Tatsuno Maru	Panama	4
	Ormes	Jamaica	1
	Malayan Prince	Hamburg	2
	Limon	Cuba	5
	King Eleddyn	Antwerp	3
	Fort Victoria	Bermuda	20
	Favorita	Jamaica	5
	Camaguey	Cuba	2
March 16	Pittsburg	Antwerp	48

8647

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8647

Mar. 15-16-1926

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this OCT 29 1943 day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 29 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gilbert Dollsdorf., Surgeon of the Pres.Roosevelt., Sailing (State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare and Swear~~ that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Dollsdorf

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1926

at New York.

W Montgomery

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	EXEMPTED U. S. CITS.	DIPLOMATS	REP. OF U.S.A.			
1st CABIN	90	1			12	99	1			3	189
2nd CABIN											
	200	20								33	299
TOTAL	213	21									488

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original ...k.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
	Magyar.	Spanish.
	Mexican.	Spanish American.
	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
	Moravian.	Turkish.
	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
	Polish.	West Indian (incl. Cuban).
	Portuguese.	

	Alien	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	90	99	189
2nd Cabin	254	45	299
Steerage	344	144	488

1 Members of Crew included
2 Slovaks included (1 Ch.)

16

16

1. CABIN CLASS.

35	36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number	Date.
Dublin.	British Quota 16005. 1	18/11/25
Dublin.	14496 2	7/1/26
Dublin.	16136. 3	7/1/26
Dublin.	26700 4	13/2/26
Dublin.	5786. 5	8/2/26
Dublin.	No.Immi. Sec.3 (A). 6	
	7	
	8	
	9	
	10	

8647

Pres Roosevelt

United States Lines

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT." Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN (C.H.), COL. HARBOR, 19 RC.

14—430

CABIN CLASS. 16

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	GRATION VISA. Place of Issuance	Number
1		Clarke	Alice	52		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carlingford	Husband Thomas Clarke, Lemonside, Carlingford, Co. Louth	N.Y.	Long Island		
2		Conroy	John	58		M	S	Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Durrow	Mother Mrs. Mary Conway, Durrow, Queens Co.	Pa.	Philadelphia		
3		Cooney	Lizzie	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Gort	Mother Mrs. Mt. Cooney, Grove Street, Gort, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York	Dublin.	British Consulate 15003. 1
4		Manly	Margaret	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Loughrea	Father Martin Manly, Loughrea, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	Rochester	Dublin.	14496. 2
5		Mayne	Vincent	45		M	M	Civil Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Wife Mrs. S. Mayne, 1 Glenauh Avenue, Blackrock, Dublin.	N.Y.	New York	Dublin.	16136. 3
6		Robinson	John Moore	28		M	M	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ovoca	Brother Rev. Robinson, Grafton, Knock, Co. Down.	N.Y.	New York	Dublin.	23700. 4
7																			Dublin.	5786. 5
8																			Dublin.	N.Imm. Med.E (M). 6
9																				7
10																				8
11																				9
12																				10
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Date: 16/11/25 · 7/1/26 · 7/1/26 · 13/2/26 · 8/2/26

Total passengers 16
U.S. citizens 10
Aliens 6

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

NO. 1. CABIN CLASS.

16

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 16 1924, 19

2

14—630

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.	25 Whether coming for the purpose of any other form of contract labor.	26 Whether ever had tuberculosis.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	Place of Issuance	Number	35 Date.
1	Yes	Niece	$500	Yes	2	New York	Niece	Mrs. McGrath, 289, Chauncey Street, Astoria, Long Is.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Abscess Mark on neck.	Ireland	Co. Down Kilkeel	8.1.28.	Dublin.	British Quota 16000.	1	8/21/28
2	Yes	Self	$20	No			Uncle	Michael Conroy, 4736, Silverwood St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	Tattoo Mark right forearm	Ireland	Darrow.	29.1.28.	Dublin.	14496.	2	1/1/28
3	Yes	Self	$45	No			Brother	Michael P. Cooney, [redacted]	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Gort.	24.2.28.	Dublin.	16136.	5	1/2/28
4	Yes	Self	$35	No			James Healy, Brother	James Healy, 154, Bowne Avenue, Westchester, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Louthre.	20.2.28.	Dublin.	2670.	4	3/2/28
5	Yes	Self	$20	No			Friend	Mrs. Annie Burke, 610, Park Avenue, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Dublin.	17.2.28.	Dublin.	5786.	5	8/2/28
6	Yes	Self	Over $50	Yes	1924 & 1926	New York	Brother	Thomas Day, 14, Irving Place, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	Brown	Scar on cheek Scar on right thigh	Ireland	Dundalk	18.1.28.	Dublin.	Emigrant Ord.	15	
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Mrs. Ellen McCann of 306 W. 4th St. nyc has Ddlrs. Bridget to niece named. Bank of nyc

Delia Cooney 43 Bronx Blvd. Bronx N.Y. Bright Del Wy.

Mrs. J. Reilly (So niece Name of Cousin Mrs. C. English - 3950 - Decatur Bronx N.Y. Bright Del Wy.

Thomas Day. (So name Name of Cousin

Douglas

Walcott

Burke

Plenty on hand.

Polish.

Portuguese.

American.

Syrian.

Turkish.

Welsh.

West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried. (Master) (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Pres. Roosevelt, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Fried
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 19 16, at New York.

J J Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed [illegible] sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinct[illegible]ntry of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, a[illegible]e should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in [illegible] appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" [illegible] appearing under the head of race or people does no[illegible] Hebrew alien by race might properly come under [illegible]country. In this connection the following distinction[illegible]

Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Cuban).
Flemish.
French.
German.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided am[illegible] the several members of the family.

Column [illegible] *before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should [illegible]) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and

[illegible] *relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer [illegible] relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name

[illegible]lanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, [illegible]he examination of aliens.

[illegible]ar and the Secretary of L[illegible]

[illegible]lication should be [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gilbert Dollsdorf., Surgeon of the Pres.Roosevelt., Sailing
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3

G Dollsdorf

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 19 26

at New York.

Montgomery

Alspector

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14

35 - 36

36

TION VISA

e of Issuance	Number		Date.
Antwerp	Q 00381	1	
do	Q 00382	2	18/11/25
Washington D C	Permit 101957	3	7/1/26
do	Permit 110130	4	7/1/26
do	Permit 123200	5	13/2/26
Antwerp.	117	X	8/2/26
do Norway	Q 1019	7	
Washington D C	Permit 120[illegible]9	8	
do	Permit 4199	9	
Budapest Hung	Q 2442	10	
Washington	Permit 123548		

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG FRANCE, MARCH 7, 19 26

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KATZ (Jaray)	Serema	26		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Germ Roumanian	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	France	Paris	Father M Katz Eurdo Aries Roumania	N Y	Yonkers
2	UNDER 16	KATZ (Jaray)	Cornel	4		M	S	Son.	Yes	Child	Yes	do	do	do	do	Gr Father do do	do	do
3		MURPHY	Jean	41		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	England	Scotch	N Y	N Y C	Mrs Geo. Post 127 E 73rd Street.N.Y.C.	N Y	N Y C
4		PICK	Ernest	66		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Eng Germ	Yes	Czecho Slovakia	Slovak	N Y	Mt Lebonon	Cousin Sig Ruzek Nomesti 74 C.S.	N Y	Mt Lebonon
5		STERN	Edmond	30		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	do do	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	N Y	Astoria -N-Y-C-	Wife. Frieda Stern 2576-11th Ave. Long Island.	N Y	Astoria
6		MC PHEE	Stuart	26		M	S	Engr	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	Scotch	Australia	Melbourne	D Mc Phee 12 Angle rd Melbourne Australia	Australia	Sidney
7		FRODE HANSON	Ragnar	29		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Oslo	Father Otto Hansen Bryn st	Ill	Chicago
8		HUETIGER	Adolf	43		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Eng Germ	Yes	Switzerland	German	Ill	Chicago	Father Edward Huetiger Lebu Sw	Ill	Chicago
9		AKERETT	Margrit	23		F	S	H'work	Yes	do do	Yes	do	do	N J	Atlantic City	Father Jacob Akeret Wessingen Sw	N J	Atlantic City
10		KERECZMANN	Mary	37		F	Wd	Dress-maker	Yes	Hung Germ	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Herlak Jacob Kesmark Czecho Sl Pa	Philadelphia	
11		Elefant.	Henry	43		M	M	Merch	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	Ohio	Cleveland.	Brotherinlaw. Mor Wetzler Budapest.	Ohio.	Cleveland.
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

14

35 36

ATION VISA

ce of Issuance	Number		Date.
charest Q			
Roum	00381	1	
do	00382	2	18/11/25
shington Permit			
D C	101957	3	7/1/26
Permit			
do	1101304	4	7/1/26
Permit			
do	123200	5	13/2/26
			8/2/26
twerp. 117			
Norway	1019	7	
shington Permit			
D C	120669	8	
Permit			
do	4199	9	
apest Q			
Hung	2442	10	
shington Permit			
	123548		

36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

MAR 1 1924

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH, 19 26

4

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Kind of labor often desired.	Whether other friends in home.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of Identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	See 19	Yes	No			Husband Irving Jaray 32 Prospect st Yonkers N Y	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	F	Br	Br	None	Roumania	Eurdos Ar
2	Yes	do		No			Father dd do	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	6	Fr	Br	Bl	None	do	do
3	Yes	See 19	Yes	Yes	17	N Y	Employer Mrs Geo.Posts 127 E 73 st N Y C N Y	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	F	Br	Bl	Mole on nose	Scotland	Aberdeen
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	40	N Y	Home Mt Lebonon N Y	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	F	Br	Br	None	Czecho Slovakia	Libic
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3	N Y	Home 2576 11 ave Astoria L I N Y	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	n	o no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	F	Dk	Gr	None	Hungary	Budapest
6	Yes	See 19	Yes	Yes	3	N Y	Standard Telephone & Cable 41 Broad St. N.Y.C.	Ldt Yes	3 wk	No	no	no	no	no	n	no	Good	No	5	10	M	Br	Br	Mole on left chesk	Australia	Melbourne
7	No	Self	Yes	No			Uncle Max B Hansen 833 N avers ave Chicago Ill	No	Perm	Yes	no	n	no	m	no	no	Good	No	5	9	F	L	Bl	None	Norway	Oslo
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	15	Ill	Home 914 Garfield ave Chicago Ill	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	9	F	Br	Bl	None	Switzer land	Solothrun
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3	N J	Sister Clara Schneider 5006 atlantic ave Atlantic City N J	Perm		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	F	Br	Br	None	do	Wessinger
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Cousin Anna 200 Dupont st Philadelphia Pa	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	F	L	Bl	None	Czecho Slovakia	Kesmark
11	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1925	Ohio	Residence. 12020 Buckeye Road, Cleveland.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	F	Br	Bl	None.	Hungary.	Unguyarael.
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	35 Number	36
Jan 27	Bucharest	Q	
26	Roum	00381	1
26		Q	
do	do	00382	2
Oct 24	Washington	Permit	
25	D C	101957	3
Mar 21		Permit	
25	do	110130	4
Jan 8		Permit	
26	do	123200	5
Feb 26/26	Antwerp.	117	
Feb 9	Oslo	Q	
26	Norway	1019	7
Dec 23	Washinfton	Permit	
25	D C	120669	8
Apr 4		Permit	
25	do	4199	9
Nov 24	Budapest	Q	
25	Hung	2442	10
1-12-26	Washington	Permit 123548	

36 Date.
18/11/25
7/1/26
7/1/26
13/2/26
8/2/26

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—ex

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried (Master), of the Pres. Roosevelt, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Fried
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 19 26

at New York.

H Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

Cherbourg

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emolia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

36

Date.

8/21/25
3/1/26
3/1/26
3/2/26
3/2/26

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gilbert Wollsdorf., Surgeon of the Pres.Roosevelt., Sailing (State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Dacedorf

Sworn to before me this 15th 16th day of March, 19 26

at New York.

[signature]

[signature]

Signature and title of immigration or public officer authorized to administer oath

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

5

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
3635	Oslo.	16/11/25
4969	Berge.	7/1/26
4971	Bergen	7/1/26
40	Bergen	13/2/26
5440	Stavanger.	8/2/26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, , MARCH 7TH, , 19 26

14—420

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Billington	Hjordis	29		F	S	Clerk	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Fredrikshald	Mother: Mathilde Billington, Fredrikshald.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	3635	Oslo.	18/11/25
2		Lahn-Johannessen	Bjorn	25		M	M	Electrical Engineer	Yes	Norwegian English	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen	Father: Thorvald Johannessen, Prof.Keysersgt.6.Bergen.Norway.	N.Y.	New York.	4969	Bergen.	7/1/26
3		Lahn-Johannessen	Anna Gjendal	24		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	Norwegian English	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen.	Father/Law: do do	N.Y.	New York.	4971	Bergen.	7/1/26
4		Vattedal	Henrik K.	56		M	M	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian English	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	U. S. A.	New York.	Wife: Thea Vattedal, Onarheim, Tysnes. Norway.	N.Y.	New York.	40	Bergen.	13/2/26
5		Ege	Arne	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Ege pr.Egesund.	Father: Anders Ege, Ege per Egesund.	Minn.	Duluth.	5440	Stavanger.	8/2/26
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. MAR 16 1926, 19 26

6

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of a contract or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has previously received visa and if so	26 Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	36 Date.
1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1916-1921	Duluth.	Friends: Mrs. Karla Hansen, 128 74th St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Norway	Fredrikshald	1	3635	Oslo.	16/2/26
2	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friends: Mr. Vogt-Nielsen, 231, 79th St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brn	None	Norway	Bergen	2	4969	Bergen.	7/1/26
3	Yes	See Line 2.	$25	No			do do do	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Fair	Lght	Grey	None	Norway	Bergen	3	4971	Bergen.	7/1/26
4	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1923-	Various	Norwegian Sailors' Home, 111, Pioneer Street, Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9½	Fair	Blnd	Blue	None	Norway	Tysnes	4	40	Bergen.	13/2/26
5	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother: Lars Ege, 514. 19½ Ave. W. Duluth. Minn.	Yes	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	Fair	Blnd	Brn.	None	Norway	Ege. per Egesund.	5	5440	Stavanger.	8/2/26
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried. (Master) (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Pres. Roosevelt. from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Fried
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1926

at New York.

J. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—430

Southampton

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gilbert Dollsdorf, Surgeon of the Pres.Roosevelt., Sailing (State whether "Surgeon," "acting thereunto duly employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Dollsdorf

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 19 26

at New York.

J Murphy

J Curtis

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

T F [illegible]

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
Washington	14/9/25
Liverpool	7/12/25
Washington	8/12/25
Washington	27/4/26
Southampton	8/1/26
London.	26/1/26
Liverpool	2/2/26
Washington	Oct.19-25
London	27/11/25
London.	15/2/26
Washington.	1-3-26
Belfast.	25/2/26
Glasgow	26/12/25

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in England.) This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MARCH 7TH. 19 26

14—680

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.	Issued at--	Date.
1		Bogenes	Gustav	38		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Norwegian. English.	Yes	Norway.	Scandi-navian.	U. S. A.	Chicago.	Wife: Mrs. Justa Bogsnes, Sunde, Sondhordland. Norway.	Ill.	Chicago.	Washington	14/3/26
2		Clark	Elizabeth	28		F	S	Printing Hand.	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England.	Liverpool.	Mother: Mrs. M. Clark, 23, Vronhill Street, Liverpool.	Ill.	Chicago.	Liverpool	7/12/25
3		Coller	Lena C.	70		F	W	Wil.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Canadian	U. S. A.	Chicago.	Daughter: Mrs Elma Oswood, 1369, Estes Ave, Chicago. Ill.	Ill.	Chicago.	Washington	8/12/25
4		Clemensen	Inger	23		F	S	Student	Yes	Danish English	Yes	Denmark	Scandi-navian	U. S. A.	Chicago.	Fredinsgadr T. Fredinksham.	Ill.	Chicago.	Washington	27/1/26
5		Hargest	Clifford	22		M	S	Asst. Surveyor.	Yes	English	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Tonyrefail Glam.	Cousin: Mrs. D. Morgan, 19, Pretoria Road, Tonyrefail.	Pa.	Pittsburgh.	Southampton	8/1/26
6		Higgins	Marion S.	22		F	S	Mop Maker	Yes	English	Yes	England	English.	England	Birmingham.	Father: Ernest Higgins, 14, Mere Road, Erdington.B'ham.	Pa.	Philadelphia.	London.	26/1/26
7		Hipkins	Arthur E.	49		M	M	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Doncaster.	Wife: 12 Nelson Road, Edlington.D'Caster.	Ohio.	Cincinnati.	Liverpool	2/2/26
8		Mullett	Edmund	60		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U. S. A.	Worcester.	Friend: Mrs. Stoliker, 32, Blossom Street, Worcester.Mass.	Mass.	Worcester.	Washington	Oct.19-26
9		Pritchard	Kathleen E.	24		F	S	Interior Decorator	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	New York.	Father: Charles Pritchard, 1, Oak Villa, Woodfield,Ashstead.	N.Y.	New York.	London	27/11/25
10		Rasey	Ethel M.	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Surbiton.	Father: Alfred James Rasey, Nursery College,Coombe Lane.Kingston	Ill.	Chicago.	London.	15/2/26
11		Thompson	Harry	38		M	M	Asst. Estate	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Mich.	Detroit.	Bloomfield Hill Country Club Birmingham, Michigan	Mich.	Detroit	Washington	1-3-26
12		Boyd	Ethel	35		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	N.Ireland	Belfast.	Brother: Alex. Davison, (Belfast) 1, Salisbury Villas. Salisbury Ave.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Belfast.	25/2/26
13		Devine	Matilda	18		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow.	Mother: Matilda Devine, 98, Saltmarket, Glasgow.	Ill.	Chicago	Glasgow	26/12/25
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

4

Total passengers 13
U.S. citizens 13
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—680

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MARCH 7TH, 19 28

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

16—480

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Bogenes	Gustav	38		M M	Carpenter	Yes	Norwegian. English.	Yes	Norway.	Scandi-navian.	U. S. A.	Chicago.	Wife: Mrs. Justa Bogsnes, Sunde, Sondhordland. Norway.	Ill.	Chicago.	Washington.	14/3/28
2		Clark	Elizabeth	26		F S	Printing Hand.	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England.	Liverpool.	Mother: Mrs. M. Clark, 13, Vronhill Street, Liverpool.	Ill.	Chicago.	Liverpool	7/12/27
3		Collar	Lena C.	70		F W	Gil.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Canadian	U. S. A.	Chicago	Daughter: Mrs Elma Oswood, 1369, Estes Ave, Chicago. Ill.	Ill.	Chicago.	Washington	8/12/27
4		Clemensen	Inger	23		F S	Student	Yes	Danish English	Yes	Denmark	Scandi-navian	U. S. A.	Chicago.	Fredinsgadr T. Fredinksham.	Ill.	Chicago.	Washington.	27/4/28
5		Hargest	Clifford	22		M S	Asst. Surveyor.	Yes	English	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Tonyrefail Glam.	Cousin: Mrs. D. Morgan, 19, Pretoria Road, Tonyrefail.	Pa.	Pittsburgh.	Southampton	8/1/26
6		Higgins	Marion S.	22		F S	Mop Maker	Yes	English	Yes	England	English.	England	Birmingham.	Father: Ernest Higgins, 14, Mere Road, Erdington.B'ham.	Pa.	Philadelphia.	London.	26/1/26
7		Hipkins	Arthur E.	49		M M	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Doncaster.	Wife: 12 Nelson Road, Edlington.D'Caster.	Ohio.	Cincinnati.	Liverpool	3/2/26
8		Mallett	Edmund	30		M M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U. S. A.	Worcester	Friend: Mrs. Stoliker, 32, Blossom Street, Worcester.Mass.	Mass.	Worcester.	Washington	Oct 19-26
9		Pritchard	Kathleen E.	24		F S	Interior Decorator	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U. S. A.	New York.	Father: Charles Pritchard, 1, Oak Villa, Woodfield,Ashstead.	N.Y.	New York.	London	27/11/25
10		Rasey	Ethel M.	18		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Surbiton.	Father: Alfred James Rasey, Nursery College,Coombe Lane.Kingston	Ill.	Chicago.	London.	15/2/26
11		Thompson	Harry	38		M M	Actor	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Mich. U. S. A.	Detroit.	Bloomfield Hill Country Club Birmingham, Detroit Michigan	Mich.	Detroit	Washington	1-2-26
12		Boyd	Ethel	35		F W	HiWife	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	N.Ireland	Belfast.	Brother: Alex. Davison, (Belfast) 1, Salisbury Villas. Salisbury Ave.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Belfast.	25/2/28
13		Devine	Matilda	18		F S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow.	Mother: Matilda Devine, 98, Saltmarket, Glasgow.	Ill.	Chicago	Glasgow	20/12/25
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

4

10

Total passengers 13
U.S. citizens 13
Aliens . . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 16 1924, 19 26

8

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to return to the country from which he comes after a temporary visit in the United States. / Length of the alien's intended stay in the United States. / Whether the intention is to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote 1 of instructions for this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of the advertising, printed, or illustrated matter of any steamship company, railroad, or transportation company.	25 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	26 Whether able, if over 16 years of age, to read and understand the English language or some other language or dialect, including Hebrew or Arabic. (See instructions.)	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	36 Issued at—	Date.
1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 3 Chicago	Home: 529 W. 61st St. Chicago. Ill.	No. Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	11	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Norway	Hamar	1	Re-entry 91537	Washington	14/9/25
2	Yes	Self	$25	No	Sister: Mrs. Lawson, U.M. 4032 Potomac Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No. Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	Liverpool	2	29744	Liverpool	7/12/25
3	No	Self	$100	Yes 41 Various	Daughter: Mrs Denis Oswald 1369 Estes Ave, Chicago. Ill.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4½	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Canada	Sarnia	3	Re-entry 115801	Washington	8/12/25
4	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 1923 1925 Chicago	Sister: Ellen Hajgaard, 7936 Howard Ave, Chicago.Ill.	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Denmark	Frederikshavn	4	Re-entry 45808	Washington	27/4/25
5	Yes	See Col.19	$25	Yes 3 Manticoke	Uncle: William, Hargest, 3480 Simon Ave, Pittsburgh. Pa.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Wales	Tonyrefail	5	14119	Southampton	8/1/26
6	Yes	See Col.19	$25	No	Aunt: Mrs Mary Wason, 3642 N. Darien St. Philadelphia.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	Birmingham	6	Q.12687	London.	26/1/26
7	Yes	See Col.19	$25	No	Son: Robert Schrumberger 3022 Cinnamon St. Cincinnati.O.	No. Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	England	W.Bromwich.	7	32784	Liverpool	3/2/26
8	Yes	Self	$100	Yes 13 Worcester.	32, Blossom Street, Worcester, Mass	Yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Sturminster Newton.	8	Re-entry 100249	Washington	Oct.19-25
9	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 2 N.York.	Friends: Misses R. & P. Marks, Apts.10. 2880 Broadway, New York.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	Ashtead.	9	10298 NC.	London.	21/11/25
10	Yes	See Col.19	$25	No	Accompanying Mrs. C. H. Hall, 9606 Vanderpoel Ave, Chicago.Ill.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	England	Morden	10	8460 Q.	London.	15/2/26
11	Yes	Self.	25.	Yes 1925 Mich.	Bloomfield Hills, County Club, Birmingham. Mich.	No. Perman.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Br	Bl	None	England	London.	11	Permit. 121992	Washington.	1-8-26
12	Yes	See Col.19	$25	Yes	Husband: Father Boyd, 206 E. 40th St. New York.	No. Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	N.Ireland	Portrush	12	1935 NC.	Belfast.	25/2/26
13	Yes	Self	$25	No	Friend: Mrs. Dan Talbot Hutchinson 2616 West Superior St. Chicago, Ill.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	0	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow.	13	22484	Glasgow	24/12/25
14																								14			
15																								15			
16																								16			
17																								17			
18																								18			
19																								19			
20																								20			
21																								21			
22																								22			
23																								23			
24																								24			
25																								25			
26																								26			
27																								27			
28																								28			
29																								29			
30																								30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried. (Master) (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Pres. Roosevelt. from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 19 26

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried. (Master) *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Pres. Roosevelt. *from* Southampton, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 15th *day of* March, *19* 26

at New York.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gilbert Dollsdorf, Surgeon of the Pres.Roosevelt, Sailing (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Dollsdorf

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1926

at New York.

J Montgomery

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

9

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
London.	19/2/26
Oslo.	24/2/26
Southampton.	3-1-26
London.	2/3/26.
OSLO	24/2/26
London.	20/2/26.
do	do
do	do
do	do
London.	2/3/26
Berne, Switzerland.	24/2/26
London	3-3-26

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MARCH 7TH., 1926

16—480

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Issued at—	Date.
	IMMIGRANT 157454	Einzig ✓	Paul	28		M	S Journalist	Yes	English, Fr. Germ. Russian Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	England	London.	Bernard Einsig 4, Strada Pintul Carol. Brasow.	England.	London.	London.	19/2/26
2		Mathisen ✓	Margrethe	19		F	S Student	Yes	Norwegian	Yes Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Oslo.	Mother: Charlotte Mathisen, Villa Trygvang. Sindsen.	Minn.	Duluth	Oslo.	24/2/26
3		Mullett ✓	Maggie E.	22		F	S Teacher	Yes	English	Yes England	English	England	Preston.	Father: Mr. Fred Mullett, "Riverside" Preston. Nr. Weymouth.	England	Weymouth.	Southampton.	3-1-26
	IMMIGRANT 157455	Perry ✓	Eunice	29		F	S Nil	Yes	English	Yes Australia	British	Australia	Sydney	Family. Sydney, Australia. 63 Bradleys Head Road. Transit.	Australia	Sydney	London.	2/3/26.
5		Stange	Martha	37		F	W H'Wife	Yes	Norwegian	Yes Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Oslo	Father: Karl Martin Larsen, Gyldenlowsgt 28, Oslo.	Ore.	Portland	OSLO	24/2/26
	IMMIGRANT 157451	Sturridge ✓	Frank	30		M	M Dental Surgeon	Yes	English	Yes England	English	England	London	Father: E. Sturridge, 29A, Wimpole St. London. W.	England.	London.	London.	20/2/26.
	[redacted]	Sturridge ✓	Helen	27		F	M H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes England	English	England	London	Father/Law: do do	England	London.	do	do
	UNDER 16	Sturridge ✓	Ernest A.	2		M	S Nil	No	-	No England	English	England	London	Grandfather: do do	England	London.	do	do
9	UNDER 16	Sturridge ✓	Jerome F.	6		M	S Nil	No	-	No England	English	England	London.	do do do	England	London.	do	do
10	IMMIGRANT 157453	Thomson ✓	Julia M.	31		F	S Nil	Yes	English	Yes Australia	British	Australia	Sydney	63 Bradleys Head Road Sydney, Australia. Transit	Australia	Sydney	London.	2/3/26
11	IMMIGRANT	Cquillard ✓	Charlotte	29		F	S Maid	Yes	French	Yes France	French	Switzerland.	Berne	Mme. Gibson, American Legation. Berne. Switzerland.	D.C.	Washington.	Berne, Switzerland.	24/2/26
12	IMMIGRANT	White ✓	Herbert	36		M	M Valet	Yes	English	Yes England	English	England	London.	U. S. Embassy, London.	D.C.	Washington.	London	3-3-26.
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

5

Total passengers . . . 12
U.S. citizens . . . 11
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 16 1924, 19 26

10

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. Whether able to write. Whether deported, previously to the present time, from the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether coming to the United States in pursuance of any arrangement to perform labor of any kind.	25 Whether coming for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose.	26 Whether ever had tuberculosis.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	36 Date.
1	No	See Col.19	$25	No			New York Office of the Financial News, 20, Broad Street, New York.	Yes	1 mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5½	Fair	Brn	Grey	Gold Teeth	Roumania	Brasow	1	3458 N.I.	London.	19/2/26
2	No	Self	$25	Yes	3 mos	N.York.	Friend: Mrs Lolly Gunderson, 1239 London Road, Duluth. Minn.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Fair	Blnd	Blue	None	Norway	Oslo	2	2076 N.I.	Oslo.	24/2/26
3	No	See Col.19	$25	No			Uncle: Edmund Mullett, 32, Blossom Street, Worcester. Mass.	Yes	2-5mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	-½	Dark	Brn	Blue	None	England	Preston Nr.Weymouth	3	1171	Southampton.	3-1-26
4	Yes	Self	$25	No			Thomas Cook & Co / N.Y.C. In transit to Australia.	YES	5wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Dark	Brn	Hzl	None	Australia	Timbrebongie	4	4163 Transit	London.	2/3/26.
5	No	Self	$25	Yes	Various.		Friends: Mr. & Mrs. Architect Roald, Portland. Ore.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Norway	Oslo	5	2074 N.I.	OSLO	24/2/26
6	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	4	Phila.	Father: Mr. Tucker, in Law. 922 N. 63rd St. Phila. Pa.	Yes	24 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	11	Sal.	Blnd	Grey	None	Jamaica B.W.I.	Kingston.	6	3525 N.I.	London.	20/2/26.
7	Yes	See Line 6.	$25	Yes		Phila	Father: do do do	Yes	24 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Medm	Brn	Blue	None	U. S. A.	Phila.	7	do	do	do
8	Yes	do		No			Grandfather: do do do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	2	6	Fr	Br	Bl	None	England	London.	8	do	do	do
9	Yes	do		No			do do do do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	1	2	Fr	Br	Bl	None	England	London.	9	do	do	do
10	Yes	Self	$25	No			c/o Thos Cook & Co. N.Y.C. In transit to Australia.	YES	5 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Hzl	None	Australia	Sydney	10	4165 Transit	London.	2/3/26
11	Yes	See Col.19	$25	No			Accompanying Mr. Gibson, c/o Dept. of State Washington. D.C.	Yes	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	France	St. Agil	11	47 N.I.	Berne, Switzerland.	24/2/26
12	Yes	Ambassador Houghton. US.Embassy.	$25	Yes	15	Washington.	c/o State Department Hon.Houghton. Washington. D.C.	Yes	1 mth.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	11½	Dark	Dark	Hzl	None	England	Haywards H.	12	Special	London	3-3-26
13																											13		
14																											14		
15																											15		
16																											16		
17																											17		
18																											18		
19																											19		
20																											20		
21																											21		
22																											22		
23																											23		
24																											24		
25																											25		
26																											26		
27																											27		
28																											28		
29																											29		
30																											30		

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried. (Master), of the Pres. Roosevelt. from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Geo Fried
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1926

at New York.

H Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gilbert Dolladorf, Surgeon of the Pres.Roosevelt, Sailing, do
(State whether subject "sailing" or "arriving" as employed by vessel named, or the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 19 26

at New York.

[signature]

[signature]
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

11

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
Newfoundland. St. Johns,	Nov. 26/25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—48?

other organized government because of his or their

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. PRES. ROOSEVELT. Passengers sailing from BREMERHAVEN, MARCH 6th, 19 26.

14—630

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WEBER	HELENE	40		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	U S A	CHICAGO	FATHER: ALBERT SCHUTZE, APOLDA /THUR.	ILL.	CHICAGO
2		WEBER	DORA	17		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
3		BLUMLEIN	ROSA	30		F	S	MILLINER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	BAD KISSINGEN	FATHER: JOH.THEOD.BLUMLEIN, BAD KISSINGEN, HEINERICHSTR.29.	N.Y.	ELMHURST.
4		PETERSEN	MARIE	18		F	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LANDSBERG	FATHER: LEO COHN, LANDSBERG MARKT 11, BRANDENBURG.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
5		VIERHEILIG	IRMA	18		F	S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DÜRRFELD	MOTHER: KRESENZIA VIERHEILIG, DÜRRFELD, HS. No. 51.	DO	DO
6		FORSTER	OLGA	17		F	S	SALES WOMAN	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MÜNCHEN	MOTHER: JOHANNA KAMMHUBER, MÜNCHEN, TULBECKSTR. 48.	DO	DO
ADMITTED S.S.		OETTINGER	BABETTE	61		F	Wd	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MÜNCHEN GR.	SON: FRIEDRICH VOGEL, MÜNCHEN GEORGENSTR.33.	NEBR.	SEWARD
X		HARPAIN	ANNA	44		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WISCHTECKEN	MOTHER: AUGUSTE CONRODAT, GR WISCHTECKEN, OSTPR.	N.J.	OCEAN VIEW
9		JACOBI	ANNA	24		F	S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HEPPENHEIM	MOTHER: KATH JACOBI Wwe, HEPPENHEIM, KELLEREIGASSE 16.	N.J.	ROCHELLE PARK.
10																		
11																		
12		MILCHNER	LEONHARD	19		M	S	FARMLAB	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BRATHIKEN	FATHER: RUDOLF MILCHNER, BRATRIKEN, B TREMPEN.	WISC.	OCONTO FALLS.
13		MILCHNER	OLGA	22		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER AS ABOVE	DO	DO
14		RIPPKE	WILLY	21		M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	TRAPPOENEN	FATHER: ALBERT REPPKE. ENDRUSEN, POGEGEN, MEMELLAND.	WISC	WAUWATOSA.
15		LASSIG	ELLA	25		F	S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	CHEMNITZ	FATHER: FERDINAND LASSIG, CHEMNITZ-K, VOIGTSTR. 20.	PA	PHILADELPHIA.
16		PAQUET	ALFRED	24		M	S	MUSICIAN	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	AACHEN (BADEN)	FATHER: PETER PAQUET, AACHEN. ADALBERTSTEINWEG 117	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		BÄUERLE	HERMANN	21		M	S	TOOLMAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	VILLINGEN	FATHER: KARL BÄUERLE. GÖPPINGEN, WÜRTTBG MARKTSTR. 41.	DO	DO
18		LEYPOLD	JOHANN	18		M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MÜNCHEN	FATHER: FAN LEYPOLD, MÜNCHEN JOHNSTR 36.	N.J.	Hoboken
X 19		JELSMA	ANNA	26		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Y	AUSTRIA	DO	AUSTRIA	WIEN	ACQ. MINNA DIETZ, ALTONA/ELBE SCHAUENBURGERSTR. 77	N.J.	HOBOKEN
20		SCHOONE	ANTON	37		M	M	FARMER	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	U S A	WASCO	FATHER: JÜRGEN SCHOONE, HOLLEN, HANNOVER.	CAL.	WASCO
21		SCHOONE	CONRAD	34		M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ROCHESTER	FATHER: AS ABOVE	Minn	Rochester
22		WEIDINGER	MARIA	21		F	S	COOK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	ROSENHEIM	FATHER: MARIA WURMSTAHLER, ROTT B. JENA	PA.	HARRISBURG
23																		
24		KÖNIGSBERGER	ABRAHAM	24		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	POLAND	HEBREW	DO	MÜNCHEN	FATHER: HERMANN KÖNIGSBERGER, MÜNCHEN, ISARTORPLATZ 1.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
25		EISENMANN	ANNA	25		F	S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	DO	BRUCHSAL	AUNT: MRS. EICHKORN. TENGEN AMT EUGEN, BADEN.	IND.	PORT WAYNE.
DISCHARGED 9/6		Beokroge.	Ernest	38		M	M	SeaPost Clerk	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	Germany.	Bremen.	Wm. Uphoff. Bremen.	Ger.	Bremen
27		Lines #10-11 and 23 are blank.																
28																		
29																		
30																		

J. Johnes Purser

C. Jones 8447

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
Newfoundland. St. Johns.	Nov. 26/25

Total passengers 29
U.S. citizens 29
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5-1 12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 16 1924, 19 26.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Year or period of years.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to remain in the United States permanently.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time the intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or has been in possession of any printed matter.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
				1913-1925		HUSBAND: ROBERT WEBER, 1644 N.																	
1	Y	SELF	Y	Y	CHICAGO	HALLSTEDT STR. CHICAGO, ILL	NO	PERMAN	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	DEUTSCH
2	Y	SELF	Y	Y	DO	FATHER: AS ABOVE.	NO	PERMAN	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	AACHEN
3	Y	SEE COL. 19	NO	NO		FIANCÉ: JOHANN SCHNEIDER, 3 KENNER STR. ELMHURST, L.I., N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	KUERCOMB
4	Y	DO	25	NO		COUSIN: HARRY COHN, 145 E. 74 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	HANNOVER
5	Y	DO	25	NO		BROTHER I.L. WILLY RAUH, 516 E. 80 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	SCAR ON RIGHT CHEEK.	DO	RÖDELHEIM
6	NO	DO	25	NO		AUNT: MARY FORSTER, 415 E. 57 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	MUNCHEN
7	Y	DO	25	NO		UNCLE: GEORG KRAHEBERGEN, SEWARD, NEBR.	NO	PERMAN	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	GR	BL	BLIND RIGHT EYE	DO	ZELLLAGE GR
8	NO	DO	25	NO		HUSBAND: JOHANN HARPAIN, OCEAN VIEW, N.J.	NO	PERMAN	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	WISCHTEN
9	NO	DO	25	NO		UNCLE: GEORGE JACOBI, ROCHELLE PARK N.J., SADDLE RIVER ROAD.	NO	PERMAN	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	HEPPENH
10																							
11																							
12	Y	DO	25	NO		UNCLE: GUSTAV MILCHNER, OCONTO FALLS, WISC	NO	PERMAN	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	RUSSIA	KOPZEW
13	Y	DO	40	NO		UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	DO
14	Y	DO	25	Y	NO	COUSIN, ERNST MINKOFF, 191-59 STR. WAUWATOSA, WISC.	NO	PERMAN	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	TRAPONEN
15	Y	DO	25	NO		UNCLE: FRED GROSSE, 217 FISHER AVE. PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO	PERMAN	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	CHEMNITZ
16	Y	DO	25	NO		UNCLE: CARL FAHRENBERG, 357 E. 87 STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	AACHEN RECHTEN
17	NO	DO	25	NO		BROTHER: PAUL BAUERLE, 353 W. 56 STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	HAUGAU
18	Y	DO	25	NO		SISTER: BERTHA LEYPOLD, 404 HUDSON STR. HOBOKEN, N.J.	NO	PERMAN	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	MUNCHEN
19	Y	DO	30	NOV1924-JAN1925	Y ELLIS-ISLAND.	HUSBAND: SIEMEN JELSMA, 94 RIVER STR. HOBOKEN, N.J.	NO	PERMAN	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	AUSTRIA	WIEN
20	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1911-11.1926 WASCO	RESIDENCE: WASCO/CALIFORNIA.	NO	PERMAN	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	HOLLEN
21	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1908-11.25 ROCHESTER	RESIDENCE: MAYWOOD FARMS: ROCHESTER/MINNESOTA.	NO	PERMAN	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO
22	Y	SEE COL. 19	NO	NO		FIANCÉ: MAX HEISS, HARRISBURG, PA, 317 PRUNE STR.	NO	PERMAN	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	HOTT
23																							
24	Y	SEE COL. 19.	NO	NO		AUNT: HEDWIG ZECHENDORF, 72 STR. HOTEL MAJESTIC, NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	GERMANY	BADEN-B
25	Y	DO	25	NO		UNCLE: CHARLES BICKEL, 821 MADISON STR. FORT WAYNE, IND.	NO	PERMAN	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	TENGEN
26	Y	Gov'tm.	25.Y	1925	N.Y.	Wife. Erla 216 East 84th Street N.Y.	Yes, 2 Wks	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Br	Bl	None	Germany	Langwasel
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

MANIFEST 1

IMM.-VISAE.	35	36
DATE PLACE OF ISS. NUMBER.	Issued at—	Date.
9.3.25. WASH D.C.10347		
8-12-26 WASH D.C.10348		
23.11.25. MÜNCHEN,30464	Newfoundland. St.Johns,	Nov.26/25
12.1.26. BERLIN,25396		
18.1.26. MÜNCHEN,27145		
30.12.25. MÜNCHEN,31148		
16.1.26. MÜNCHEN,27139		
19.1.26. KÖNIGSBG.12460		
18.1.26. DRESDEN,43275		
28.12.25. KÖLN,26993		
7.12.25. STUTTG.22584		
24.11.25. MÜNCHEN,30521		
9.2.26. LAMBG, 911.		
18.9.25. WASHMT.92676		
1.10.25. WASHMT.94551		
19.11.25. MÜNCHEN,30369		
27.1.26. MÜNCHEN.28965		
18.11.25. STUTTG.22340		
Bremen 7/28/26 #11187		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried. (Master) (Master or Commander, First, or Second Officer), of the Pres. Roosevelt. from Bremerhaven., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Fried
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 19 26

at New York.

J. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

16—439

35 36

Issued at— Date.

foundland. Nov. 26/25
Johns,

Brenen

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the Letter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1864–1877, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

13

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gilbert Dollsdorf, Surgeon of the Pres.Roosevelt, Sailing (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Dadorf

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 19 26

at New York.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
Newfoundland. St. Johns,	Nov. 26/25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—48)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of—

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT", Passengers sailing from BREMERHAVEN, MARCH 6TH, 19 26

16—480

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.		Issued at— Date.
1	13965	HOLLANDS	BERTHA	47		F	M H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y BRITISH	ENGLISH	CANADA	ST JOHNS.	Husband. John. St. Johns, Newfoundland.	Newfoundland.	ST.JOHNS		Newfoundland. St. Johns. Nov. 26/25
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 4
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 16 1924, 19 24

16—430

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ... paid his own passage, whether paid by relative ... what has been paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	If yes—Year or period of years. Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	Y	SELF	100			For George Vahmann 916 Manhattan Ave. N.Y.C. In transit of Canada. HUSBAND: ALFRED HOLLANDS. ST.JOHNS. NEW FOUDLAND.	No	3 Weeks	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Br	Bl	Non Im 3/20-12 None	Germany	Hamburg	1 X	39	Newfoundland. St. Johns,	Nov. 26/23 X
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 16 1924, 19

14—430

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether passage paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read; if not, whether in possession of money to pay passage, and amount.	20 Kind of work you can do.	20 Whether able to labor; if so, whether actually engaged by any one; if so, by whom?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of hair.	30 Color of eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.	33 Race or people.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	Y	SELF	100			George Vahmann 916 Manhattan Ave. N.Y.C. In transit ot Canada. HUSBAND: ALFRED HOLLANDS. ST.JOHNS. NEW FOUDLAND.	No	3 Weeks	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Br	Bl	None	Germany	Hamburg	Non Im	1	X 39	Newfoundland. St. Johns,	Nov. 26/23 X
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

14—429

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried. (Master), of the Pres. Roosevelt. from Bremerhaven, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Fried

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 19 26

at New York.

J. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering to a question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gilbert Dollsdorf, Surgeon of the Pres.Roosevelt, Sailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[Strike whether followed by "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be]

G Dollsdorf

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 19 26

at New York.

[Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—487

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gilbert Dollsdorf, Surgeon of the Pres.Roosevelt., Sailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

G Dollsdorf

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 19 26

at New York.

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—29

List 1

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

CABIN CLASS.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT", Passengers sailing from BREMERHAVEN, MARCH 6TH., 19 26

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ORLOWSKI	JEKO	44	M	M		TINSMITH	Y	HEBREW	Y	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	SOKODOW	WIFE: DWOJRA ORLOWSKA.SOKODOW. POLAND.	ILL	CHICAGO.
2		SZTERN	TAUBA	61	F	WD		NONE	Y	POLISH	Y	DO	DO	DO	WARSAW	SON: MOSIEK SZTERN.WARSAW 52/12 MIDA ST.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		JANICEK	JOSEFA	51	F	M		H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	CZ.-SL.	CZECHO	AUSTRIA	LEOBEN	COUSIN: AMALIA SCHNEIDER.VILLA FLORIANGASSE. VIENNA.	IND	FORT WAYN
4		STURE	LUDENT	23	M	S		SECRETARY	Y	SLOVAC	Y	DO	SLOVAC	CS.-SL.	BRATISLAVA	FATHER: IMDIRSH STURE.BERTOTOVEC. CZ.-SL.	N.J.	BAYONNE
5		BILDT	KARL	26	M	S		SHOE-MAKER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	FATHER: KARL BILDT.NEU ZITTAU GERMANY	N.Y.	BRONX
6		ISRAEL	KURT	21	M	S		ELECTRI.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: SALLY ISRAEL-BERLIN C.2. 92 KLOSTER ST.	PA	PHILADELP
7		KLC-POLJAK	ANNA.	24	F	M		H-WIFE	Y	SLOVAC	Y	CZ.-SL.	SLOVAC	CZ.-SL.	MYJAVA	HUSBAND: PAVEL KLC-POLJAK. MYJAVA. CZ.-SL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		FREY	MELANIE	29	F	S		NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BRUCHSAL	MOTHER: MAGDA FREY. BRUCHSAL IN BADEN. 8 RESERVEWEG	N.Y.	BRONX
9		EYCK	LOUISA	63	F	WD		DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	S.I.L.: PAUL LEERS.56 MARTIN LUTHER ST. SCHOENEBERG	KANS	LEAVENWO
10		HAHN	ELSA	25	F	S		DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: KATHARINE HAHN.BERLIN W 87- 114 GRUENER WEG.	N.J.	NEWARK
11	TRANSIT	UTITZ	GUSTAV	33	M	M		TRAVELLER	Y	DO	Y	CZ.-SL.	BOHEM.	CZ.-SL.	PRAHA	WIFE: OTTY UTITZ.PRAHA I. 8 PERLOVA.	N.Y.	GLOVERSVI
12		FECHNER	JULIUS	31	M	S		PHYSICIAN	Y	DO	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	ACQU.: JOSEF POETSCH.IV -56 PRINZ EUGEN ST. VIENNA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
13		FECHNER	KATHARINE	60	F	W		NONE	Y	DO	Y	POLISH	DO	DO	DO	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		THOMERFELDT	EDMUND	18	M	S		MECHANIC	Y	GERMAN	Y	SWIDEN	SWEDISH	SWEDEN	HALLEBACK	FATHER: JENNE THOWERFELD. HALLEBACK.SWEDEN	MICH	DETROIT
15		HUTH	ELFRIEDE	27	F	S		STENOGR.	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	CINCINATTI	FATHER: OSCAR HUTH.BERLIN. 44 BASEWALD ST.	OHIO	CINCINATI
16		KRISTOFFERSEN	HANS	23	M	S		SALESMAN	Y	NORWEGIAN	Y	NORWAY	NORWEGIAN	NORWAY	OSLO	FATHER: HANS KRISTOFFERSEN. 11.CALMEYERGATEN. OSLO.	CONN	WATERBUR
17		HAMECHER	ELSE	26	F	S		JOURNALIST	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	NONE	N.Y.	NEWYORK
18	TRANSIT	MARAK	OTAKAR	54	M	M		OPERA SINGER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CZ.-SL.	CZECHO	CZ.-SL.	PRAGUE	PRAGUE- REVNICE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19	TRANSIT	CAVAN (MARAK)	MARY	32	F	M		DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	U.S.A.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

8

Total passengers 19
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 18 1924, 1926

16

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes—Year or period of years.	If yes—Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intending immigrant is going to join a specific person or concern in the United States.	Length of time the intending immigrant intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intending immigrant is going to the United States in pursuance of an agreement to perform labor.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming for the purpose of performing labor if in addition to procuring his passage, he has otherwise assisted in procuring his alien contract labor.	25 Whether a prostitute or coming for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose.	26 Whether coming for the purpose of any other unlawful or immoral purpose.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	IM. VISA. DATE. ISSUED AT
1	Y	SELF	25	Y	1909	N.Y.	BR.I.L.: JOSEPH POPOFF.307 E 84 ST. CHICAGO.ILL.	M	PERM	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	POLAND	SOKOLOW	5.2.26
2	Y	SEE C 19	25				SON: LEOPOLD STERN.239 W. 70 ST. NEW YORK CITY.	M	DO	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	POLAND	MISCHOW	788 WARSAW 1.5.26
3	Y	DO	25	N			SISTER: SOPHIE GALLAND.527 ST-MARTIN ST. FORT WAYNE. IND.	M	DO	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	SWITZERLD.	BELGIUM	2002 VIENNA 1.13.26
4	Y	SELF	25	N			UNCLE: JACOB STURE. 188 AV. E. BAYONNE. N.J.	V	4 MO.	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	CZ.-SL.	HERTOTOVCI	149 PRAGUE 2.2.26
5	Y	DO	25	N			COUSIN: ANNA KNIPPEL.WHITE PLAINS AVE. BRONX. N.Y.	M	PERM	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	ZITTAU	25334 BERLIN 6.1.26
6	Y	DO	25	N			COUSIN: ERIC HAUFF.215 S. BROAD ST. PHILADELPHIA.PA.	M	DO	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	BERLIN	24691 BERLIN 20.1.26
7	Y	DO	25	Y	1925	N.Y.	FRIEND: MARGITA BOTKA.640 RIVERSIDE DRIVE.NEW YORK CY	M	DO	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	CZ.-SL.	MYJAVA	612 PRAGUE 2.1.26
8	Y	DO	50	N			FRIEND: JOHN OEHLER.1369 FRANKLIN AVE. BRONX. N.Y.	M	DO	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	STUTTGART	3224 FRANKFURT 1.26-26
9	Y	DO	25	Y	1900	N.Y.	BR.I.L: B.B.WOOLFE. LEAVENWORTH.KANS.	M	DO	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	3302 BERLIN 12.1.26
10	Y	DO	25	N			BROTHER: IGNATZ HAHN.524 CLINTON AVE. NEWARK.N.J.	M	DO	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	BERLIN	24854 BERLIN 12.1.26
11	Y	DO	250	N			BUSSINESS FRIEND:S.SCHRECKER GLOVERSVILLE, N.Y.	Y	2 MO	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	CZ.-SL.	PRAGUE	156 PRAGUE 2.23.26
12	Y	DO	25	N			ACQU. PROF. GOLDZIEHER. BROOKLYN HOSPITAL.BROOKLYN.	Y	6 MO	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	AUDRICHEN	267 VIENNA 6.14.25
13	Y	DO	25	N			SON I.L. DR. FOLDS. 309 W. 76 STR. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	Y	6 MO	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	POLAND	N.SANDEZ	SAME
14	Y	DO	25	N			UNCLE: CHARLES FELT.16534 STOEPEL AVE. DETROIT. MICH	M	PERM	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	SWEDEN	HALLSBACK	4947 GOTEBG 12.4.25
15	Y	DO	25	Y	1925	CINCINNATI	AUNT: MRS. MAX KOSSE. 3441 MIDDLETON AVE.CINCINATTI.O.	M	DO	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	GERMANY	BERLIN	44693 WASH 3.28.26
16	Y	DO	25	Y		N.Y.	FRIEND: JOE COSGROVE.53 WALL ST. WATERBURY. CONN.	M	DO	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	NORWAY	OSLO	1133 OSLO 2.18-26
17	Y	DO	25	Y			MOTHER: MARTHA HAMECHER.212 W. 84TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.	M	DO	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	GERMANY	BERLIN	25736 BERLIN 9.2.26
18	Y	DO	25	Y			KRITHS. WASHINGTON. D.C.	Y	6 MO	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	HUNGARY	OSTRICAN	160 PRAGUE 3.1.26
19	Y	DO	25	Y	BORN USA		DO	Y	6 MO	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	U.S.A.	CHICAGO.	161 PRAGUE 3.1.26
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried. (Master), of the Pres. Roosevelt. from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, First, or Second Officer)

Geo Fried
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1926

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List (1)

17

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gilbert Dollsdorf, Surgeon of the Pres.Roosevelt., Sailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

G Dollsdorf

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1926

at New York.

J Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—8870

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. PRES. ROOSEVELT, Passengers sailing from BREMERHAVEN, MARCH 6th, 19 26.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WITT	HANS WILLY	38	M	S		FARMER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	GERMAN	CANADA	CHAUVIN	BROTHER I.L.: CARL HEITLER, KIEL, NEUMARKT 5.	CANADA	CHAUVIN
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

9

Total passengers . . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—489

as Permit.

26

36

Number

Permit
57692

5

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this sheet ...

List (1)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 15 1924, 1926. 18

14	15	16	17	18			19	20							21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		MANIFEST 1.
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.							Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMM.-VISAE.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.		DATE
																														PLACE OF ISS.
																														NUMBER.
1	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1925	N.S.	Intransit to Canada	IN	no	Tony	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	26	5	6	FAIR	HL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	HAMBURG.	5.3.26. HAMBURG,
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried. (Master) *(Here whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Pres.Roosevelt. *from* Bremerhaven., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Geo Fried

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 15th *day of* March, *19* 26

at New York.

J. F. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

MAR 16 1924

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, MARCH 7, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK MARCH, 1926 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BLAIR	Stanton	23		M	M	July 22 1902 Louisville Ky		3 Houston st Lexington Va
2	CARRIER	Alice	42		F	M	March 8th 1884 Louisville Ky		III Broadway N Y C N Y
3	CARRIER	Robert	20		M	S	August 26th,1906 do		do do
4	CHIRGWIN	Thomas	59		M	M	May 31 1866 Edgartown Mass		Edgartown Mass
5	CHIRGWIN	Lisa	53		F	M		By marriage #	do
6	DIETERLE	William	42		M	M	Oct 19 1883 Manchester Mich		Book Cadillac Hotel Detroit,Minh.
7	DIETERLE	Marjorie	37		F	M	Mar 8 1888 Ann Arbor Mich		do Detroit,Mich
8	DAVIS	Elizabeth	40		F	S	March 24 1885 Cleveland O		7621 Euclid Ave. Cleveland O
9	HUGHART	Mary	64		F	M	Feb 10 1862 Cincinnati O		Grand Rapids Mich
10	HUGHART	Mary	32		F	S	Feb 26 1893 Grand Rapids Mich		397 E Main do
11	HUGHART	Isabel	25		F	S	Aug 21 1900 do		meriden Conn. do
12	JOHNSTON	Elizabeth	23		F	S	Apr 2 1902 Chicago Ill		606 S Michigan Blvd Chicago Ill
13	JOHNSTON	Sara	48		F	M	May 23 1877 Sycamore Ill		do do
14	LEE	John	47		M	M	Jan 3 1879 Altoona Pa		3239 Seaville ave Oak Park Ill
15	MOORHEAD	Maxwell	48		M	M	July 17 1877 Pittsburgh Pa		State Dept. Washington D.C
16	MOORHEAD	Muriel	36		F	M	May 31 1890 Clifton Springs N Y		do do
17	de MONTHUIS	Reine	26		F	S	Apr 21 1899 Trenton N J		323 W 87 st N Y C N Y
18	MEYNARD	Marie	60		F	S	May 17 1896 N Y C N Y		do do
19	PARENT	Angus	43		M	M	Aug 20 1882 Detroit Mich		8925 Dexter Blvd Detroit Mich
20	PARENT	Lyda	31		F	M	May 24 1894 Monroe Mich		do do
21	POST	Irene	29		F	M	Feb 3 1897 N Y C N Y		127 E 72 st N Y C N Y
22	POST	Nancy	6		F	S	Dec 4 1919 do		do do
23	POST	George	3		M	S	Oct 7 1923 do		do do
24	PARSONS	George	54		M	M	Sept 21 1871 Florence Mass		132 Jefferson st Hartford Conn
25	PARSONS	Blanche	53		F	M		By marriage Passport #140552	do do
26	PAWLAK	Walter	33		M	S	June 10 1892 Buffalo N Y		340 Walden ave Buffalo N Y
27	STERN	Arthur	41		M	M	Jan 13 1885 Philadelphia Pa		Fox Chase Philadelphia Pa
28	STERN	Henrietta	39		F	M	Nov 14 1886 Coshocton O		do do
29	STERN	Malcolm	9		M	S	Jan 29 1916 Philadelphia Pa		do do
30	STERN	Edward	8		M	S	Mar 31 1917 do		do do

(30)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—609

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, MARCH 7, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK MAR 16 1926 MARCH, 1926

W. & S. Ltd. 20

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GRIFFITH	Sanford	33		M	M	Feb I7 I893 Eugene Ore		Wall Street Journal
2	GRIFFITH	Kate	23		F	M	June I2 I902 Hartford Conn		do do
3	GRIFFITH	Sanford jr	7		M	S	Born to American parents		do do
4	NEALE	John M	43		M	M	Oct 22 I883 Mechanicsville Pa		c/o United States Lines 45 Broadway N Y C N Y
5	DONALDSON	Frances	30		F	S	Mar 20 I895 Trenton N J		32I 5 ave N Y C N Y
6	STEWART	Walter	4I		M	M	Passport #148137		
7	STEWART	Nellie	42		F	M	Jan I2 I882 Tarrytown N Y	Feb 2 I92I Superior Court Bridgeport Conn	New Canaan Conn
8	GROSS	David J	34		M	M	Mar 7 I89I N YC N Y		do Grand Hotel 3I st & Broadway N Y C N Y
9	FOSTER	Horace	2I		M	S	Nov 1 I905 Louisville Ky		606 W II6 st N Y C N Y
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—600

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRES. ROOSEVELT sailing from BREMERHAVEN, MARCH 6th, 19 26, Arriving at port of NEW YORK MAR 16 1926, 19 26. 21

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MASTERS	RUTH	23		F	S	1903 JANR. 22nd, WASHINGTON, D.C.		132 HIGH STR. PERTH AMBOY, N.Y.
2	VOSS	HERMANN	48		M	S		PASSPORT:131180 1925 OCT 29th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1921-LORAINE STREET, CLEVELAND/OHIO.
3	Lucas.	Anna M.	64		F	WD	1861 June 24th. Churchtown. Penn.	Passport # 422584	Ardmore, Pennsylvania.
4	Smith.	Natalie L.	32		F	M	1893 July 6th. Philadelphia, Penn	Passport # 11246	Wynnewood, Pennsylvania.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 556
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 16—600

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

SECOND CLASS. (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" sailing from BREMERHAVEN, MARCH 6TH., 19 26, Arriving at port of NEW YORK MAR 16 1926, 19 26

W. & A. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	NIKLAUS	SOPHIA	55		F	WD		Passport # 1152 MAY 20TH 1920. SUPREME COURT OF CHICAGO.ILL.	931 OKDEL AVE. CHICAGO.ILL.
2	SCHNEIDEMANN	NATHAN	52		M	M		Passport #115205 1923 COURT OF COMMON PLEAS. CAMDEN.N.J.	1620 N. 16 STR. PHILADELPHIA.PA.
3	KUEHL	MARIE	51		F	WD		BY MARRIAGE Passport #2146	4740 MALDEN ST. CHICAGO.ILL.
4	KUEHL	LIANKA	21		F	S	1904L CHICAGO.ILL.	Passport #2145	DO
5	WIESE	OSCAR	39		M	M	JULY 9. 1886. INDIANAPOLIS. IND.		8448-85.AVE. WOODHAVEN.N.Y.
6	FISHER	ELISE	28		F	S	JULY 10. 1897. BROOKLYN.N.Y.		670 CLINTON AVE.NEWARK.N.J.
7	PILZECKER	MARTHA	37		F	S		JAN. 10. 1921. SUPREME COURT OF BOSTON.MASS. #162	599 E.7. ST.BOSTON.MASS
8	WIENKOWSKY	ALEXANDER	39		M	M		SEPT. 12.1917. COURT OF COMMENWEALTH. #476569 MASSACHUSETTS.	108 W. 44TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.
9	WIENKOWSKY	STEFANIE	39		F	M		BY HUSBAND	DO
10	ROLL	SIGURD	32		M	M	CHICAGO.ILL.		2814 MC.LEAN AVE. CHICAGO.ILL
11	ROLL	SOLVLIG	30		F	M	DO		DO
12	ROLL	PERIM	6		M	S	DO OCT. 1920.		DO
13	ROLL	EVANS	3		M	S	DO JUNE 1923		DO
14	TURCSANY	OSCAR	61		M	M		Passport #378627 1902. SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK.	612 MIDLAND AVE. MIDLAND BEACH. ST.I.N.Y.
15	KLITGAARD	CARL	47		M	M		Passport #83207 1902. SUPERIOR COURT OF SAN FRANCISCO.	26 BROADWAY. N.Y.
16	REISHOLZ	JACOB	44		M	M		Passport #138570 1913 SUPREME COURT OF WAUKEGAN.ILL.	BOX 155. HIGHLAND PARK. ILL.
17	EMILO	PAUL	29		M	S	JUNE 14.1896. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.		49 WEST. 38 ST. NEW YORK CITY.
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3 Vs 2s

(17)

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MARCH 7TH., 19 26, Arriving at port of NEW YORK. MAR 16 1926, 19 26

W. & S. Ltd. 23

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Anderson	Chandler	26		M	S	New York N.Y. Feb. 24, 1900		Dept. of State, Washington. D. C.
2	Campbell	Charles	39		M	S	St. Louis, Mo. June, 29, 1886		44, West ~~56th~~ 44 St. New York. N.Y.
3	Heimlich	Gerson	63		M	M	[illegible] 5, 1863	Passport #147178 Court of Common Pleas, New York. 1910	1390 Nelson Ave, New York. N.Y.
4	Houghton	Alanson	62		M	M	Cambridge. Mass. Oct 10, 1863		Dept. of State, Washington. D. C.
5	Fitch	Henry J.	32		M	M		Camp Dix. N.J. #360104 6th Aug. 1918.	249 West 122nd St. New York.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14—590

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MARCH 7TH., 19 26, Arriving at port of NEW YORK. MAR 16 1926, 19 26

W. & S. Ltd. 24

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Asborn	Marie	32		F	M			Husband's Paper:- #250167 Supreme Court, Co.of Kings.N.Y. Dec.26,1911.	406, Ovington Ave, Brooklyn. N.Y.
2	Asborn	William A.	9		M	S			Father Naturalized do do	do do do
3	Asborn	Harald B.	7		M	S	Brooklyn. N.Y.	Apr, 19, 1918.		do do do
4	Bristor	Katharine C.	30		F	S	Mansfield. Ohio.	Dec. 15, 1895		60, Western Ave, Mansfield. Ohio.
5	Clexton	John C.	47		M	M	Chicago. Ill.	Feb, 27, 1878		5, Fuller Street, Brookline, Mass.
6	Gibson	Hugh	42		M	M	Los Angeles. Cal.	Aug. 16, 1883		Dept. of State, Washington. D. C.
7	Gibson	Yues.	37		F	M	do do	Jan. 16. 1888		do do do
8	Hall	Charles H.	36		M	M	Chicago. Ill.	Oct, 20, 1889		9606, Vanderpeel Ave, Chicago. Ill.
9	Hall	Nora W.	37		F	M	Cisco. Texas.	Feb. 2. 1889		do do do
10	Hall	Laura W.	11		F	S	Caldwell. Idaho.	Aug. 6, 1914		do do do
11	Hall	Marjorie W.	4		F	S	Chicago. Ill.	June 25, 1921		do do do
12	Hall	Stanley B.		9	M	S		June 6, 1925		do do do
13	~~Heimlich~~	Gerson	53		M	M			Father American Citizen Line #8 Court of Common Pleas, New York. 1910.	1390 Nelson Ave, New York. Bronx.
14	Heinse	John	29		M	S			Passport 131109 Distri[ct] Court Eastern Mich. September 1921.	3031, Gratrot Ave, Detroit. Mich.
15	Holland	Marcus	47		M	M	Bellevue, Mich.	Feb, 3, 1879		Riverside, Burlington, N.J.
16	Holland	Caroline.	53		F	M	Lanark. Ill.	Aug. 25, 1873		do do do
17	Johnson	Elizabeth B.	28		F	S	Richmond. Texas.	Dec. 5, 1897		Richmond, Texas,
18	Kimball	Virginia	25		F	S	Chicago. Ill.	Mar, 30, 1900		93, Pine St, Hinsdale, Ill.
19	Knight	Edgar W.	39		M	M	Woodland. N.C.	Apr, 9, 1886		Chapel Hill. N.C.
20	Lichtenstein	William M.	42		M	M	Charlotte, Caro.	Jan, 6, 1883		1466 Commonwealth Ave, Boston. Mass.
21	Radan Hamilton.	Lolyta	30		F	S	Washington. D. C.	Dec. 27, 1895		57, Lincolm Road, Brooklyn. N.Y.
22	Sercombe	Henry H.	42		M	M	Chicago. Ill.	Mar, 3, 1883		South Haven. Mich.
23	Sercombe	Jessie	42		F	M	do do	Feb. 7, 1884		~~65~~ 1 Lake View do do
24	Stevens	Margaret	25		F	S	Loyansport. Ind.	Oct, 28, 1900		Sherman Hotel, Chicago. Ill.
25	Taylor	Rowena	32		F	S	Zanesville. Ohio.	Dec. 4, 1893		1664 Maple St. Pasadena. Cal.
26	Taylor	Fern	22		F	S	Ojai. Cal.	July, 14, 1903		Claremont. Cal.
27	Waage	Engel	51		M	M			Passport #223721 Southern District Court of New York. 20/4/1909.	18, Church Street, Bristol. R.I.
28	Woodford	Mary L.	53		F	S	Upland. Cal.	Aug. 7, 1892		Claremont. Cal.
29	Woodford.	Marjorie	31		F	S	do do	Sept. 23, 1894		do do
30	Woodford.	Katharine L.	23		F	S	do do	July 30, 1902		do do

Line #13 Gerson Heimlich transferred to Sheet #8 Line #3/ [illegible] Purser

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 510
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

MAR 16 1924

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" sailing from C O B H (QUEENSTOWN), 6th. MARCH, 19 24; Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 25

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cusack	Tessie	58		F	M		Passport #144100 Passport taken out Washington, 21.12.1926.	6735, North Avenue, Chicago, Ills.
2	Dom	Anthony J.	51		M	M		Passport #150656 Passport taken out Washington, 15.2.1926.	2844, Parkwood Ave., Toledo, Ohio.
3	Fitzgibbon	Richard	54		M	M		Cit.Papers #742131 Circuit court, Chicago, Ills., 17.6.1917.	2451, West Adams St., Chicago, Ills.
4	Griffin	Ray	25		F	M		Passport #148018 Passport taken out Washington, 7.1.1926.	5828, Brandon Ave., Detroit, Mich.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(4)

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gilbert Dollsdorf, Surgeon of the President Roosevelt, Sailing (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Dollsdorf

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1926

at New York.

A Montgomery
Examiner
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—213

No. 5 Third Class Permit.

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

No. 5 Third Class Passts.

(Printed in England.)

S. S. [illegible], Passengers sailing from [illegible], on March, 19 20.

16—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		35	36		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA. ate	Place of Issuance	Number	
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	57		M S	Domestic Svc.	English		[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	Five Mile Town	[illegible] Five Mile Town, Tyrone, Irel.		Dunmanstown		Belfast		
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

17

23 1

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

No. 5 Third Class Permit.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 16 1924, 19 27

14—213

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 21	New Jersey	Employee Mrs. Felix Stolzo, 46 Willow Avenue, West Hoboken, N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Tyrone	DPV Washington	Permit 5788	5
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried (Master) (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the President Roosevelt, from Queenstown (Cobh), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Fried
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 19 26, at [redacted] New York

Wm Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gilbert Dollsdorf, Surgeon of the President Roosevelt, Sailing, do
(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

sincerely, and [illegible] that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician [illegible]

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Dollsdorf

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1926

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

28

[illegible] class. 1

35	36
TION VISA	
ce of Issuance	Number
[illegible]	6856.
[illegible]	6857.
[illegible]	14848.
[illegible]	6119.
[illegible]	6852.
[illegible]	5455.
[illegible]	15484.
[illegible]	14579.
do	14803
do	14804
[illegible]	8551.
[illegible]	15485.
[illegible]	15487.
[illegible]	6908.
[illegible]	5610.
[illegible]	10128.
[illegible]	2878.
[illegible]	15750.
[illegible]	5072.
[illegible]	15288.
[illegible]	29458.
[illegible]	5582
[illegible]	29085.
[illegible]	15067.
do	5289
[illegible]	15469.
[illegible]	29017.
[illegible]	29015.
do	5023

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List No. 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible].

14—513

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Cahir	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	18		S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Cahir	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Kilfenora	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Ardrina	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	26		S	Textile Engineer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Cork	[illegible]	Mass	Norwood
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	28		S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	18		S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Cahir	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Cork	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
10	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	6		S	Daughter	do	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Cork	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	25		S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Cahir	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	[illegible]	N.Y.	Buffalo
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	24		S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Cahir	[illegible]	D.C.	Washington
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	22		S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Virginia	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	25		S	Ship Steward	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Skerries	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	25		S	Grocer's Manager	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
18		[illegible]	[illegible]													
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	24		S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk	[illegible]	Conn.	Waterbury
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	26		S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	[illegible]	N.J.	North Plainfield
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	26		S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Ballymote	[illegible]	Mass	Boston
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		S	Student	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Wicklow	[illegible]	N.J.	West Orange
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	28		S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	25		S	Nursing	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Rathcoole	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	26		M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Ardee	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	17		S	Errand Boy	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	22		S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Gallen	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Kilmeedy	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Kilmeedy	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	25		S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York

Line #18 James Duffy did not sail [illegible] Purser.

Total passengers 29
U.S. citizens 2
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—513

over organized government because of his or their official character.

14—513

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 22

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 13 1924, 19 29

No. 5 third floor.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	If yes — Year or period of years	If yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether the holder is coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Length of time the holder intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the holder intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If yes, explain on margin.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. (See also Contract Labor Law for full text of this condition.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a person of constitutional psychopathic inferiority.	Whether the last person's deported if not admitted.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height — Feet	Height — Inches	Complexion.	Color of — Hair	Color of — Eyes	Marks of identification.	Place of birth — Country.	Place of birth — City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA — Date	IMMIGRATION VISA — Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA — Number
1	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Patrick J. Sullivan, 615, Hudson, Street, New York.		Clerk - Armies (C.C.) Flight - Hollymount										good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Gray	None	Ireland	Athlone	5.3.'26.	C.O.B.D.	6850.
2	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Patrick H. Sullivan, 615, Hudson, Street, New York.												good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Gray	None	Ireland	Athlone.	5.3.'26.	C.O.B.D.	6857.
3	Yes	Brother	$50	No			Charles Harrod, [illegible] Gay Street, New York.												good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Glasgow	5.6.'26.	Dublin.	14848.
4	Yes	Child	$25	No			Agnes Walsh, 435, South 42nd. Street, New York.		Valise -										good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Athlone.	5.3.'26.	C.O.B.D.	6112.
5	Yes	Child	$25	No			Agnes Hallow, 21, East Street, Norwood, Mass.		Invalid (Cl B) Varicocele Left - Varicose Veins - Gonorrhoea Cured										good	No	5	12	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Mole on left side	Ireland	Cork	5.3.'26.	C.O.B.D.	6852.
6	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Edward O'Reilly, 440, East 109th. Street, New York.												good	No	5	7	Dark	Auburn	Brown	None	Ireland	Dublin.	5.12.'26.	Dublin.	5488.
7	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Andrew Covington, 241 East 52nd. Street, New York.												good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Black	None	Ireland	Dublin.	5.11.'26.	Dublin.	15464.
8	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Mrs. Martin Hughes, 41, Bloomfield Street, Brooklyn, New York.												good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Gray	None	Ireland	Dublin.	5.11.'26.	C.O.B.D.	14878.
9	Yes	Husband	$25	No			Jeremiah Holligan, 1882, 12th. Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.												good	No	5	9	Fresh	Black	Gray	None	Ireland	Glasgow	12-10-25	do	14803
10	Yes	Brother	$10	No			Jeremiah Holligan, 1882, 12th. Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.												good	No	5	9	Fresh	Black	Gray	None	Ireland	Glasgow	12-10-25	do	14804
11	Yes	Child	$25	No			Mrs. Stephen Gilleran, 1868, 10th. Street, New York.		Invalid Def Vision (Cl C) Flight										good	No	5	9	Fresh	Black	Gray	None	Ireland	Dublin.	12.10.'26.	C.O.B.D.	6857.
12	Yes	Brother	$100	No			Miss Gloria, Madrid, St. Lawrence Co. New York.	Home											good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Gray	Mole on right side	Ireland	Enniscorthy	2.11.'26.	Dublin.	15485.
13	Yes	Uncle	$25	No			Michael O'Brien, 1868, West 10th. Street, Brooklyn, New York.	Home	Bringing Immigrant										good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Gray	None	Ireland	Enniscorthy	26.11.'26.	Dublin.	15457.
14	Yes	Child	$25	No			Mrs. Ida Franklin, [illegible] Washington, New York.												good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Gray	None	Ireland	Enniscorthy	26.11.'26.	C.O.B.D.	6858.
15	Yes	Child	$25	No			Miss Fanning, 1868, West 11th. Street, New York.												good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Gray	None	Ireland	Dublin.	26.11.'26.	C.O.B.D.	6859.
16	Yes	Child	$25	No			Mrs. E. McGrath, 1868, E. 10th. St., New York.												good	No	5	12	Dark	Brown	Gray	None	Ireland	Dublin.	26.11.'26.	Dublin.	15485.
17	Yes	Child	$25	No			Friend Andrew Galligan 437 E. 19th Street NY												good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin.	26.11.'26.	Dublin.	15457.
18	Yes	Child	$25	No			Thomas Reilly, 1868, Lafayette Pavilion, Fort Hamilton, New York.												good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin.	26.11.'26.	Dublin.	15457.
19	Yes	Aunt	$25	No			Mrs. Shorr, 10, Ruiz Place, Yonkers, N.Y.												good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin.	26.11.'26.	Dublin.	15458.
20	Yes	Cousin	$25	No			Mrs. Mgt. Matheson, Gregory Avenue, Lovelle Plains, N.J.												good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Dublin.	26.11.'26.	Dublin.	15459.
21	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Miss Anna Cornwell, 38, Sheridan Street, Jamaica Plains, Boston, Mass.												good	No.	5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin.	26.11.'26.	Dublin.	15460.
22	Yes	Aunt	$25	No			Mrs. E. Reilly, 169, Rh. Valley St., West Orange, New Jersey.		Mrs Helen Smith 543 W 152 St City.										good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin.	26.11.'26.	Dublin.	15461.
23	Yes	Cousin	$25	No			Mrs. Frey, 1868 West 10th. St., New York.												good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin.	26.11.'26.	Dublin.	15462.
24	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Mary Fox, 540, Ocean Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.												good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin.	5.11.'26.	Dublin.	15463.
25	Yes	Friend	$25	No	Yes	New York	Peter Kerr, 1868, E. 10th. Street, New York.												good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Blue	Tattoo marks	Ireland	Antlim.	12.11.'26.	Dublin.	15467.
26	Yes	Father	$25	No			Thomas Corcoran, 111 W. Avenue, Long Island, N.Y.												good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Ireland	Barrow	12-26-25	do	5289
27	Yes	Cousin	$25	No			Peter Kilmore, 1868 West 10th. St., New York.												good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Galway.	26.11.'26.	Dublin.	15468.
28	Yes	Cousin	$25	No			John Gilsenan, 1868, West 10th. St., New York.												good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Scar under chin	Ireland	Enniscorthy	26.11.'26.	Dublin.	26817.
29	Yes	Cousin	$25	No			John Gilsenan, 1868, West 10th. St., New York.												good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	Mole on chin	Ireland	Enniscorthy	26.11.'26.	Dublin.	26815.
30	Yes	Brother	$100	No			Mrs. E. McGrath, 1868, E. 10th. St., New York.												good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Blue	Mark on face.	Ireland	Enniscorthy	12-26-25	do	5023

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 22

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 13 1924, 19 29

Bk. 5 third class.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes -- Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether the alien has been previously in the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See general instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or other ticket or means, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether the alien has been deported from the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	Yes	Brother	$25	No	TA.	Brother Patrick S. Halligan, 635, Hudson Street, New York.	Pleasure	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Gray	None	Ireland	Dublin	5.2.'26.	Dublin.	6836.
2	Yes	Brother	$25	No	TA	Brother Patrick S. Halligan, 635, Hudson Street, New York.	Pleasure	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Gray	None	Ireland	Dublin	5.2.'26.	Dublin.	6837.
3	Yes	Brother	$50	No	TA	Brother Charles Harrel, 1455, 61st Street, Brooklyn, New York.	Pleasure	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Gray	None	Ireland	Clifden	5.2.'26.	Dublin.	14868.
4	Yes	Self	$25	No	Uncle paid.	Uncle James Walsh, 1455, 61st Street, Brooklyn, New York.	Pleasure	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Clifden	5.2.'26.	Dublin.	14868.
5	Yes	Self	$20	No	TA	Cousin James Kelly, 41, Bay Parade, Norwood, Mass.	Pleasure	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Red	Blue	None	Ireland	Athlone	5.2.'26.	Dublin.	6112.
6	Yes	Brother	$20	No		Brother Edward O'Neill, 408, East 120th. Street New York.	Pleasure	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Auburn	Brown	None	Ireland	Dublin	5.2.'26.	Dublin.	6452.
7	Yes	Brother	$25	No	TA	Brother Andrew Donington, 211 East 42nd. Street, New York.	Pleasure	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Dublin	5.2.'26.	Dublin.	5452.
8	Yes	Self	$20	No	TA	Sister Mrs. Harvin Bailey, Glen, New York.	Pleasure	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Black	None	Ireland	Dublin	5.1.'26.	Dublin.	15484.
9	Yes	Self	$25	No	Paid to Buffalo	Husband Thomas Holligan, 1455, 61st Street, Brooklyn, New York	Pleasure	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Gray	None	Ireland	Clifden	14.11.'25.	Dublin.	14278.
10	Yes	Brother	NC	No	Paid to Buffalo	Brother Joseph Holligan, 1455, 61st Street, Brooklyn, New York	Pleasure	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Black	Gray	None	Ireland	Clonmel	13-10-25	do	14803
11	Yes	Self	$20	No	Paid to Buffalo	Friend Mrs. Reuben Gallman, 1455, 61st Street, Brooklyn, New York.	Pleasure	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Gray	None	Ireland	Clonmel	13-10-25	do	14804
12	Yes	Brother	$50	No	TA	Uncle Owen Gleeson, Bank of Europe Co. New York. Cyrus B. Brunell	Pleasure	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Bank of Europe	Ireland	Tuam.	14.11.'25.	Dublin.	6557.
13	Yes	Uncle	$25	No	Paid to Buffalo	Uncle Michael Gallagher, 1455, 61st Street, Brooklyn, New York.	Pleasure	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Ireland	Roscommon	24.11.'25.	Dublin.	15485.
14	Yes	Self	$25	No	TA	Friend Mrs. Wm. Fanning, 437, East 119th. Street, New York.	Pleasure	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Gray	None	Ireland	Dublin	24.11.'25.	Dublin.	15487.
15	Yes	Self	$25	No		Friend Andrew Galligan 437 E. 19th Street NY	Pleasure	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin	24.11.'25.	Dublin.	6838.
16	Yes	Self	$25	No		Mother Mrs. E. Holmes, 114, E. 128th. St., New York.	Pleasure	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Ireland	Dublin	14.12.'25.	Dublin.	5618.
17	Yes	Self	$25	No		Friend Mrs. Wm. Fanning, 437, East 119th. Street, New York.	Pleasure	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Gray	None	Ireland	Dublin	18.12.'25.	Dublin.	16126.
18	Yes	Self	$25	No		Friend Miss Nellie Mullen, 3049, Boulevard Bedford Park, Bronx, New York	Pleasure	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Cavan.	24.12.'25.	Dublin.	28794.
19	Yes	Aunt	$25	No	TA	Aunt Mrs. Shore, 15, Muir Place, Walkerton, Ont.	Pleasure	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Gurteen			
20	Yes	Cousin	$25	No	TA	Cousin Rev. Bart. Hathaway, Gregory Avenue, Morris Plains, N.J.	Pleasure	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Dublin	24.12.'25.	Dublin.	15478.
21	Yes	Sister	$25	No	TA	Sister Miss Anna Cornwell, 20, Sheridan Street, Allston Public, Boston.	Pleasure	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ennis.	24.12.'25.	Dublin.	5692.
22	Yes	Aunt	$25	No	Del'd to aunt	Aunt Mrs. E. Reilly, 1455, 61st Street, Brooklyn, New York.	Pleasure	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Portrodin	15.12.'25.	Dublin.	15488.
23	Yes	Cousin	$25	No	TA	Cousin Ed. Prue, 208 West 20th. St., New York.	Pleasure	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Virginia.	15.12.'25.	Dublin.	15489.
24	Yes	Self	$25	No		Sister Mrs. Fox, 20, Ocean Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.	Pleasure	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyhaunis	15.12.'25.	Dublin.	5592.
25	Yes	Self	$25	No	Has friends New York	Friend Father Hoyt, 2048, E. 12th. Street, New York.	Pleasure	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Light	Black	Blue	Tattoo marks	Ireland	Athlone.	24.11.'25.	Dublin.	28865.
26	Yes	Father	$20	No		Friend Thomas Corcoran, 1455, 61st Street, Brooklyn, New York.	Pleasure	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Ireland	Dublin	24.11.'25.	Dublin.	15487.
27	Yes	Cousin	$25	No		Cousin Peter Lipsett, 1455, 61st Street, Brooklyn, New York.	Pleasure	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Ireland	Ballymahon	12-6-25	do	5289
28	Yes	Cousin	$25	No		Cousin John O'Leonard, 1455, 61st Street, Brooklyn, New York.	Pleasure	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Gallen.	24.11.'25.	Dublin.	15490.
29	Yes	Cousin	$25	No		Cousin John O'Leonard, 1455, 61st Street, Brooklyn, New York.	Pleasure	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Black	Blue	Black mole on neck	Ireland	Ballymahon	24.11.'25.	Dublin.	28817.
30	Yes	Father	$100	No	Sister	Father Mrs. E. Hosty, 1455, 61st Street, Brooklyn, New York.	Pleasure	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Black on neck	Ireland	Ballymahon	24.11.'25.	Dublin.	28815.
31	Yes	Father	$100	No		Father Mrs. E. Hosty, 1455, 61st Street, Brooklyn, New York.	Pleasure	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballymahon	11-24-25.	do	5123

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried (Master) (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the President Roosevelt, from Queenstown (Cobh), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Fried
Master

Sworn to before me this 15th 15th day of March, 19 26

at New York

H Heiserring
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (*Red-ink entry*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The object is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language or, if no question is claimed, upon what ground).—In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of his race or people cannot be a native of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. If money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, such relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gilbert Dollsdorf, Surgeon of the President Roosevelt, Sailing (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Dollsdorf

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1926

at New York.

A Montgomery

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Mordvin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—219

Form 500 F
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT. Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN, GOVERNMENT PORT, 19 20.

(Printed in England.) 14—819

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		VISA		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Issuance	Number	Date.
1		Connell	Caroline	40		F	W	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Kilmacrell		Son Mr. Jeremiah Connell, Main Street, Kilmacrell, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York	S.	6826.	1
2	UNDER 16	Connell	Ellen	12		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Kilmacrell		Brother Mr. Jeremiah Connell, Main Street, Kilmacrell, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York	M.	6829.	2
3	UNDER 16	Connell	John Joseph	6		M	S	Son.	Yes	do	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Kilmacrell		Son Mr. Jeremiah Connell, Main Street, Kilmacrell, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York	M.	6827.	3
4		Connell	Mary	38		F	W	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Kilmacrell		Brother Mr. Jeremiah Connell, Main Street, Kilmacrell, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York	M.	6828.	4
5	UNDER 16	Connell	Michael	8		M	S	Son	Yes	do	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Kilmacrell		Brother Mr. Jeremiah Connell, Main Street, Kilmacrell, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York	M.	6831.	5
6	UNDER 16	Connell	Caroline	6		F	S	Son	Yes	do	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Kilmacrell		Brother Mr. Jeremiah Connell, Main Street, Kilmacrell, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York	M.	6838.	6
7		Kiddy	Kate	36		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Kilmacrell		Brother Mr. Jeremiah Connell, Main Street, Kilmacrell, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York			7
8		Hayden	Patrick	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis		Brother Mr. Jeremiah Connell, Main Street, Kilmacrell, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York	M.	16122.	8
9		Greene	Mary Kate	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Portarlington		Mother Mrs. Kate Greene, Portarlington, Co. Laois.	N.Y.	New York	S.	14178.	9
10		Glanville	Michael Joseph	18		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	York		Father Peter Glanville, Carrmore, Knaresborough, Co. York.	Mass	Clinton	M.	5701	11
11		Nelson	Anne	42		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry		Mother Mrs. Bridget Hannon, Carrmore, Glenmorris, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	M.	28547.	12
12		Hannon	John	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Glenmorris		Mother Miss Catherine Devine, Kilmaboe, Swinford, Co. Mayo.	Pa.	Philadelphia	M.	16147.	14
13		Devine	Patrick	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Swinford		Father Mr. John Geraghty, Queen Street, Ballyhaunis, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	M.	14550.	15
14		Geraghty	Michael	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Cork		Father Mrs. Bridget Hannon, Carrmore, Glenmorris, Co. Mayo.	Ill.	Chicago	M.	16470.	16
15		O'Keeffe	Eugene	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Macroomville		Father Mr. Jeremiah Towey, Ballyhaunis, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York			17
16		Toolan	Annie	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Strokestown		Father Mr. Patrick Hayden, Portarlington, Co. Laois.	Pa.	Philadelphia	M.	15065.	18
17		Towey	Francis	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Kilkelly		Father Mr. Patrick Devine, Kilmaboe, Swinford, Co. Mayo.	Pa.	Philadelphia	M.	15104.	19
18		Kiely	Michael	20		M	S	Farming	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Strokestown		Father Mr. Patrick Kiely, Lyrodiss, Strokestown, Co. Roscommon.	N.Y.	New York		5689	20
19		Quinlan	William	21		M	S	Shop Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis		Father Mr. William Quinlan, Gransmore, Ballyhaunis, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	M.	15116.	21
20	Hannon	Hannon	John	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Shannon Carrickmacross		Brother Mr. Michael Hannon, Glencorrib, Carrickmacross, Co. Monaghan.	N.Y.	New York	M.	28216.	22
21		Wilde	Mary	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Dublin		Father Mr. Mary Wilde, Glengarra, Kilmore Quay, Co. Wexford.	N.Y.		M.	5761	24
22		Hughes	James Francis	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Glenmorris		Father Mr. Patrick Hughes, Jamed Street, Glenmorris, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	M.	28515.	25
23		Kelly	Timothy	21		M	S	Farming	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Dunmore		Brother Mrs. H. Poole, Ballaghaderreen, Kilmore, Dunmore, Co. Roscommon.	N.Y.	New York	M.	28516.	26
24		Regan	Bridget	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Kilclough		Father Mrs. Mary Regan, Greyfield, Kilclough, Co. Mayo.	Ill.	Chicago	M.	15689	28
25		Monaghan	Michael	20		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Dublin		Father Joseph Monaghan, Ballaghaderreen, Co. Roscommon.	Mass	Roxbury	M.	6828.	27
26		Doyle	Mary Anne	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Kilclough		Mother John Doyle, Killeter, Kilclough, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	M.	5693	29
27		O'Connell	Julia	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Kildare		Father John O'Connell, Ashford, Kildare, Co. Wicklow.	Pa.	Scranton	M.	16197	30
28		Nelson	Stephen	42		M	S	Farming	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Carlingford		Brother Mrs. M. Nelson, Church, Co. Louth.	N.Y.	New York	M.	15693	31
29		Earley	Honoria	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Galway		Father Mrs. Bridget Earley, Goodwill, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	Jersey City			
30		Hudson	Margaret Mary	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Gilstown		Father Mr. James Hudson, Glenagh, Gilstown, Co. Meath.	N.Y.	New York			

Line #8 Patrick Hayden did not sail
" #13 Patrick Devine do
" #17 Francis Towey do

Total passengers 27

U.S. citizens

I, [illegible], Purser of the [illegible] do solemnly swear that the within list or manifest contains a full, true, and complete statement of all persons who have been taken on board the said vessel at Queenstown, Government Port, or elsewhere, and that I will deliver a true copy thereof to the proper officer at the port of arrival. [illegible] F.P.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—819

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], on MARCH, 19 20.

(Printed in England.) 16—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Emmell	Caroline	40	F	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Edenvarra	Mr. Jeremiah Emmell, Main Street, Edenvarra, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York
2	UNDER 16	Emmell	Ellen	16	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Edenvarra	Brother Mr. Jeremiah Emmell, Main Street, Edenvarra, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York
3	UNDER 16	Emmell	John Joseph	6	M	S	Son.	Yes	do	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Edenvarra	Son Mr. Jeremiah Emmell, Main Street, Edenvarra, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York
4		Emmell	Emma	38	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Edenvarra	Brother Mr. Jeremiah Emmell, Main Street, Edenvarra, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York
5	UNDER 16	Emmell	Ellen	8	F	S	Son	Yes	do	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Edenvarra	Brother Mr. Jeremiah Emmell, Main Street, Edenvarra, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York
6	UNDER 16	Emmell	Caroline	6	F	S	Son	Yes	do	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Edenvarra	Brother Mr. Jeremiah Emmell, Main Street, Edenvarra, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York
7		Kelly	Kate	28	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Edenvarra	Father Michael Hayden, Knockgarrad, Rathcormac, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York
8		Hayden	Patrick	28	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Rathcormac	Mother Mrs. Mary Greene, Springfield, Glanmire, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York
9		Greene	Mary Kate	24	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Springfield	Mother Mrs. Ellen Sheehy, Ballyhennessy, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York
10		Sheehy	Michael Joseph	16	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Father Michael Sheehy, Ballyhennessy, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York
11		Nihan	Anne	42	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Lismihan	Mother Mrs. Ellen Nihan, Garrymore, Lismihan, Co. Cork.	Mass	Clinton
12		Hanan	John	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Glanworth	Father Mrs. Bridget Hanan, Garrymore, Glanworth, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York
13		Devine	Patrick	28	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Father Mrs. Catherine Devine, Ballinhoe, Carrigtwohill, Co. Cork.	Mass	Clinton
14		Gormley	Michael	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Father Mrs. John Gormley, Queen Street, Cork, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York
15		O'Keeffe	Eugene	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Knocknagillo	Father Mr. Denis O'Keeffe, Knocknagillo, Co. Cork.	Ills.	Chicago
16		Woolam	Annie	24	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Glentworth	Father Martin Woolam, Glentworth, Glentworth, Co. Limerick.	N.Y.	New York
17		Kenny	Bridget	21	F	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Castle Martyr	Father Patrick Kenny, Ballymacow, Castle Martyr, Co. Cork.	Pa.	Philadelphia
18		Kelly	Michael	20	M	S	Farming	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Glentworth	Father Stephen Kelly, Greenhills, Glentworth, Co. Limerick.	N.Y.	New York
19		Quaker	William	21	M	S	Shop Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhennis	Father William Quaker, Greenwood, Ballyhennis, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York
20		Hanan	John	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Shannon Carrigtwohill	Father Michael Hanan, Glentworth, Carrigtwohill, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York
21		Walsh	Mary	27	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father Mrs. Mary Walsh Glengarra, King's County, Ireland & England.	N.Y.	New York
22		Hayden	James Francis	30	M	S	Assistant Surgeon	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Glanworth	Father Jeremiah Street, Glanworth, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York
23		Kelly	Timothy	25	M	S	Farming	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Dunmanway	Mother Mrs. M. Foley, Drimatemagh, Kilmeen, Dunmanway, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York
24		Egan	Bridget	28	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Kiltimagh	Mother Mrs. Mary Egan, Greyfield, Kiltimagh, Co. Mayo.	Ills.	Chicago
25		Fahnaghan	Michael	20	M	S	Student Mechanical Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father Joseph Fahnaghan, 4 Russell Ave, Clarke Dublin.	Mass	Roxbury
26		Boyle	Mary Anne	19	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Kiltimagh	Father John Boyle, Millview, Kiltimagh, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York
27		O'Connell	Julia	18	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Kildare	Father John O'Connell, Abbeyleix, Kildare,	Pa.	Scranton
28		Holden	Stephen	21	M	S	Farming	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Carlingford	Father Mrs. M. Holden, Omeath, Co. Louth.	N.Y.	New York
29		Earley	Emmie	25	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Carlow	Brother Mrs. Bridget Earley, Coolcurry, Co. Kilkenny.	Kan.	Sorrow City
30		Hayden	Margaret Mary	26	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny	Mr. James Hayden, Glenpipe, Kilkenny, Co. Kilkenny.	N.Y.	New York

Line #8. Patrick Hayden did not sail
" #13 Patrick Devine do
" #17 Francis Towey do

[illegible] Purser

Total passengers 27

U.S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

VISA Issuance	Number	Date.
[illegible]	6826.	1
[illegible]	6828.	2
[illegible]	6829.	3
[illegible]	6831.	4
[illegible]	6830.	5
[illegible]	6831	6
[illegible]	6838.	7.
		8.
[illegible]	16122.	9.
[illegible]	14778.	10
[illegible]	5701	11
[illegible]	2857.	12
		13
[illegible]	14859.	14.
[illegible]	16479.	16.
		17.
[illegible]	15065.	18.
[illegible]	15186.	19.
	3689	20
[illegible]	15516	21
[illegible]	28216	22
[illegible]	5761.	23.
[illegible]	28515.	24.
[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	12745	
[illegible]	15688	26
[illegible]	6988	27.
[illegible]	5560	28.
[illegible]	16197	29.
[illegible]	15662	30.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. 2. Third Class.

31

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 16 1924 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to ...	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intending immigrant is going to join a relative or friend in the United States. Whether the intending immigrant has a ticket through to the final destination.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Instruction for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether the intending immigrant has been deported within one year.	26 Whether the intending immigrant has been previously refused a visa.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA. Number	36 Date.	
1	Yes	Self	190	No	Stepdaughter	To Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dk Hair	Dk Hair	Wht	None	Ireland	Lismarroll.	5-5-28.	Q.C.Wks.	6830.	1	2-20	1
2	Yes	Father		No	Aunt	To Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk Hair	Dk Hair	Wht	None	Ireland	Lismarroll.	5-5-28.	Q.C.Wks.	6829.	2	2-24	2
3	Yes	Father		No	Aunt	To Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dk Hair	Dk Hair	Wht	None	Ireland	Lismarroll.	5-5-28.	Q.C.Wks.	6830.	3	2-19	3
4	Yes	Husband		No	Sister	To Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dk Hair	Dk Hair	Wht	None	Ireland	Lismarroll.	5-5-28.	Q.C.Wks.	6831.	4		
5	Yes	Father		No	Aunt	To Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk Hair	Dk Hair	Wht	None	Ireland	Lismarroll.	5-5-28.	Q.C.Wks.	6832.	5		
6	Yes	Father		No	Aunt	To Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk Hair	Dk Hair	Wht	None	Ireland	Lismarroll.	5-5-28.	Q.C.Wks.	6833.	6		
7	Yes	Sister		No	Miss Ellen Dooley, 65th, 3rd. Avenue, New York.	To Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk Hair	Dk Hair	Gray	None	Ireland	Lismarroll.	5-5-28.	Q.C.Wks.	6834.	7		
8	Yes	Self		No	Robert Gamble, 1870, Grand Island, Brooklyn, New York.	To Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk Brown	Brown	Gray	None	Ireland	Dublin.				8		
9	Yes	Self		No	Mrs. Mary Mahoney, 1218 West 10th. St. New York.	To Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk Hair	Brown	Gray	None	Ireland	Ballyhaunis	12-18-25.	Dublin.	12122.	9.		
10	Yes	Friend		No	Miss Kate Hynes, 160, East 60th. Street New York.	To Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk Hair	Dk Hair	Gray	None	Ireland	Cork.	2-24-26.	Q.C.Wks.	14778.	10.		
11	Yes	Self		No	Miss Mary O'Malley, 58, Bowery Street, Clinton, Mass.	To Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk Brown	Brown	Gray	None	Ireland	Londonderry.	12-18-25.	Dublin	5701	11		
12	Yes	Uncle		No	Michael Whelan, 1160, Fulton Avenue, Bronx, New York.	To Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk Hair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Glarcowen	2-24-26.	Dublin.	15787.	12.		
13	Yes	Father		No	Mrs. Maggie Mooney, Avenue, Bronx Avenue, Pelhambridge, New York.	To Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk Brown	Brown	Gray	None	Ireland	Gortnock				13.		
14	Yes	Father		No	Mrs. Jos. Amador, 2nd West 69th. St. New York.	To Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk Brown	Blue	Gray	None	Ireland	Kerl.	2-24-26.	Dublin.	16147.	14.		
15	Yes	Uncle		No	Denis Gilcrist, 1165, Addison Street, Chicago, Ills.	To Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown Hair	Blue	Gray	None	Ireland	Moycastle	12-28-25.	Q.C.Wks.	14558.	15.		
16	Yes	Brother		No	Michael Boylan, 1868, Lexington Ave. New York.	To Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dk Brown	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Knockstown	2-24-26.	Dublin.	16478.	16.		
17	Yes	Nephew		No	Martin Power, 1841, North Lamont St. Philadelphia, Pa.	To Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown Hair	Blue	Gray	None	Ireland	Milltown				17.		
18	Yes	Self	35.00	No	George V. Murray, 1 W. 60th. St. New York.	Med Hold - Gen. Phys + Mental	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk Hair	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Knockstown	2-24-26.	Dublin.	15625.	18.		
19	Yes	Self	45.00	No	Patrick Conboy, 1868, 2nd. Avenue, New York.	To Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk Hair	Dk	Blue	None	Ireland	Milltown	2-24-26.	Dublin.	15185.	19.		
20	Yes	Self	25.00	No	Thomas O'Shea, 1868, South 169th. St. New York.	To Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk Brown	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilmeena	11-24-25		5689	20.		
21	Yes	Self	50.00	No	Patrick Geoghegan, 210, 17th. Street, Brooklyn, New York.	To Com. Frank Money. 62 Middaugh St. Nfld.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk Hair	Dk Hair	Hazel	None	Ireland	Glenamoy	2-24-26.	Dublin.	15518	20.		
22	Yes	Self	50.00	No	Mrs. Nora Gloomm, 1868, West 69th. St. New York.	Med but. © Cuttle. Cancels 6th. mo. due																Ireland	Ennis.	2-24-26.	Dublin.	28216	22.		
23	Yes	Self	200	No	Mrs. Mary Brennan, 168 West 111th. St. New York.	To Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk Brown	Blue	Gray	None	Ireland	Kenmare.	2-24-26.	Dublin.	5761	23.		
24	Yes	Cousin	200	No	David Healy, 2060, Arthurtown St. Quincy, Ills.	C. Cath. del. Son	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk Hair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Milltown	2-24-26.	Dublin.	28518	24.		
25	Yes	Self	90.00	No	Mr. Miller, 28, Swain Street, Brighton, Mass.	Temp to Mrs Jos McJarrett - 8 E 41 - NY	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk Brown	Gray	Gray	None	Ireland	Ballyhillin	2-24-26.	Dublin.	14741	25.		
26	Yes	Self	420.00	No	Mrs. John Henry, 246, 67th. St. Bay, New York.	To uncle	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk Hair	Dk Hair	Blue	None	Ireland	Milltown	2-24-26.	Dublin.	15699	26.		
27	Yes	Self	200	No	Miss Nora Connell, 4816, Grand Street, Cornbrook, Pa.	Med but. © Colt - Hypatrophied tonsils	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk Hair	Gray	Gray	None	Ireland	Ennis.	2-24-26.	Q.C.Wks.	6568	27.		
28	Yes	Brother		No	John Manlot, 68, Columbia Avenue, New York.	To Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Brn	Hazel	Wht	None	Ireland	Carlingford	2-24-26.	Dublin.	15681	28.		
29	Yes	Uncle	495	No	Owen Foley, 1868, Johnston Avenue, Jersey City, N.J.	Med but. © Cuttle - Dyspnoea - Strabismus left eye	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk Brown	Blue	Gray	None	Ireland	Knockmoyle	2-24-26.	Dublin.	16197	29.	To T. C. W. C.	
30	Yes	Cousin	200	No	Thomas Foley, 764 - Ogdensburg Ave. Bx. New York.	Aff Sister Mrs. J. Cowan	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk Brown	Blue	Gray	None	Ireland	Glenamoy	2-24-26.	Dublin.	15682	30.		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried (Master) (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the President Roosevelt, from Queenstown (Cobh), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Fried
Master.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1920, at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Read the answers*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the calling or occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who supplies it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read" ..... "Can write" ..... "Can both read and write" ..... "How many languages or dialects spoken?" ..... "Which of these languages or dialects can read?" ..... In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of countries does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of countries or peoples does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in this column should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are not permanent residents of the United States and returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "Returning."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative living, or friend to go to relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount in possession. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gilbert Dolladorf, Surgeon of the President Roosevelt, Sailing (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Dolladorf

Sworn to before me this 16th/15th day of March, 19 26

The City of New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.	
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.	
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.	
Cuban.	Japanese.	Slovak.	
Dalmatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.	
Dutch.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.	
East Indian.	Magyar.	Spanish American.	
English.	Mexican.	Syrian.	
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.	
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.	
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).	
German.	Polish.		
	Portuguese.		

14—213

32

35 36

ON VISA

of Issuance Number

36

Date.

Mar 25 22 1
Feb 24 25 2
Nov 19 23 3

Form 840 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of ... class.

(Printed in England.)

S. S. THEODORE ROOSEVELT. Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN, ... HARBOR, 19 20.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13		35	36	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people. †	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	...ATION VISA ...ce of Issuance	Number	Date.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	Domestic	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	Father	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2		[illegible]	John	26		M	Farmer	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	Father	John [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3		O'Reilly	Mary J.	26		F	Housework	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father	Patrick Byrne, 44, North Richmond St.	Dublin.	N.Y.	Yonkers	Dublin.	15259.	
4	UNDER 16	O'Reilly	Mary	9		F	Daughter	Y	do	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Uncle	Patrick Byrne, 44, North Richmond St.	Dublin.	N.Y.	Yonkers	Dublin.	15257.	
5	UNDER 16	O'Reilly	John Jo.	8		M	Son	Y	do	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Uncle	Patrick Byrne, 44, North Richmond St.	Dublin.	N.Y.	Yonkers	Dublin.	15256.	
6	UNDER 16	O'Reilly	Catherine	2		F	Daughter	Y	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	No	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Uncle	Patrick Byrne, 44, North Richmond St.	Dublin.	N.Y.	Yonkers	Dublin.	15258.	
7		Riley	[illegible]	32		M	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Brother	Patrick Byrne, 44, North Richmond St.	Dublin.	N.Y.	Yonkers	Dublin.	15255.	
8	UNDER 16	Riley	Patrick	6		M	Son	Y	do	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Uncle	Patrick Byrne, 44, North Richmond St.	Dublin.	N.Y.	Yonkers	Dublin.	15254.	
9	UNDER 16	Riley	Catherine	4		F	Daught	No		No	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Uncle	Patrick Byrne, 44, North Richmond St.	Dublin.	N.Y.	Yonkers	Dublin.	15253.	
10		Keating	Jeremiah	22		M	Laborer	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Glenarm	Brother	Jeremiah Keating, Ballycastle, Glenarm, Co. Antrim.	Glenarm, Co. Antrim.	Ills.	Chicago	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11		Kane	Ellen	20		F	Domestic	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Lurgan	Brother	Mrs. E. Kane, Ballymore, Lurgan, Co. Armagh	Ballymore, Lurgan, Co. Armagh	East	Worcester	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12		Keenan	Timothy	22		M	Laborer	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Newtownards	Brother	Mrs. Julia Keenan, Carrowreagh, Kircubbin, Co. Down.	Carrowreagh, Kircubbin, Co. Down.	N.Y.	New York	[illegible]	14781.	
13		Quinlan	Patrick	28		M	Laborer	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Dromore	Brother	Michael Quinlan, Ballymacan, Dromore, Co. Down.	Ballymacan, Dromore, Co. Down.	N.Y.	New York	[illegible]	8544.	
14		Robinson	Margaret	20		F	Domestic	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Ashill parish	Brother	Michael Robinson, Shanboe, Ashill Parish, Co. Kerry.	Shanboe, Ashill Parish, Co. Kerry.	Ohio	Cleveland	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15		Robinson	Sarah	25		F	Domestic	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Ashill parish	Brother	Michael Robinson, Shanboe, Ashill Parish, Co. Kerry.	Shanboe, Ashill Parish, Co. Kerry.	Ohio	Cleveland	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16		Reynolds	Michael P.	25		M	Clerk	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Dromore	Brother	Mrs. Bridget Reynolds, Georgia, Dromore, Co. Down.	Georgia, Dromore, Co. Down.	N.Y.	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17		Nicholl	Ellen	18		F	Domestic	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Dromore	Brother	Mr. Nicholl, Dromore, Co. Down.	Dromore, Co. Down.	N.Y.	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18		Nicholl	Patrick Joseph	18		M	Farm Laborer	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Dromore	Brother	Mr. Nicholl, Dromore, Co. Down.	Dromore, Co. Down.	N.Y.	Bronx	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19		Kavanagh	Ellen J.	24		F	Waitress	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Brother	Patrick Kavanagh, [illegible]	[illegible]	Va.	Newport News	[illegible]	15256.	
20		Fay	Robert	20		M	Farmer	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Mayo	Father	William Fay, Godlegan, Ballyhaunis, Mayo.	Godlegan, Ballyhaunis, Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	[illegible]	15260.	
21		Keogh	Sarah	25		F	Domestic	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Ballinlaine	Father	Peter Keogh, Ballinlaine, Co. Wexford.	Ballinlaine, Co. Wexford.	N.Y.	New York	[illegible]	15261.	
22		Kennedy	Ellen	21		F	Domestic	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Sligo	Father	Mrs. Kennedy, Ballygawley, Sligo.	Ballygawley, Sligo.	N.Y.	New York	[illegible]	15262.	
23		Kennell	Mary	25		F	Domestic	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Kells	Father	John Kennell, Gortinagin, Kells, Co. Meath.	Gortinagin, Kells, Co. Meath.	Penn.	Pittsburgh	[illegible]	14260.	
24		Milliken	Patrick	21		M	Laborer	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Gilnahirk	Brother	Mrs. Mary Milliken, Gilnahirk, Belfast, Co. Antrim.	Gilnahirk, Belfast, Co. Antrim.	N.Y.	Buffalo	[illegible]	8568.	
25		Milliken	Ellen	20		F	Domestic	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Gilnahirk	Brother	Mrs. Mary Milliken, Gilnahirk, Belfast, Co. Antrim.	Gilnahirk, Belfast, Co. Antrim.	N.Y.	New York	[illegible]	8575.	
26		Moore	James	25		M	Laborer	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Gilnahirk	Brother	Mrs. Mary Milliken, Gilnahirk, Belfast, Co. Antrim.	Gilnahirk, Belfast, Co. Antrim.	N.Y.	New York	[illegible]	8568.	
27		Simon	Ellen	20		F	Nursing	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Kilmeh	Brother	Mrs. Ellen Simon, Kilmeh, Co. Cork.	Kilmeh, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York	[illegible]	8575.	
28		Casserly	Catherine	18		F	Laborer	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Shanagh	Brother	Mrs. Ellen Casserly, Shanagh, Co. Roscommon.	Shanagh, Co. Roscommon.	Pa.	Philadelphia	[illegible]	14890.	
29		Banahan	Ellen	18		F	Domestic	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Kilcornan	Father	Mr. Pat. Banahan, Kilcornan, Co. Roscommon.	Kilcornan, Co. Roscommon.	N.Y.	New York	[illegible]	15048.	
30		Brougham	Bridget	18		F	Domestic	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Kilcornan	Father	Mr. Pat. Brougham, Kilcornan, Co. Roscommon.	Kilcornan, Co. Roscommon.	N.Y.	New York	[illegible]	14890.	

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens 30
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—313

Form 500 B
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 90

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. THEODORE ROOSEVELT. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, CHERBOURG, 19 00.

14—213

1st Class.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13		35	36	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	RATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number	Date.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	22		S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	Mother	Mrs. Margaret Hennessy, Brafferton, Milltown, Killarney, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	New York			
2		[illegible]	John	24		S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Killarney	Mother	Mrs. Ellen O'Sullivan, Killarney, Co. Kerry.	Mass	Haverhill			
3		[illegible]	Mary J.	24		S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Uncle	Patrick Byrne, 44, North Richmond St., Dublin.	N.Y.	Yonkers			
4	UNDER 16	[illegible]	Mary	9		S	Daughter	Y.	do	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Uncle	Patrick Byrne, 44, North Richmond St., Dublin.	N.Y.	Yonkers			
5	UNDER 16	[illegible]	John J.	5		S	Son	Y.	do	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Uncle	Patrick Byrne, 44, North Richmond St., Dublin.	N.Y.	Yonkers			
6	UNDER 16	[illegible]	Catherine	1		S	Daughter	N.	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	No	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mother	Patrick Byrne, 44, North Richmond St., Dublin.	N.Y.	Yonkers			
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Uncle	Patrick Byrne, 44, North Richmond St., Dublin.	N.Y.	Yonkers			
8	UNDER 16	[illegible]	Patrick	6		S	Son	Y.	do	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Uncle	Patrick Byrne, 44, North Richmond St., Dublin.	N.Y.	Yonkers			
9	UNDER 16	[illegible]	Catherine	4		S	Daught	No.		No	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mother	Jeremiah Keating, Bonnycarn, Caherconlish, Co. Kerry.	Ills.	Chicago			
10		Keating	Jeremiah	22		S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Caherconlish	Brother	Mrs. M. Keane, Ardmore, Lenihanagh, Co. Mayo.	Mass	Worcester			
11		Keane	Miss	20		S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Lenihanagh	Mother	Mrs. Julia Berman, Ballinamig, Knocknagree, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York			
12		Berman	Timothy	22		S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Knocknagree	Mother	Michael Patterson, Shanbow, Adrill Bound, Co. Longford.	Ohio	Cleveland			
13		Quinlan	Patrick	26		S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Edgeworthstown	Mother	Mrs. Bridget Reynolds, Grogan Bound, Co. Longford.	N.Y.	New York			
14		Patterson	Margaret	18		S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Adrill Bound	Mother	Michael Patterson, Shanbow, Adrill Bound, Co. Longford.	Ohio	Cleveland			
15		Patterson	Sarah	25		S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Adrill Bound	Mother	Mrs. Bridget Reynolds, Grogan Bound, Co. Longford.	N.Y.	New York			
16		Reynolds	Michael P.	25		S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dromod	Mother	Mrs. Ellen Ahern, Drumlin, Dromod, Co. Leitrim.	Ind.	Dunkirk			
17		Ahern	Ellen	18		S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dromod	Mother	Mrs. Ellen Ahern, Drumlin, Dromod, Co. Leitrim.	Ind.	Dunkirk			
18		Ahern	Patrick Joseph	16		S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dromod	Mother	Mrs. Ellen Ahern, Drumlin, Dromod, Co. Leitrim.	Ind.	Dunkirk			
19		Kavanagh	Miss J.	24		M	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mother	Mrs. Agnes Bunce, William Fox, Goodings, Ashtead, Surrey.	Va.	Newport News			
20		Fox	Robert	20		S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Mayo	Mother	Mrs. Bridget Kelly, Ballinding, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York			
21		Walsh	Sarah	25		S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballindine	Mother	Mrs. Kennedy, Ballagh, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York			
22		Kennedy	Miss	22		S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Boyle	Mother	John Connell, Corrinagin, Boyle, Co. Roscommon.	Wash.	Seattle			
23		Connell	Mary	25		S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Boyle	Mother	Mrs. Mary Sullivan, Cahermoyle, Gubaveen, Gubaveen, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	Yonkers			
24		Sullivan	Patrick	21		S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Gubaveen	Mother	Mrs. Mary Sullivan, Cahermoyle, Gubaveen, Gubaveen, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York			
25		Sullivan	Julia	20		S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Gubaveen	Mother	Johnny Burke, Lettergarve, Gubaveen, Gubaveen, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York			
26		Boyle	James	20		S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Gubaveen	Mother	Mrs. Ellen Shanon, Lissaniska, Ballymote, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York			
27		Shanon	Ellen	18		S	Nursing	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballymote	Mother	Mrs. Ellen Gallagher, Glenough, Co. Roscommon.	Pa.	Philadelphia			
28		Cassidy	Connor	18		S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Glenough	Mother	Mrs. Ellen Monaghan, Edmondstown, Co. Roscommon.	N.Y.	New York			
29		Monaghan	Miss	20		S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Edmondstown	Mother	Mrs. Ellen Monaghan, Edmondstown, Co. Roscommon.	N.Y.	New York			
30		Monaghan	Bridget	18		S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Edmondstown							

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens 30
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York. NEW YORK MAR 16 1924 19 33

No. 1. 3rd & Class.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or his passage was paid by relative, by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. Length of time intending to remain in United States. Whether the alien has been in the United States before.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for additional data.)	24	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prearrangement, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read. Whether able to write. Language spoken.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number	38 Date.
1	Yes	Sister	$50	No	Sister	Miss Helen Harvey, 70 Mrs Rankin	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Milltown	14.1.'20.	Dublin.	15256.	1
2	Yes	Cousin	$40	No	Cousin	[illegible]	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brunette	Blue	None	Ireland	Killarney	14.1.'20.	Dublin.	15254.	2
3	Yes	Husband	$60	No	Husband	[illegible]	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brunette	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin	14.1.'20.	Dublin.	15256.	3
4	Yes	Father		No	Father	[illegible]	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brunette	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin	14.1.'20.	Dublin.	15257.	4
5	Yes	Brother		No	Brother	[illegible] Lt at Quarty Cert C Previous abdominal Well	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brunette	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin	14.1.'20.	Dublin.	15258.	5
6	Yes	Brother		No	Brother	[illegible] Med hold-obs-Suspect whooping Cough	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brunette	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin	14.1.'20.	Dublin.	15259.	6
7	Yes	Husband	$50	No	Husband	[illegible] To hush-on Ship'	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brunette	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin	14.1.'20.	Dublin.	15260.	7
8	Yes	Mother		No	Mother	[illegible]	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin	14.1.'20.	Dublin.	15253.	8
9	Yes	Mother		No	Mother	[illegible]	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin	14.1.'20.	Dublin.	15254.	9
10	Yes	Sister	$40	No	Sister	[illegible] visit Mrs M. Kitchy [illegible] Dr at Cath. Cert. C. Previous etc Milltown Home Returned to return.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin	14.1.'20.	Dublin.	15255.	10
11	Yes	Sister	$40	No	Sister	[illegible]	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin	14.1.'20.	G.P.O.	6889.	11
12	Yes	Mother	$40	No	Mother	[illegible] 70 Mrs Leigh	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Lucan	14.1.'20.	G.P.O.	10252.	12
13	Yes	Aunt	$50	No	Aunt	[illegible] 137 Waldo Ct.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin	14.1.'20.	G.P.O.	14761.	13
14	Yes	Sister	$40	No	Sister	[illegible] Dr at Cath. Cert. C. Previous etc Milltown Home Returned to return.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Tubercurry	28.1.'20.	G.P.O.	6844.	14
15	Yes	Aunt	$40	No	Aunt	[illegible]	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin	3-2-'20	Dublin	10296.	15
16	Yes	Sister	$30	No	Sister	[illegible] 145	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin	5-2-'20.	Dublin.	10297.	16
17	Yes	Brother	$50	No	Brother	[illegible] 21 Lee - 40 Mr + Mrs J. Kinney - 794 Ave B - 18 st - Newark (to Bro	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dungarvan	16.2.'20.	Dublin.	10302.	17
18	Yes	Brother	$50	No	Brother	[illegible] Bro Michael - 21 Roland st - Newark NJ 209 McFarland Dublin	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dungarvan	11.11.'20.	Dublin.	2948.	18
19	Yes	Sister	$40	No	Sister	[illegible]	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dungarvan	11.11.'20.	Dublin.	2951.	19
20	Yes	Brother	$40	No	Brother	[illegible]	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin.	22.1.'20.	Dublin.	15290.	20
21	Yes	Mother	$40	No	Mother	[illegible]	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Medium	Dark Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Mayo.	14.1.'20.	Dublin.	15289.	21
22	Yes	Uncle	$50	No	Uncle	[illegible] 305-9th Ave	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Milltown	17.12.'20.	Dublin.	2968.	22
23	Yes	Brother + Sis-in-law	$40	No	Brother + Sis-in-law	[illegible] 31-2 9-Ave Michael Kennedy, 114, Spalding Street, Buffalo, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brunette	Blue	None	Ireland	Cootehill	1.12.'20.	Dublin.	5216.	23
24	Yes	Sister	$40	No	Sister	[illegible] Mrs. Catherine [illegible] 608, West 162nd St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Killarney	8.12.'20.	G.P.O.	14269.	24
25	Yes	Sister	$35	No	Sister	[illegible] Dr at Cath Cert Defversion etc class (C) Passed Medical	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin	15.12.'20.	G.P.O.	6868.	25
26	Yes	Sister	$35	No	Sister	[illegible] Mrs. M'Connell, 608, West 162nd St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fresh	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin	15.12.'20.	G.P.O.	6870.	26
27	Yes	Father	$40	No	Father	[illegible] Michael Spencer, 610, West 162nd St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin	15.12.'20.	G.P.O.	6869.	27
28	Yes	Sister	$40	No	Sister	[illegible] Dr at Cath-Cert defversion-exct eye-6/0 class (C) Passed Medical	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Milltown	6.1.'20.	G.P.O.	6875.	28
29	Yes	Father	$40	No	Father	[illegible] 30 R Addison - 1 Med Dr Med Dr	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin	6.1.'20.	Dublin.	14895.	29
30	Yes	Father	$40	No	Father	[illegible] 111	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin	6.1.'20.	Dublin.	15000.	30

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried (Master) *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* President Roosevelt, *from* Queenstown (Cobh), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Geo Fried
Master

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* March, *19* 24

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Steamship name*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe accurately the possible skill or occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amounts of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read (Yes or No) (exemption, if claimed, given under 8 below)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbrian Highlands, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Entirely distinct evidence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in columns 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are natives of and residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one week shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) intended as future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and by whom such amount was furnished*).—The answer should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien at the time he sought admission, by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family, or by others.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gilbert Dollsdorf, Surgeon of the Pres. Roosevelt, Sailing (Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Dollsdorf

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1926

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—213

34

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
Washington D C	Mar 26 26
London Eng	Feb 24 26
Washington D C	Nov 19 25

16—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 2 Permits

Permitted 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

(Printed in England.)

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, MARCH 7, 19 2[illegible]

16—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Issued at—	Date.
1		LEVY	Leon	2[illegible]		M	M	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	Syria	Syrian	Ill	Chicago	Mother Lune Levy Saido Syria	Ill	Chicago	Washington D C	Mar 2[illegible]
2		ELDRIDGE	Ellen	21		F	S	Nurse	Yes	do	Yes	England	English	England	London	Mother Mary Eldridge 91 Hugh St. Edgemore, London.	N Y	N Y C	London Eng	Feb 24 2[illegible]
3		OTERO CANOSA	Ramon	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	N Y	Brooklyn	Elvira Vazquez Bregus Rutis Culleredo Spain	N Y	N Y C	Washington D C	Nov 19 2[illegible]
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

21

18 3

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 Permits

Permuted

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in England.)

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, MARCH 7, 19 26

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Issued at—	Date.
1		LEVY	Leon	26		M	M	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	Syria	Syrian	Ill	Chicago	Mother Lune Levy Saido Syria	Ill	Chicago	Washington D C	Mar 26 26
2		ELDRIDGE	Ellen	21		F	S	Nurse	Yes	do	Yes	England	English	England	London	Mother Mary Eldridge 91 Hugh St. Edgemore, London.	N Y	N Y C	London Eng	Feb 24 26
3		OTERO CANOSA	Ramon	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	N Y	Brooklyn	Elvira Vazquez Bregus Rutis Culleredo Spain	N Y	N Y C	Washington D C	Nov 19 25
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

21

18 3

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18 Permits

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH MAR 15 1924, 19 24

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or Government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	12	Ill	Home 2941 Elvin Pk rd Chicago Ill	No	Pers	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	F	Good	No	5	6	L	Br	Br	None	08-54 Syria	Saido	Permit 42754	Washington D C	Mar 28 25
2	Yes	See 19	Yes	No			Employer Sanford Griffith Wall St. Journal N.Y.C.	Yes	3 mo	No	no	no	no	no	no	M	Good	No	5	6	L	Br	Br	None	03-15 England	London	NY 3745	London Eng	Feb 24 25
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5	N Y	Aurelio Seijas 22 Union st Brooklyn N Y	Yes	6 yrs	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	n	Good	No	4	11	Dk	Br	Br	None	08-34 Spain	Rutis	Permit 108824	Washington D C	Nov 19 25
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—818

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16 Permits

35

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH MAR 15 1924, 19 24

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or Government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	12	Ill	Home 2941 Elvin Pk rd Chicago Ill	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	F	Good	No	5	6	L	Br	Br	None	08-54				
2	Yes	See 19	Yes	No			Employer Sanford Griffith Wall St. Journal N.Y.C. Aurelio Seijas	Yes	3 mo	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	F	Br	Bl	None	Syria	Saido	Permit 42754	Washington D C	Mar 28 28 1
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5	N Y	22 Union st Brooklyn N Y	Yes	6 yrs	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	n	Good	No	4	11	Dk	Br	Br	None	03-15	Hendon	NY 37[illegible]	London Eng	Feb 24 2
4																									Spain	Rutis	Permit 108824	Washington D C	Nov 19 3
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried. (Master), of the Pres. Roosevelt. from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Strike out Master, First, or Second Officer.) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Fried

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1926

at New York.

J Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible] of the officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any

14—218

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gilbert Dolladorf, Surgeon of the Pres. Roosevelt, Sailing (State whether the surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician, and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Dolladorf

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 19 26

at New York.

J J Montgomery

J Dunscombe

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

36

35	36	
Issued at—	Date.	
Strasbourg France	Jan 20 26	1
Paris France	Feb 11 26	2
Koenigsberg Germ	Feb 24 26	3
Lisbon Portgu	Feb 4 26	4
do	do	5
do	do	6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in England.) This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, MARCH 7, 19 26

16-213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Issued at—	Date.
1		FRITSCH	George	47		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	France	German	Minn	Kelso	Father. Carl Fritsch Wingen. Bas-Zhin, France.	Minn	Kelso	Strasbourg France	Jan 20 26 1
2		TOUTANT	Lucien	28		M	S	Shoe-Maker	Yes	French	Yes	do	French	France	Vincennes	Father Francois Toutant 48 rue Massue Vincennes France	N Y	N YRC	Paris France	Feb 11 26 2
3		FINKELSTEIN	Max	22		M	S	Stutent	Yes	Eng Germ	Yes	Germany	Germn	Germany	Kitdikuhnen	Father. Matha Eydtkuhnen. Germany	Ill	Chicago	Koenigsberg Germ	Feb 27 26 3
4		GRANGEIA	Evaristo F	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Covoes	Mother Maria Silva Covoes Portg	Conn	New Haven	Lisbon Portgu	Feb 4 26 4
5		PINGUELO	Joas	28		M	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Ilhavo	Wife Maria A Russa Ilhavo Portg	do	do	do	do 5
6		MIEGAS	Manuel Mota	19		M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Oliveiro de Bairro	Mother Ferreira Miegas Oliveiro de Bairro Portg	Mass	Somerville	do	do 6
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

March 16/26 Telegrams Insp. 12-45

52

17 16

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

4

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 7 MAR 16 1924. 19 24 37

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or Government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Yes or No.	18 If yes—Year or period of years.	18 If yes—Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of—Hair.	31 Color of—Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.	
							Wife. Anna Fritsch																						
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	Minn	Henderson. Minn	No.	Permant	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	NO	5	10	F	Br	Bl	08-11 None	N Q	Wingen.	N Q 48	Strasbourg France	Jan 20 26	1
2	~~Yes~~	Self	Yes	No			Cousin Andrew Longchamp 290 Broadway N Y C N Y	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	F	Br	Gr	20-11 None	Q do	Alfortvil	Q 2281	Paris France	Feb 11 26	2
3	No	Self	Yes	No			Sam Minder 2707 Euclid Pk Pl Evanston Ill	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	nono	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	F	Br	Br	None 12	Q Germany	Kitbikunnen	4252	Koenigsberg Germ	Feb 27 26	3
4	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend Manuel Ransor 273 Water st New Haven Conn	No	Perm	Yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	None 30	Q Portugal	Covoes	Q 355	Lisbon Portgu	Feb 4 26	4
5	No	Self	Yes	No			do do do Friend Manuel Caroalho	No	Perm	Yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	None	Q do	Ilhavo	Q 353	do	do	5
6	No	Self	Yes	No			479 Columbia st Somerville Mass		Perm	Yes	no	nono	n	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Dk	br	br	None	Q do	Oliveiro de Bairro	Q 354	do	do	6
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 3 MAR 16 1924, 19 26

37

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by (a) corporation, society, municipality, or (b) government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	No	Self	200	Yes	1902	Sask.	Wife. Anna Pritsch																					
			Yes		1925	Minn	Henderson. Kaiser Minn																					
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Cousin Andrew Lonohamp	No.	Permant	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	NO	5	10	F	Br	Bl	08-11						
							290 Broadway N Y C N Y																					
3	No	Self	150	No			Sam Mincer	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	F	Br	Gr	20-11						
							2707 Euclid Pk Pl Evanston Ill																					
4	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend Manuel Ransor	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	nono	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	F	Br	Br	None 12						
							273 Water st New Haven Conn																					
5	No	Self	Yes	No			do do do	No	Perm	Yes	no	nono	no	no	n o	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	None 30						
6	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend Manuel Carvalho	No	Perm	Yes	no	nono	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	None						
7							479 Columbia st Somerville Mass		Perm	Yes	no	nono	n	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Dk	br	br	None						
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

1 — 1902 Sask. — Wife. Anna Pritsch
2 — Yes — Self — Yes — No — 1925 Minn — Henderson. Kaiser Minn — No. — Permant — Yes — no no no no — no — no — Good — NO — 5 10 — F — Br Bl — 08-11 — None — N Q — France — Wingen — N Q — 48 — Strasbourg France — Jan 20 26 — 1
3 — No — Self — 150 — No — Cousin Andrew Lonohamp, 290 Broadway N Y C N Y, Sam Mincer — No — Perm — Yes — no no no no — no — no — Good — No — 5 8 — F — Br — Gr — 20-11 — None — Q do — Alfortvil — Q — 2281 — Paris France — Feb 11 26 — 2
4 — No — Self — Yes — No — Friend Manuel Ransor, 2707 Euclid Pk Pl Evanston Ill, 273 Water st New Haven Conn — No — Perm — Yes — no no nono — no — no — Good — No — 5 7 — F — Br — Br — None 12 — Q Germany — Kitbikunnen — 4252 — Koenigsburg Germ — Feb 24 26 — 3
5 — No — Self — Yes — No — do do do — No — Perm — Yes — no nono no — no — n o — Good — No — 5 6 — Dk — Br — Br — None 30 — Q Portugal — Covoes — Q — 355 — Lisbon Portgu — Feb 4 26 — 4
6 — No — Self — Yes — No — Friend Manuel Carvalho, 479 Columbia st Somerville Mass — No — Perm — Yes — no nono no no — no — Good — No — 5 7 — Dk — Br — Br — None — Q do — Ilhavo — Q — 353 — do — do — 5
7 — Q do — Oliveiro de Bairro — Q — 354 — do — do — 6

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried. (Master) *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Pres. Roosevelt *from* Cherbourg, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Geo Fried
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* March, *1926*

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gilbert Dollsdorf, Surgeon of the Pres.Roosevelt, Sailing (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Dollsdorf

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 19 26

at New York

H Montgomery

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

List

38

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
Washington	2-4-26
Washington	26/3/26
Washington.	16/3/26
Washington	3-1-26
Washington	23/1/26
do	Aug 1-26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosanian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—818

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

Permits Landing

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in English)

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., MARCH 7TH., 1926

16—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Attlee	Leah H.	51		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U. S. A.	Plainfield.	Mrs. A. Warr, Mansell Road, Small Heath, B'ham.	N.J.	Plainfield.	Washington.	8-4-26
2		Dabrowski	Stanislaw	55		M	M	Carpent.	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	U. S. A.	New York.	Frau Anna Dabrowska, Boresany, Ghatti. N. Ka.	N.Y.	New York.	Washington	26/3/26
3		Draskiewicz	Ignacy	37		M	S	Glass Winder	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	U. S. A.	Rochester.	Father: Wawrzyniec Deazkrewicz. Stupy Duze. Warsaw.	N.Y.	Rochester.	Washington.	16/3/26
4		Kaczmarek	Antoni	37		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	U. S. A.	Rochester	Father: Franzisek Kaczmarek, Stupy Duze.	N.Y.	Rochester.	Washington	3-17-26
5		Lewandowski	Julian	49		M	M	Moulder	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	U. S. A.	Toledo	Frau: Apolonja Lewandowska Dorf Wegiersk,	Ohio.	Toledo.	Washington	23/3/26
6		Roen	Michael	46		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Scandi-navian	U. S. A.	Philadelphia.	Wife: Sirene Jorgensen Roen, Valevaag, Norway.	N.J.	Jersey City.	do	Aug. 7-26
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 15
U.S. citizens 10
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 16 1924, 19 26 39

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States. Whether to join a husband, wife, parent, child, brother, or sister in the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether to join a husband, wife, parent, child, brother, or sister in the United States.	Whether in the United States or elsewhere before coming to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade?	Whether in the United States or elsewhere before coming to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
								C. F. Attlee,																				
1	No	Self	$25	Yes	33	Plainfield.	Watchung. Nr. Plainfield. N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	Dark	Grey	Grey	None	England	Birmingham	1	127542	Washington	2-4-26
2	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1917-1925.	N.York.	Jack Musniak, 324 E. 78 St. N.York	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Dk	Grey	Grey	None	Poland	Wisniowcyk	2	42054	Re-entry Washington	26/3/26
3	No	Self	No	Yes	1911-1925	Rochester	Tomasz Pokorynski, 757 "D" Ave, Rochester. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8½	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Poland	Stupy Duze	3	41767	Re-entry Washington.	16/3/26
4	No	Self	$25	Yes	1909-1925	Rochester.	Wincenty Mroosek, 294 Alphonse Street, Rochester.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Poland	do	4	42022	Re-entry Washington	3-17-26
5	No	Self	$25	Yes	1923-1925	Toledo	Franciszek, Wyszocki, 2758 Elem Street, Toledo. O.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Dk	Blnd	Blue	None	Poland	Lenryn	5	93236	Re-entry Washington	23/3/26
6	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	2½	Phila.	Home 68, Cottage Street, JerseyCity.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Norway	Tysnes	6	81830	do	Aug 7-26
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—613

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried (Master), of the Pres. Roosevelt from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Geo Fried

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1926

at New York.

W Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—213

Southampton

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1892–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...government, of the Government of the United States or any

List

40

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gilbert Dahladorf, Surgeon of the Pres.Roosevelt, Sailing (state whether "surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Dahladorf

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 19 26

at New York.

J. J. Montgomery

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

No. in list.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	988 NQ.	Warsaw	18/11/25
2	1887 Q.	Copenhagen	23/2/26
3	5373 Q.	Warsaw	5/1/26
4	770 Q.	Warsaw	5/1/26
5	794 Q.	Warsaw	7/1/26
6	976 NQ.	Warsaw	11/11/25
7	7868 Q.	Warsaw	2/11/25
8	5057 Q.	Warsaw	3/12/25
9	4966 Q.	Bergen	1/1/26
10	5250 Q.	Warsaw	5/1/26
11	1521 NQ.	Warsaw	28/1/26
12	990 Q.	Warsaw	1/2/26
13	5188 Q.	Warsaw	4/12/25.
14	698 Q.	Oslo.	1-18-26
15	1212 Q.	Oslo.	2/3/26
16	1165 Q.	Oslo.	15/2/26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—212

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT", Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MARCH 7TH., 19 26

(Printed in England.) 16—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Banas	Jan	43		M	S	Labour	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Olekson.	Mother: K. Banas, Olekson, Kr. Kozienice. Kielce.	Mich.	Detroit.	988 NQ.	Warsaw	18/11/25
2		Faxdahl	Hans	25		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scandi-navian	Denmark	Copenhagen.	Brother: Mr. Alf. Faxdahl, Hovergarde, Lyngley.	Ohio	Rocky River	1887 Q.	Copenhagen	23/2/26
3	SUBMITTED	Gerszenbaum	Swra	60		F	W	None	No	Yiddish	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Briese	Frau. Bejla Gerszenbaum, Briese n/B. Piotrowska No.122.	N.J.	Newark.	5373 Q.	Warsaw	5/1/26
4	SUBMITTED	Gerszenbaum	Szmerel son	31		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Russian	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Briese	do do do	do	do	770 Q.	Warsaw	5/1/26
5	SUBMITTED	Kos W.L 999/469.	Antoni	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	M-ko	Nie-dsybrodie	Maya Kos, Niedsybrodie. Bralskie. M-ko.	Minn.	Minneapolis	794 Q.	Warsaw	7/1/26
6	ADMITTED	Kos	Stanislaw bro.	16		M	S	do	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	M-ko	do	do do do	do	do	976 NQ.	Warsaw	11/11/25
X		Kowalska	Rejzla Tel	22		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Grodno.	Brother: Szobin Kowalski, Grodno, Podolny, Zantoke.	Mass.	Fall River	7868 Q.	Warsaw	2/11/26
8		Lange	Meleno	24		M	S	do	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	German / Scandi-navian	Poland	Mary Rudnik.	Father: Ludwig Lange, Mary Rudnik. Post Mnisrek. Poland.	Conn.	New Britain	5057 Q.	Warsaw	3/12/25
9		Mos	Agmund	35		M	M	Conductor	Yes	Norwegian, English	Yes	Norway	Scandi-navian	Norway	Bergen.	Wife: Petra Moe, Rebslogrg 12, Bergen.	Wisc.	Superior	4966 Q.	Bergen	2/1/26
10	ADMITTED	Olinik	Doba	23		F	S	Tailor	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polamd	Hebrew	Poland	Wysokie Lit	Father: Lejsor Olimik, Wys Litewskie, Tolesie.	N.J.	Newark.	5250 Q.	Warsaw	5/1/26
X		Szczyrba	Muszki	17	++	F	S	H'Duties	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Sakolka	Aunt: Denta Schmidt, Sakolka. Poland.	N.Y.	New York.	1621 NQ.	Warsaw	28/1/26
12		Szczerbinski	Kazimien	34		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Biely-blok. Dwor.	Nory	Father Josef Szczerbinski, Nory Dwor. Kr. Soketko.	N.J.	Martinsville.	990 Q.	Warsaw	1/2/26
X		Trosterman	Adela	24		F	M	Tailor	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Father: Godel Borenstein, Warsaw. Ogr Dowa, 27/2.New	N.Y.	Bronx.	5188 Q.	Warsaw	4/12/25.
14		Haagensen	Einar	27		M	S	Sailor	Yes	English Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandi-navian	Norway	Lillesand.	Cousin: Gina Arentsen, Kopkenes, Lillesand.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	698 Q.	Oslo.	1-18-26
File 524/484 Cert. 3/5/27.		Olsen	Lars P.	39		F	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandi-navian	Norway	Nord Ranen	Brother: Olaf Olsen, Nord Ranen, Norway.	Mich.	Detroit.	1212 Q.	Oslo.	2/3/26
16		Andresen	Anna	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandi-navian	Norway	Oslo	Mother: Ragna M. Andresen, Hegholmen. Oslo. Norway	Me.	Portland.	1165 Q.	Oslo.	15/2/26

J.H.Ryan 3/16/26 1 Pm.

24

14 Total passengers 16
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

41

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., MAR 15 1926, 19 26

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming to join a relative or friend. Whether coming to join another person. Whether coming under contract (or agreement) to perform labor.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. Whether a person who has been deported. Whether coming to perform labor if such labor is specified in any of the contracts in the possession of the alien.	Whether ever before in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	No	Self	30 00	Yes		1913-1925 Detroit	Nach Hause, 3017, Jacob Street, Hamhamok. Detroit	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Cl.	Blnd	Blue	None 4 05	28-29	Olocksow	1	988 Q.	Warsaw	18/11/25
2	Yes	See Co.19	45 00	No			Friend: Mr. Kaj. Gyrsting, 1290 Mazica Street, Rocky River. O.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	Fair	Blnd	Grey	None	28-28	Frendamp	2	1887 Q.	Copenhagen	23/2/26
3	No	Self	50 00	No			Son: Benjamin Gerszenbaum, 38, So.14th St. Newark. N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	0	Cl	Blnd	Blue	None	28-29	Briese	3	5373 Q.	Warsaw	5/1/26
4	No	Self	50 00	No			Brother: do do	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Cl	Brn	Grey	None	28	do	4	770 Q.	Warsaw	5/1/26
5	Yes	See Col.19	25 00	No			Father: Tomas Kos, 2703 5th St. N.E. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	0	Cl	Blnd	Grey	None	28-29	Niedrybrodzie	5	794 Q.	Warsaw	7/1/26
6	Yes	See Col.19	30 00	No			do do do	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Cl.	Blnd	Grey	None	28	do	6	976 Q.	Warsaw	11/11/25
7	Yes	See Col.19	50 00	No			Uncle: Rubin Porniak, 137 Flint Street, Fall River, Mass	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	6	Cl	Brn	Brn	None	28-29	Grodno.	7	7868 Q.	Warsaw	2/11/26
8	Yes	Self	50 00	No		B-C	Ludwig Schmidt, 196, Jerome Street, New Britain.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	Cl	Blnd	Blue	None	28	Teodorow	8	5057 Q.	Warsaw	3/12/25
9	No	Self	25 00	No			Brother: Edward Jacobsen, Superior. Wisc. Swedish Danish Norse	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	Fair	Blnd	Blue	None	Norway 28	Bergen	9	4966 Q.	Bergen	2/1/26
10	No	Self	No	No			Uncle: Bernard Awidan, 71, Montgomery Street, Newark. N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	Fair	Blnd	Blue	None	Poland 29	Wys Litewskie	10	5250 Q.	Warsaw	5/1/26
11	Yes	See Col.19	50 00	No			Father: Meyer Schubmann, 55, Norfolk Street, New York. NY.	No	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brn	None	Poland 29	Sokolka	11	1621 Q.	Warsaw	28/1/26
12	No	Self	45 00	Yes	1910-1922	Martinsville.	Farmer: Onufer Budnik, Martinsville. N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	Fair	Blnd	Blue	None	28-28	Nory Dwor.	12	990 Q.	Warsaw	1/2/26
13	Yes	Self	100 00	Yes	1917-1922	N.York.	Husband: Isaak Trosterman, 1412 Charleton Street, Bronx. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	Fair	Blk	Blk	None	Poland 29	Warsaw	13	5188 Q.	Warsaw	4/12/25.
14	Yes	Self	200 00	Yes	1921-1923	N.York.	Cousin: Mathinius Nilsen, 235 13 Street, Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Relative	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	Fair	Blnd	Blue	Tattooed both arms.	Norway 28	Lillesund.	14	698 Q.	Oslo.	1-18-26
15	Yes	Self	500 00	No			Brother: Johan O. Hawknes, 2299, Highland Ave, Detroit. Mich.	NO	Reason	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	11	Fair	Blnd	Blue	None	Norway	Nord-Ranen	15	1212 Q.	Oslo.	2/3/26
16	No	See Col.19	25 00	No			Uncle: Oscar W. Johnson, 43, Magnolia Street, Portland. Me.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Fair	Blnd	Blue	None	Norway	Oslo.	16	1165 Q.	Oslo.	15/2/26
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

Med. cert. 9595 - Congenital dislocating of left hip with shortening and lameness slight

cert 9598 senility deafness long teeth def vision

cert 9597 def vision

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried. (Master), of the Pres. Roosevelt from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Fried

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1926

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible] Government of the United States or any

14—313

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gilbert Dollsdorf, Surgeon of the Pres. Roosevelt, Sailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

G Dollsdorf

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 19 26

at New York.

H Montgomery

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

42

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
London.	1/1/26
Londn.	25/11/25
Londn.	23/11/25
Glasgow.	20/12/25
Glasgow.	10/12/25
Glasgow.	10/12/25
Glasgow.	10/12/25
Glasgow.	19/12/25.
Glasgow.	4/12/25
Glasgog.	Nov. 19/25
do	do
do	do
do	do
do	do
Glasgow.	25/11/25
do	Nov. 24/25
do	do
Glasgow.	1/12/25
Glasgow.	1/12/25
Glasgow.	1/12/25
Glasgow.	1/12/25
London.	24/12/25
London.	1/2/26
Glasgow.	24/12/25
Glasgow.	11/2/26
Glasgow.	25/11/25.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.) F.A

S.S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT". *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON., MARCH 7TH., 19 26

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Atter	Ernest J.	28		M S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Bulford Camp.	Father: Ernest J. Atter, 22, Marin Place, Walworth Rd. SE.	N.Y.	New York.
2		Betteridge	Ethel	21		F M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Epsom	Father: Mr. Palmer, Amato Inn, Epsom. Surrey.	N.Y.	Auburn.
3		Betteridge	Cecil H. C.	22		M M	Motor Driver	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Epsom	Father/Law: do do	N.Y.	Auburn.
4		Brennan	Patrick John	24		M M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow.	Father: Mr. James Brennan, 612 Duke Street, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.
5		Brennan	Mary H. B.	25		F M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow.	Father/Law: do do	N.Y.	New York.
6	UNDER 16	Brennan	Catherine		11	F S	Daughter	No	do	No	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow.	Grandfather: do do	N.Y.	New York.
7		Burns	Francis	9		M S	Daughter	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow.	Grandfather: do do	N.Y.	New York.
8		Duffy	Bernard	34		M S	Process Work	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Grangemouth.	Mother: Mrs. Rose Duffy, 110, Victoria Street, Dubdee.	Mass.	Boston.
9		Furphy	John	24		M S	Store Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow.	Father: James Furphy, 57, East John Street, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.
10		Gossland	Elizabeth	35		F M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow.	Parents: John Killin, 22, Zarevale Street, Dennistoun.	N.Y.	New York.
11	UNDER 16	Gossland	John	13		M S	Son	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow.	Grandparent: do do	N.Y.	New York.
12	UNDER 16	Gossland	Robert	10		M S	Son	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow.	do do do	N.Y.	New York.
13	UNDER 16	Gossland	Catherine	6		F S	Daughter	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow.	do do do	N.Y.	New York.
14	UNDER 16	Gossland	Thomas	4		M S	Daughter	No	do	No	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow.	do do do	N.Y.	New York.
15		Henry	William J.	44		M M	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Paisley.	Wife: Mrs. Annie Henry, 17, Garthland Lane, Paisley.	Pa.	Philadelphia
16		McCawley	Elizabeth	48		F W	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow.	Sister: Emily Winn, 121, Annfield St, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Baltimore
17		McCawley	Mary	19		F S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow.	Aunt: do do do	N.Y.	L.I. "
18		Bradley	Catherine	30		F M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Coatbridge	Mother: Catherine Durning, 70, Buchanan Street, Baillieston.	Mich.	Detroit.
19	UNDER 16	Bradley	Charles	9		M S	Son	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Coatbridge	Grandmother: do do	Mich.	Detroit.
20	UNDER 16	Bradley	Hendry	6		M S	Son	No	do	No	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Coatbridge	do do do	Mich.	Detroit
21	UNDER 16	Bradley	Catherine	4		F S	Daughter	No	do	No	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Coatbridge	do do do	Mich.	Detroit.
22		Crowley	Margaret	32		F S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	England	London.	Brother: Mr. J. Cronley, 11, Bridge Street, Cork. Ireland.	~~N.Y.~~ Ill.	~~New York~~ Chicago.
23		Crowley	Hannah	35		F S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	England	London	do do do	~~N.Y.~~ Ill.	~~New York~~ Chicago.
24		Lockhart	James	32		M S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	U. S. A.	Paterson.	Mother: Agnes Lockhart, 40, Pleasance St, Pollockshaws.	N.Y.	New York.
25		McAndrew	Patrick	21		M S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Achill.Co.Mayo	Friend: Jack Kilcoyne, Hillside Hat. Donne.	Ohio.	Cleveland
26		O'Neil	Charles	29		M M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow.	Wife: Mrs. Mary O'Neill 44, Pleasance St. Pollokshaws.	N.Y.	New York.
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

13

Total passengers 26

U.S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

14—813

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
London.	4/1/26
London.	13/11/25
London.	13/11/25
Glasgow.	10/12/25
Glasgow.	10/12/25
Glasgow.	10/12/25
Glasgow.	10/12/25
Glasgow.	19/12/25
Glasgow.	4/12/25
Glasgow.	Nov. 10/25
do	do
do	do
do	do
do	do
Glasgow.	25/11/25
do	Nov. 24/25
do	do
Glasgow.	1/12/25
Glasgow.	1/12/25
Glasgow.	1/12/25
Glasgow.	1/12/25
London.	24/12/25
London.	1/2/26
Glasgow.	24/12/25
Glasgow.	11/2/26
Glasgow.	25/12/25.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

T.A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT", *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, MARCH 7TH, 19 26

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Atter	Ernest J.	28		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Bulford Camp.	Father: Ernest J. Atter, 22, Marin Place, Walworth Rd. SE.	N.Y.	New York.
2		Betteridge	Ethel	21		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Epsom	Father: Mr. Palmer, Amato Inn, Epsom. Surrey.	N.Y.	Auburn.
3		Betteridge	Cecil H. C.	22		M	M	Motor Driver	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Epsom	Father/Law: do do	N.Y.	Auburn.
4		Brennan	Patrick John	24		M	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow.	Father: Mr. James Brennan, 612 Duke Street, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.
5		Brennan	Mary H. B.	25		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow.	Father/Law: do do	N.Y.	New York.
6	UNDER 16	Brennan	Catherine	4		F	S	Daughter	No	do	No	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow.	Grandfather: do do	N.Y.	New York.
7		Burns	Francis	9		M	S	Daughter	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow.	Grandfather: do do	N.Y.	New York.
8		Duffy	Bernard	34		M	S	Process Work	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Grangemouth.	Mother: Mrs. Rose Duffy, 110, Victoria Street, Dundee.	Mass.	Boston.
9		Furphy	John	24		M	S	Store Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow.	Father: James Furphy, 57, East John Street, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.
10		Gossland	Elizabeth	55		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow.	Parents: John Killin, 22, Zarevale Street, Dennistoun.	N.J.	Newark New York.
11	UNDER 16	Gossland	John	13		M	S	Son	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow.	Grandparent: do do	N.J.	" New York.
12	UNDER 16	Gossland	Robert	10		M	S	Son	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow.	do do do	N.J.	" New York.
13	UNDER 16	Gossland	Catherine	6		F	S	Daughter	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow.	do do do	N.J.	" New York.
14	UNDER 16	Gossland	Thomas	4		M	S	Daughter	No	do	No	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow.	do do do	N.J.	" New York.
15		Henry	William J.	44		M	M	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Paisley.	Wife: Mrs. Annie Henry, 17, Garthland Lane, Paisley.	Pa.	Philadelphia
16		McCawley	Elizabeth	48		F	W	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow.	Sister: Emily Winn, 121, Annfield St, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Babylon L.I.
17		McCawley	Mary	19		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow.	Aunt: do do do	N.Y.	L.I. "
18		Bradley	Catherine	30		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Coatbridge	Mother: Catherine Durning, 70, Buchanan Street, Baillieston.	Mich.	Detroit.
19	UNDER 16	Bradley	Charles	9		M	S	Son	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Coatbridge	Grandmother: do do	Mich.	Detroit.
20	UNDER 16	Bradley	Hendry	6		M	S	Son	No	do	No	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Coatbridge	do do do	Mich.	Detroit
21	UNDER 16	Bradley	Catherine	4		F	S	Daughter	No	do	No	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Coatbridge	do do do	Mich.	Detroit.
22		Crowley	Margaret	32		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	England	London.	Brother: Mr. J. Cronley, 11, Bridge Street, Cork. Ireland.	N.Y.	New York Chicago.
23		Crowley	Hannah	35		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	England	London	do do do	N.Y.	" Chicago.
24		Lockhart	James	32		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	U. S. A.	Paterson.	Mother: Agnes Lockhart, 40, Pleasance St, Pollokshaws.	N.Y.	New York.
25		McAndrew	Patrick	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Achill.Co.Mayo	Friend: Jack Kilcoyne, Hillside Mat. Donne.	Ohio.	Cleveland
26		O'Neil	Charles	29		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow.	Wife: Mrs. Mary O'Neill 44, Pleasance St. Pollokshaws.	N.Y.	New York.
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

13

Total passengers 26
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
London.	4/1/26
London.	13/11/25
London.	13/11/25
Glasgow.	10/12/25
Glasgow.	10/12/25
Glasgow.	10/12/25
Glasgow.	10/12/25
Glasgow.	19/11/25
Glasgow.	4/12/25
Glasgow.	Nov. 10/25
do	do
do	do
do	do
Glasgow.	Nov. 24/25
do	do
Glasgow.	1/12/25
Glasgow.	1/12/25
Glasgow.	1/12/25
Glasgow.	1/12/25
London.	24/12/25
London.	1/2/26
Glasgow.	21/11/25
Glasgow.	11/1/26
Glasgow.	25/11/25.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 16 1926, 19 26

43

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether the intending immigrant has a ticket through to destination.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States (including the labor or service for which he specifically came).	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a person who has been deported and who may now be coming in pursuance of the law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Yes	Self	10		No.			c/o Y. M. C. A., W. 23 St. New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	England	London.	1	C. 8002	London.	4/1/26
2	Yes	See Line 3	25		No.			Brother: Jack Annon 4. Bostwick Ave, Auburn. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	0	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Walton	2	C. 10161	London.	15/11/25
3	Yes	Self	25		No.			Brother/Law: do do	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Hzl	None	England	Semley	3	C. 10160	London.	15/11/25
4	Yes	Self	25		No.			Father/Law: James Burns, 2290 Ludrim Ave, Bronx. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8½	Pale	Blnd	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	4	22996 C.	Glasgow.	10/12/25
5	Yes	See Line 4.	25		No.			Father: do do	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	Pale	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow.	5	C. 22995	Glasgow.	10/12/25
6	Yes	See Line 4.	25		No.			Grandfather: do do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	1	6	Pale	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow.	6	C. 22994	Glasgow.	10/12/25
7	Yes	See Line 4	25		No.			Father: do do	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	7	Pale	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow.	7	C. 22998	Glasgow.	10/12/25
8	Yes	Self	25		No.			Brother: Mr. James Duffy, 44, Well Street Lynn. Mass.	No.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Fresh	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Dundee.	8	28139	Glasgow.	19/11/25.
9	Yes	Self	25		No.			Friend: Joseph Burns, 1644 Anthony Ave, Bronx. New York.	No.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	Pale	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow.	9	C. 23176	Glasgow.	4/12/25
10	Yes	Self	25		No.			Husband: Robert Gossland, 135 Plane Street, Newark. N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	0	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow.	10	23188	Glasgow.	Nov. 19/25
11	Yes	See Line 10.	25		No.			Father: do do	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow.	11	23187	do	do
12	Yes	See Line 10.	25		No.			do do do	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	3	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow.	12	23186	do	do
13	Yes	See Line 10.	25		No			do do do	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	3	0	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	13	23185	do	do
14	Yes	See Line 10.	25		No.			do do do	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	2	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow.	14	23184	do	do
15	Yes	Self	25		No			Cousin: James Dunsmore, 426 Moir Street, Philadelphia. Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Antrim.	15	C. 28330	Glasgow.	25/11/25
16	Yes	Self	25		No.			Sister: Mrs. Chaney, Tagney 25, Clinton Place, Balwin. L.I.	Yes	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	0	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow.	16	28271	do	Nov. 24/25
17	Yes	Self	25		No.			Aunt: do do	Yes	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Fair	Aub.	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow.	17	28270	do	do
18	Yes	See Co.19.	25		No			Husband: Daniel E. Bradley, 368 Elmhurst Ave. Detroit. Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	0	Clear	Aub.	Blue	None	Scotland	Swinton.	18	28471	Glasgow.	1/12/25
19	Yes	do	25		No			Father: do do	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	3	Cl.	Br	Bl	None	do	do	19	28472	Glasgow.	1/12/25
20	Yes	do	25		Np			do do do	Np	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	2	9	Cl.	Br	Bl	None	do	do	20	28473	Glasgow.	1/12/25
21	Yes	do	25		No			do do do	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	2	2	Cl	Br	Bl	None	do	do	21	28474	Glasgow.	1/12/25
22	Yes	Self	25		No			c/o Y. W. C. A., Chicago. Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Hzl	None	Ireland	Cahe Ballin	22	27507	London.	24/12/25
23	Yes	Self	25		No			N.C.W.C. (Miss Crowley) do do	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Ireland	do do	23	27516	London.	1/2/26
24	Yes	Self	25	Yes/1922	Paterson			Cousin: Mr. C. Duffie, 116 West 57th St. New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow.	24	628 N.W.	Glasgow.	21/12/25
25	Yes	See Col.19	25		No			Brother: Mr. Tom. McAndrew, 3471 West 133rd St. Cleveland. O.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Ireland	Achill.	25	26930 A.	Glasgow.	11/1/26
26	Yes	Self	25		No			Friend: Mr. C. Duffie, 116 West 57th St. New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	Dark	Blk	Grey	None	Scotland	Barrhead.	26	28342 C.	Glasgow.	25/11/25.
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-813

List ____

The entries on this sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried. (Master) (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Pres.Roosevelt. from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Fried
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1926

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gilbert Dolleddorf, Surgeon of the Pres. Roosevelt, Sailing, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gilbert Dolleddorf

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 19 26

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

44

23

	35	36
tion r.	Issued at—	Date.
561	Washington	12-18-25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—921

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Crew

MEMBERS OF CREW TO PAY HEAD TAX.

List Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. President Roosevelt. Passengers sailing from Bremerhaven, Germany, March 6th 1926, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Praedel.	Fritz	30	M	M	Garden ange.	Yes	English German	Yes	German	German	Germany	Geestemunde.	Wife. Marie Geesremunde. Germany	N.Y.	New York.
2		Krueger.	Ernst	39	M	M	Steward	Yes	English German	Yes	do	do	do	Bremerhaven.	Wife. Mathilde Bremerhaven	do	do
3		Hennig.	Carl	45	M	M	Cook.	Yes	German 1-16 61	Yes	do	do	do	Nowawes	Wife. Martha Nowawes.	Pa	[illegible]
4		Tebbe.	Johannes	45	M	M	Pantry.	Yes	German 1-26 11	Yes	do	do	do	Freschluneberg.	Wife. Adeline Freschluneberg	N.J.	Hoboken.
5		Schmidt.	Willy	36	M	WD	Steward	Yes	English. German	Yes	do	do	do	Bremen.	Daughter. Kaethe. Haferkamp #85 Bremen.	N.J.	Jersey City
6		Flader.	Max	35	M	M	Cook	Yes	German 1-26 11	Yes	di	do	do	Leipzig.	Wife. Hanny Leipzig.	N.Y.	New York.
7		Wilkens.	Ernst A.	36	M	M	Laundry	Yes	German 1-26 11	Yes	do	do	do	Geestemunde.	Wife. Else. Geestemunde. Germany	N.Y.	do
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

11th Am 3/16/26 John A. W. Richardson Insp

926

12

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

[illegible] officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any

14—612

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
Washington	12-18-25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List Crew

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York., March 15th 1926, 191

45

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he comes.	21 Are you a polygamist?	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Instruction No. 24 at end of this manifest.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	26 Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	No	President Roosevelt.	25=	Yes Y	Saling.	York.	and Pres.Roosevelt. Eduard Bothe. 1598 Avenue "A" N.Y.C.	No	Permant	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br	Bl	None	Germany	Geestemunde		
2	No	do	25=	Yes Y	Member of Crew.		President Roosevelt Member of Crew.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Br	Bl	None	#15686	Bremen	March 3/26	
3	No	do	100=	Yes Y	do	do	Friend Frank Adams 131 Penn Ave. Scranton, Pa.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Br	Bl	None	#15687	Bremen	March 4th/26	
4	No	do	50=	Yes Y	do	do	Friend Frits Marth 312 River St. Hoboken, N.J.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	Br	Bl	None	#15703	Bremen	March 4th/26	
5	No	do	25=	Yes Y	do	do	Friend. Frederick Lueneberg 308 New York Ave. Jersey City.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	Br	Bl	None	#37138	Bremen	March 16th 192	
6	No	do	50=	Yes Y	2	do	Friend Edward Bothe. 1598 Avenue "A" N.Y.C.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	do	Br	Bl	None	#15702	Bremen	March 4th/26	
7	No	do	40=	Yes Y	2	do	reship. Member of Pres.Roosevelt.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	3	do	Br	Bl	None	#15704	Bremen	March 4/26	
8																									#15705	Bremen.	March 5th/2	

Marks of identification: W-17

Place of birth: do Osnabruck. do Neisse. do Olbernhau. do Lehe.

Issued at— Washington

Date. 12-18-25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

14—613

...PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried (Master) (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the President Roosevelt, from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Fried

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1926

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

35	36
...ation ...r.	Issued at—	Date.
9361	Washington	12-18-25

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

The entries on this sheet must

46

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gilbert Dollsdorf., Surgeon of the Pres.Roosevelt., Sailing (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners there.", as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Dollsdorf

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1926

at New York.

J J Montgomery

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	35	36
ation er.	Issued at—	Date.
9361	Washington	12-18-25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—218

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List STOWAWAY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Stowaway. Crew

S. S. President Roosevelt. *Passengers sailing from* Bremerhaven, Germany., March 6th 1926, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13			35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.		Issued at—	Date.
1	DETAINED	Rooh.	Heinrich	49	M	M	Carpenter	Yes German		Yes	German	German	Germany.	Wesermunde.	Wife. Emma. 27 Adolf St. Wesermunde.	To re-ship. N.Y.	New York		1361 Washington	12-18-25
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

11 Am 2/12/26 John A. D. Richardson Insp

27

2 11

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

16—218

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

47

Arriving at Port of New York., March 15th 1926, *191*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether in the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether able, but have previously refused when sent for.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.	33	34 Issued at—	35 Date.
1	Steerage No. Crew.	25.	Yes	1		Ship. N.Y.	Stowaway formerly member of Pres.Roosevelt.	No.	Permat	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Gy	Bl	20-14 None	Germany.	Saxony.		561 Washington	18-18-25
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

14—218

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried. (Master) (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Pres. Roosevelt, from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Fried

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1926

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
1 Washington	12-18-25

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

48

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gilbert Dollsdorf., Surgeon of the Pres.Roosevelt., Sailing, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Dallsdorf

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1926

at New York.

J Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

4	35	36
ration er.	Issued at—	Date.
9361	Washington	18-18-25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—813

List

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10.

Permit

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England)

PERMIT TO ENTER

S.S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT." Passengers sailing from BREMERHAVEN, MAR H 6TH., 19 26.

16—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13			35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Issued at—	Date.
10.																				
1		PETERSEN	JOHN	48		M	M	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	BEEBE	FATHER PTER PETERSEN, AHRENS-HOEFT KR. HUSUM/HOLSTEIN	S.D.	BEEBE	Washington	12-18-26
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

23

Total passengers 1

U.S. citizens 1

10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

16—213

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HAVRE, MAR 1[illegible] 1926, 19[illegible] 26. 49

16—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who has been in any institution or hospital for the insane or who has been a public charge.	Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously.	Whether a person who has been previously refused admission to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed, or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	Y	SELF	50	Y	1901-1925	BELBE	HOME: BEBE SOUTH DAKOTA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	AHRWEILER	1	119361	Washington	18-18-26
2																										2			
3																										3			
4																										4			
5																										5			
6																										6			
7																										7			
8																										8			
9																										9			
10																										10			
11																										11			
12																										12			
13																										13			
14																										14			
15																										15			
16																										16			
17																										17			
18																										18			
19																										19			
20																										20			
21																										21			
22																										22			
23																										23			
24																										24			
25																										25			
26																										26			
27																										27			
28																										28			
29																										29			
30																										30			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried. (Master) (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Pres.Roosevelt. from Bremerhaven., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Fried

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 19 26

at New York.

Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

16-513

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List A

50

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gilbert Dollsdorf, Surgeon of the Pres.Roosevelt., Sailing (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Dollsdorf

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1926

at New York.

J J Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
Von Consulate Frankfurt, Ger.	Sept.8/25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT", Passengers sailing from BREMERHAVEN, MARCH 6TH., 19 26.

14-213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13			35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.		Issued at—	Date.
		9.																			
1	TRANSIT	BECKMANN	AUGUST	31		M	M	BIRDD.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SALZSCHLIRF	Wife. Augustina. I./HESSE Bad/Salzschlorf	N.Y.	NEW YORK		Frankfurt,Ger.	Sept.8/25
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

14—213

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 16 1924, 19 26. 51

16—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to much final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	Yes	Myself	25.	Y.	1925	N.Y.	John Wanamaker 8th Street & Broadway, N.Y.C.	Yes	Week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	7	Wh.	Br	Bl	None	Germany.	Muensick.	1	5801	Frankfurt, Ger.	Sept. 8/25
2																											2			
3																											3			
4																											4			
5																											5			
6																											6			
7																											7			
8																											8			
9																											9			
10																											10			
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

MAR 1[illegible] 1924

51

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19[illegible]6.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	Yes	Myself	25.	Y.	1925	N.Y.	John Wanamaker 8th Street & Broadway, N.Y.C.	Yes	3 Week		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	7	Wh.	Br	Bl	None	Germany.	Ruensiok.	1	5801	Frankfurt, Ger.	Sept. 8/25
2																											2			
3																											3			
4																											4			
5																											5			
6																											6			
7																											7			
8																											8			
9																											9			
10																											10			
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—223

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried. (Master), of the Pres. Roosevelt. from Bremerhaven., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Fried
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 19 26

at New York.

H Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

16-211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchea, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible] officers generally, of the Government of the United States.

16—211

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gilbert Dollsdorf., Surgeon of the Pres.Roosevelt., Sailing (State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners of vessel," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Dollsdorf

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 19 26

at New York.

W Montgomery

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

52

34	35	36
gration ica nber.	Issued at—	Date.
313	FRANKFURT	1.16.26.
601	KOWNO	3.1.26.
221	OSLO	3.2.26.
95	BASEL	2.1.26.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

THIRD CLASS

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT", Passengers sailing from BREMERHAVEN, MARCH 6TH., 19 26

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13			34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		SCHLAPP	WALTER	19		M	S	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NEU-ISENBERG	FATHER: OTTO SCHLAPP. NEU-ISENBERG. 41 WALD ST. GERM.	GA	AUGUSTA		313	FRANKFURT	1.16.26.
2		TEPLAN	JAN	34		M	M	SHOE-MAKER	Y	HUNGARIAN	Y	CS.-SL.	SLOVAC	LITHUANIA	SEDY	WIFE: ANASTASYA TEPIAN. SEDY LITHUANIA.	PA	NATRONA		601	KOWNO	3.1.26.
3		KJELLANG HALVORSEN	PALMA	18		F	S	DOMESTIC	Y	NORWEGIAN	Y	NORWAY	NORWEGIAN	NORWAY	OSLO	MOTHER: MINA HALVORSEN. HAMAV. NORWAY.	ILL	CHICAGO		221	OSLO	3.2.26.
4		OBRIST	ERNST	20		M	S	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	SWITZERLAND	SWISS	SWITZERLAND	PRATTELN	FATHER: ERNST OBRIST. BASLE. 159 ST. JAKOB ST.	WISC	NEW ULM		95	BASEL	2.1.26.
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

53

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 1[illegible] 1924, 19 26

16—813

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purposes of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
								8																
1	M	SELF	20	M			FRIEND: JOHN SANCKEN.247 GREENSTREET.AUGUSTA. GA.	N ALWAYS Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	FRANKFURT
2	M.	DO	30	N			UNCLE: JOSEPH THILAN.513 POST BOX. NATRONA. PA.	N DO Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	CZ.SL.	ROVAZSKI
3	Y	DO	25	N			% CONSUL SIM. ROOL.2814 MC. LEAN AVE. CHICAGO.ILL.	T.A. cond. of Eng. hotel N DO Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	NORWAY	HAMAR.
4	Y	SELF	25	N			FRIEND: ERNST FRIEDRICH. NEW ULM. WISC.	N DO Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	SWITZERLAND	BASEL
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	48 313	FRANKFURT	1.16.26.
2	1 601	KOWNO	3.1.26.
3	1 221	OSLO	3.2.26.
4	95	BASEL	2.1.26.
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried. (Master), of the Pres. Roosevelt from Bremerhaven, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Fried
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 19 26

at New York.

A Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

54

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gilbert Dollsdorf, Surgeon of the Pres.Roosevelt, Sailing (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Dollsdorf

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 19 26

at New York.

J Montgomery

J Burchell

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
ASHINGTON	3.10.26.
"	11.27.25.
"	12.3.25.
"	3.21.26.
"	7.13.25.
"	8.3.25.
"	12.7.25.
"	7.20.25.
"	9.19.25.
"	11.3.25.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—813

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7 Permits 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

THIRD CLASS

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, Passengers sailing from BREMERHAVEN, MARCH 6TH, 19 26

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13			35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.		Issued at—	Date.
1		NEMECEK	MARTIN	30		M	M	LABOUR	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CS.-SL.	BOHEMIAN	CS.-SL.	BLATNICE	WIFE: JOSEFA NEMECEK.BLATNICEL CS.-SL.	ILL.	CHICAGO.		WASHINGTON	3.10.25.
2		SORBAN	MARI	26		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	HUNGARIAN	Y	YUGO-SL.	SLOVAC	U.S.A.	PHILA.	BR.I.L. SORBAN ZACHARIAS. TORONTAL.IVANOA.BARNAT.	PA	PHILADELPHIA.		"	11-27-25
3		BENDER	ELISABET	34		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	WITHOUT	MAGYAR	DO	AKRON	BR.I.L. JANOS VAS. UJPEST NADOR N. 1. HUNGARY	OHIO	AKRON		"	12-3-25.
4		SEFUS	DANIEL	47		M	M	FARMHD	Y	DO	Y	HUNGARY	DO	DO	ERLING	WIFE: EMILIA SERES.FEHIRGYARMAT. HUNGARY	W.VA	ERLING		"	3.21.25.
5		ZWINGIS	JOSEPH	43		M	M	LABOUR	Y	LITHUANIAN	Y	LITHUANIA	LITHUAN	DO	NEW YORK	MOTHER: MARTA ZWINGIS.MAZEIKEIY. LITHUANIA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK		"	7.13.25.
6		SACER	DJURO	35		M	M	FARMHD.	Y	CROAT	Y	YUGO-SL.	CROAT	DO	MATHER	REL: JELA SACER. STRUGA. LUDBREG. YUGO-SL.	PA	MATHER		"	9.3.25.
7		BOTHE	GEORGE	27		M	S	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	DO	TREYNOR	FATHER: GEORG BOTHE. BREMEN. 70 HEMPENWEG, GERMANY	IOWA	TREYNOR		"	12.7.25.
8		BURJAK	JAN	31		M	M	MINER	Y	POLISH	Y	POLAND	RUTHENIAN	DO	SHAMOKIN	WIFE: ANASTASIA BURJAK.POLAND KREMPNA. POLAND.	PA	SHAMOKIN		"	7.20.25.
9		STUERMANN	WILLIAM	33		M	S	COOK	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	DO	HOBOKEN	ST.MOTHER: BERTA STUEHRMANN. QUEDLINBURG.GERMANY	N.J.	HOBOKEN		"	9.19.25.
10		VAIZMUZIZ	JUOZAS	45		M	S	BLACK SMITH	Y	DO	Y	LITHUANIA	LITHUAN	DO	CLEVELAND	FATHER: BERNARD VAIZMUZIZ. KAIMO AGNUI. LITHUANIA.	OHIO	CLEVELAND		"	11.3.25.
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

31

4 Kv Dep

#5-3/16/26 by Richardson Insp
1 Pass

Total passengers 10
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—219

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

55

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 15 1924 *19* 26

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether the intends to return to the country whence he came.	Whether the intends to be employed in the United States.	21 Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid order for transportation to final destination.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who has a mental defect which may affect his ability to earn a living (specify defect).	25 Whether a person who is or has been afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease (specify which).	26 Whether otherwise excludable (specify).	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	36 Date.
1	Y	SELF	50	Y	1920 1925	CHICAGO	FRIEND: ANTON ENDLICHER.2024 W. 52ND ST. CHICAGO.ILL	N	PERM	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	05-06 UZ.-SL.	BLATNICE	1	40 702	WASHINGTON	3.10.25
2	Y	DO	25	Y	1921 1925	PHILA-DELPHIA	HUSBAND: ANTAL SORBAN.830 N. LITZKOW ST. PHILADELPHIA.PA.	N	DO	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	YUGO-SL. 38	IVANOVO	2	111 028	"	11-27-25
3	Y	DO	25	Y	1907 1925	AKRON	HOME: RD 2. BOX 103.AKRON.OHIO	N	DO	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	HUNGARY 19	UJPEST	3	114 771	"	12.3.25.
5	Y	DO	25	Y	1914 1925	BROOK LYN	BROTHER: CHARLES BALVOCIUS. 327 W. HOUSTON ST.NEW YORK	N	DO	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	HO 19 Pen 34	ENERGY ARMAT	4	42 812	"	3.21.25.
5	Y	DO	25	Y	1922 1925	MATHER	FRIEND: FRANK MARTINEC.BOX 294. MATHER. PA.	N	DO	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	LITHUANIA 24	KAZENAVKY	5	~~40 148~~	"	7.13.25.
7	Y	DO	60	Y	1923 1925	TREY NO	FRIEND: HERMANN FREESE. TREYNOR. IA.	N	DO	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	YUGO-SL. 38	KARLOVAC	6	88 920	"	9.3.25.
8	Y	DO	50	Y	1923 1925	SHAMS KIN	FATHER: MICHAEL BURJAK.RFD 2 SHAMSKIN. PA	N	DO	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY 12	WESTEBURG	7	115 676	"	12.7.25.
9	Y	DO	25	Y	1922 1925	N.Y.	FRIEND: WILLIE AKIMANN. 115 HUDSON. HOBOKEN.N.J.	N	DO	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	POLAND 24	POLOTY	8	73 563	"	7.20.25
10	Y	DO	25	Y	1907 1925	CLEVE-LAND	HOME: 5806 DIBBLE AVE. CLEVELAND. OHIO.	N	DO	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY 24	BREMEN	9	92 747	"	9.19.25
11																										LITHUANIA	PESVALICE	10	104 554	"	11.3.25
12																												11			
13																												12			
14																												13			
15																												14			
16																												15			
17																												16			
18																												17			
19																												18			
20																												19			
21																												20			
22																												21			
23																												22			
24																												23			
25																												24			
26																												25			
27																												26			
28																												27			
29																												28			
30																												29			
																												30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried. (Master) (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Pres.Roosevelt. from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Fried

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1926

at New York.

L. H. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

16--211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket through to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16--211

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gilbert Dollsdorf, *Surgeon of the* Pres. Roosavelt, Sailing, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* Three *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* State of New York, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether "Surgeon" sailing thereon, or "employed by owners of vessel," as the case may be)

G Dollsdorf

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* March, *19* 26

at New York.

A Montgomery
Examiner

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

56

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
MUNICH	11.27.25
"	"
"	"
FRANKFURT	11 13.25
BREMEN	3.1.26.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—818

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in English)

S.S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT", Passengers sailing from BREMERHAVEN, MARCH 6TH., 19 26.

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Issued at—	Date.
		5.																		
1		BOHM ✓	KATHRINE	37		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NUERNBERG	MOTHER MARIE FISCHER, GIESSEN NEUE GASSE 44	WISC.	FT.ATKINSON		
2		BOHM ✓	EUGEN dau.	17		M	S	WORKM.	"	1/3609	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"	MUNICH	11.27.25
3	UNDER 16	BOHM ✓	LUCY ch	15		F	S	MASSIST.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"	"	"
4		SCHMITT ✓	ADAM	24		M	S	MINER	"	1/3609	"	"	"	"	GRIES	FATHER ADAM SCHMITT, GRIES I./PFALZ	MINN.	CALEDONIA		
5		PRASKOWSKI ✓	ARON	21		M	S	SCHLER	"	YIDDISH	"	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	SLUTZK	FATHER DAVID PRASKOWSKI, SLUTZK I./RUSSIA	CONN.	WILLIMANTIC	FRANKFURT	11.13.25
6																			BREMEN	3.1.26.
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

H. Ryan 3/16/26 Bre

Total passengers 5
U.S. citizens 4
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

MAR 15 1926

57

Arriving at Port of N. Y., , 19 26.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	5.	Whether the intending immigrant has a ticket or passage paid for by him to the United States.	Whether he has the means to support himself in the United States.	Whether he has the means to support himself in the United States.									Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	Y	SEE C.19	M	N			HUSBAND JOHANN BORHM, FT. ATKINSON, WISCONSIN	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	ELPENROTH	1	30 587	MUNICH	11.27.25
2	"	"	M	"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE		NUERNBERG	2	30 588	"	"
3	"	"	NO	"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE		FRANKFURT	3	30 538	"	"
4	Y	"	95	"			AUNT MARG. MEYER, CALEDONIA MINNESITA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE		GRIES	4	50 518	FRANKFURT	11 13.25
5	Y	SELF	30	"			UNCLE SAM BORODACH, 8 WALNUT ST. WILLIMANTIC CONN.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	RUSSIA	SLUTZK	5	2033	BREMEN	3.1.26.
6																											6			
7																											7			
8																											8			
9																											9			
10																											10			
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried. (Master), of the Pres. Roosevelt, from Bremerhaven, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Fried

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1926

at New York.

J J Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—21½

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—21½

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gilbert Dollsdorf, Surgeon of the Pres.Roosevelt, Sailing (State whether "regularly" sailing vessel with "or" employed by person thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Dollsdorf

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 19 26

at New York.

J J Montgomery

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—813

58

34	35	36
Emigration Visa number.	Issued at—	Date.
590	BREMEN	1.4.26.
111	COLOGNE	12.28.25
007	LEIPZIG	11.7.25.
008	"	11.7.25.
122	STUTTGART	11.12.25.
484	COLOGNE	12.9.25.
51	Bremen.	Dec.11-25
914	COLOGNE	12.17.25
308	BERLIN	1.5.26.
725	FRANKFURT	12.14.25
895	KOENIGSBERG	11.19.25
123	COLOGNE	1.2.26.
124	"	"
177	BERLIN	12.22.25
529	FRANKFURT	11.14.25
530	"	"
523	BREMEN	12.28.25
253	"	12.1.25
353	FRANKFURT	11.25.25
354	"	11.25.25
528	FRANKFURT	11.14.25
238	LEIPZIG	8.24.26
528	Berlin	11.11.25
530	"	"
531	"	"
529	"	"
264	COLOGNE	12.2.25

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Entered in England.)

S.S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT". Passengers sailing from BREMERHAVEN, MARCH 6TH., 1926.

14-213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Inspector number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		SCHROEDER	MINNA	20		F	S	WORKL.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	FATHER LUDWIG SCHROEDER, BREMEN, LUTHERSTR.65	IOWA	LINCOLN	590	BREMEN	1.4.26.
		APPLEBE	MAGDALENA	28		F	M	H.WIFE	"	1-717	"	"	"	"	KOELN	SISTER MARGARETHE SAUBER, KOELN-MUELHEIM/RHLF.	MAINE	MATTAWAMKEAG			
		NOEKEL	MARGARETHE	31		F	WI	CLERK	"	1-4717	"	"	"	"	WUERZEN	FATHER FRIEDRICH ALERT, REMSCHEID (SACH.)	MD.	BALTIMORE	111	COLOGNE	12.28.25
		KOERSTNER	ANNI	9		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	007	LEIPZIG	11.7.25.
																			008	"	11.7.25.
5		BENDER	FRITZ	22		M	S	MERCHT.	"	1-3717	"	"	"	"	LINKENHEIM	MOTHER LUISE BENDER, LINKENHEIM I./BADEN, HAUPTSTR.31	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	122	STUTTGART	11.12.25.
6		SCHULZ	MARIA	21		F	S	NONE	"	1-5717	"	"	"	"	RECKLGHAUSEN	FATHER JOHANN SCHULZ, RECKLINGHAUSEN I./WESTFL., BAUMSTR.	MICH.	DETROIT	484	COLOGNE	12.9.25.
7		STROBEL	ARNOLD	35		M	M	SMITH	"	1-717	"	"	"	"	WESERMUENDE	WIFE HELENE STROBEL, WESERMUENDE-LEHE, MEIDESTR.26	IND.	SO.BEND		Bremen.	Dec.11-25
8		JAKUBOWSKY		21		M	S	WORKM.	"	1-1717	"	"	"	"	UNNA- KOENIGSBORN	FATHER JOHANN JAKUBOWSKY, UNNA-KOENIGSBORN/WESTFL.,	N.J.	JERSEY CITY	914	COLOGNE	12.17.25
9		GOLDMANN	MARTHA	20		F	S	SERVANT	"	1-2717	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	FATHER W.GOLDMANN, BERLIN-REINICKENDORF/BEDEG.	ILL.	CHICAGO	308	BERLIN	1.5.26.
10		FRINSCH	ELLA	16		F	S	TAILOR	"	1-3717	"	"	"	"	CASSEL	FATHER AUGUST FRINSCH, CASSEL I./H.M., FIEDLERSTR.112	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	725	FRANKFURT	12.14.25
11		GORKLO	KARL	19		M	S	JOINER	"	1-4717	"	"	"	"	FUCHSBERG	FATHER MAX GORKLO, FUCHSBERG I./OSTPREUSSEN	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	395	KOENIGSBERG	11.19.25
12		PALLASCHKE	EMMI	24		F	M	H.WIFE	"	1-5717	"	"	"	"	CATERNBERG	FATHER CARL KORNFELD, CATERNBERG I./RHLD.,	Ohio	REVLOC	123	COLOGNE	1.2.26.
13	UNDER 16	PALLASCHKE	LORI	2		F	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	124	"	"
14		EGGEBRECHT	WALTHER	23		M	S	SHOEM.	Y	1-5717 GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	LUEHMANNSDORF	FATHER WILHELM EGGEBRECHT, LUEHMANNSDORF/POMMERN	ILL.	CHICAGO	177	BERLIN	12.22.25
		SCHMIDT	MARIE	23		F	S	NONE	"	1-1717	"	"	"	"	UNNAU	FATHER WILHELM SCHMIDT, KORB (WESTERWALD)	WISC.	SHEBOYGAN	529	FRANKFURT	11.14.25
		DIETZ	CARL	4		M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	530	"	"
17		MATTHEY	ERNST	42		M	S	GARDEN.	Y	1-4717 GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	EDEWECHT	MOTHER WILHELMINE KOSSEL, LAUENBURG/POMMERN, SCHEUNENSTR.	WISC.	MARINETTE	523	BREMEN	12.28.25
18		BORCHARDT	MINNA	23		F	S	NONE	"	1-3717	"	"	"	"	BLUMENTHAL	FATHER KARL BORCHARDT, BLUMENTHAL I./HANN., LANGENSTR.46	OHIO	DAYTON	253	"	12.1.25
19		FRANK	HEINRICH	23		M	M	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BACKNANG	FATHER ANDREAS FRANK, BACKNANG I./WTTBG., SULTBACHERSTR.	IOWA	FAIRBANK			
20		LANGE	ADOLF	17		M	S	CLERK	yes	1-5717 German yes	"	"	"	"	WETTER	GUARDIAN LINA GAIGER, WETTER I./H.N.,	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	552	FRANKFURT	11.23.25
21		LANGE	FRIEDRICH	15		M	S	ARCHIT.	"	1-4717	"	"	"	"	"	GUARDIAN "	"	"	554	"	11.23.25
		SCHMIDT	FRIEDA	26		F	S	NONE	"	1-2717	"	"	"	"	UNNAU	FATHER WILHELM SCHMIDT, KORB I./HESSEN-NASSAU	WISC.	SHEBOYGAN			
23		BAUHERR	ELSE	21		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	COCHSTEDT	FATHER AUGUST BAUHERR, COCHSTEDT I./HANN.	WISC.	PLYMOUTH	538	LEIPZIG	8.24.26
24		KALWEIT	ANNA	47		F	M	H.WIFE	yes	1-4717 German yes	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	COUSIN HULDA MEYE, BERLIN, SWINEMUENDERSTR.44	ILL.	CHICAGO	528	Berlin	11.11.25
25	UNDER 16	KALWEIT	GERHARD	14		M	S	NONE	"	1-3717	"	"	"	"	"	COUSIN "	"	"	530	"	"
26	UNDER 16	KALWEIT	ELISABETH	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	COUSIN "	"	"	531	"	"
27		KALWEIT	ERNA	18		F	S	CLERK	"	1-5717	"	"	"	"	"	COUSIN "	"	"	532	"	"
28																					
29		LUECK	JOHANNA	23		F	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHORFHEIDE	MOTHER MARIE LUECK, BERLIN O.34, WARSCHAUERSTR.21	N.Y.	NEW YORK			
30		PLUECKBAUM	JOSEPH	24		M	S	SHOEM.	yes	1-4717 German yes	"	"	"	"	SCHILDESCHE	SISTER HELENE JUERGMANN, SCHILDESCHE I./WESTFL., KOERNERSTR.	IOWA	BURLINGTON	64	COLOGNE	12.2.25

Line 19 } Heinrich Frank did not sail.
" 23 } Else Bauherr do
" 28 } Blank do
" 29 } Johanna Lueck do

J.W. Reed Purser

Barbara, Insp. March 16/26. 1.45 pm

Total passengers 35
U.S. citizens 4
Aliens 31

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

Form 500 D
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT", Passengers sailing from BREMERHAVEN, MARCH 6TH., 1926.

16-513

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		4.																			
1		SCHROEDER	MINNA	20	F	S	WORKL.	Y	1-1717		GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	FATHER LUDWIG SCHROEDER, BREMEN, LUTHERSTR. 65	IOWA	LINCOLN			
X		APPLEBE	MAGDALENA	28	F	M	H.WIFE	"	1-217	"	"	"	"	KOELN	SISTER MARGARETHE SAUBER, KOELN-MUELHEIM/RHLF.	MAINE	MATTAWAMKEAG	590	BREMEN	1.4.26.
		NOEKEL	MARGARETHE	31	F	WI	CLERK	"	1-4717	"	"	"	"	WUERZEN	FATHER FRIEDRICH ALERT, REMSCHEID (SACH.)	MD.	BALTIMORE	111	COLOGNE	12.28.25
		KOERSTNER	ANNI	9	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	Y 007	LEIPZIG	11.7.25.
5		BENDER	FRITZ	22	M	S	MERCHT.	"	1-3717	"	"	"	"	LINKENHEIM	MOTHER LUISE BENDER, LINKENHEIM I./BADEN, HAUPTSTR. 31	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	008	"	11.7.25.
6		SCHULZ	MARIA	21	F	S	NONE	"	1-5717	"	"	"	"	RECKLGHAUSEN	FATHER JOHANN SCHULZ, RECKLINGHAUSEN I./WESTFL., BAUMSTR.	MICH.	DETROIT	122	STUTTGART	11.12.25.
7		STROBEL	ARNOLD	35	M	M	SMITH	"	1-217	"	"	"	"	WESERMUENDE	WIFE HELENE STROBEL, WESERMUENDE-LEHE, HEIDESTR. 26	IND.	SO. BEND	484	COLOGNE	12.9.25.
8		JAKUBOWSKY	Johanna	21	M	S	WORKM.	"	1-1717	"	"	"	"	UNNA- KOENIGSBORN	FATHER JOHANN JAKUBOWSKY, UNNA-KOENIGSBORN/WESTFL.,	N.J.	JERSEY CITY	561	Bremen.	Dec.11-25
9		GOLDMANN	MARTHA	20	F	S	SERVANT	"	1-2717	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	FATHER W. GOLDMANN, BERLIN-REINICKENDORF/BEZRG.	ILL.	CHICAGO	914	COLOGNE	12.17.25
X		FRINSCH	ELLA	16	F	S	TAILOR	"	1-3717	"	"	"	"	CASSEL	FATHER AUGUST FRINSCH, CASSEL I./H.M., FIEDLERSTR. 112	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	308	BERLIN	1.5.26.
11		GORKLO	KARL	19	M	S	JOINER	"	1-4717	"	"	"	"	FUCHSBERG	FATHER MAX GORKLO, FUCHSBERG I./OSTPREUSSEN	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	725	FRANKFURT	12.14.25
12		PALLASCHKE	EMMI	24	F	M	H.WIFE	"	1-5717	"	"	"	"	CATERNBERG	FATHER CARL KORNFELD, CATERNBERG I./RHLD.,	[illegible]	REVLOC	895	KOENIGSBERG	11.19.25
13	UNDER 16	PALLASCHKE	LORI	2	F	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	123	COLOGNE	1.2.26.
14		EGGEBRECHT	WALTHER	23	M	S	SHORM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	LUEHMANNSDORF	FATHER WILHELM EGGEBRECHT, LUEHMANNSDORF/POMMERN	ILL.	CHICAGO	124	"	"
		SCHMIDT	MARIE	23	F	S	NONE	"	1-1717	"	"	"	"	UNNAU	FATHER WILHELM SCHMIDT, KORB (WESTERWALD)	WISC.	SHEBOYGAN	177	BERLIN	12.22.25
		DIETZ	CARL	4	M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	529	FRANKFURT	11.14.25
17		MATTHEY	ERNST	42	M	S	GARDEN.	Y	1-4717 GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	EDEWECHT	MOTHER WILHELMINE KOSSEL, LAUENBURG/POMMERN, SCHEUNENSTR.	WISC.	MARINETTE	530	"	"
18		BORCHARDT	MINNA	23	F	S	NONE	"	1-3717	"	"	"	"	BLUMENTHAL	FATHER KARL BORCHARDT, BLUMENTHAL I./HANN., LANGENSTR. 46	OHIO	DAYTON	523	BREMEN	12.28.25
19		FRANK	HEINRICH	23	M	M	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BACKNANG	FATHER ANDREAS FRANK, BACKNANG I./WTTBG., SULTBACHERSTR.	IOWA	FAIRBANK	253	"	12.1.25
20		LANGE	ADOLF	18	M	S	CLERK	Yes	1-5717 yes German	yes	"	"	"	WETTER	GUARDIAN LINA GAIGER, WETTER I./H.N.,	PA.	PHILADELPHIA			
21		LANGE	FRIEDRICH	15	M	S	ARCHIT.	"	1-4717	"	"	"	"	"	GUARDIAN "	"	"	352	FRANKFURT	11.23.25
		SCHMIDT	FRIEDA	25	F	S	NONE	"	1-2717	"	"	"	"	UNNAU	FATHER WILHELM SCHMIDT, KORB I./HESSEN-NASSAU	WISC.	SHEBOYGAN	354	"	11.23.25
23		BAUHERR	ELSE	21	F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	COCHSTEDT	FATHER AUGUST BAUHERR, COCHSTEDT I./HANN.	WISC.	PLYMOUTH	528	FRANKFURT	11.14.25
24		KALWEIT	ANNA	47	F	M	H.WIFE	yes	1-4717 yes German	yes	"	"	"	BERLIN	COUSIN HULDA MEYE, BERLIN, SWINEMUENDERSTR. 44	ILL.	CHICAGO	238	LEIPZIG	8.24.26
25	UNDER 16	KALWEIT	GERHARD	14	M	S	NONE	"	1-3717	"	"	"	"	"	COUSIN "	"	"	526	Berlin	11.11.25
26	UNDER 16	KALWEIT	ELISABETH	11	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	COUSIN "	"	"	530	"	"
27		KALWEIT	ERNA	18	F	S	CLERK	"	1-5717	"	"	"	"	"	COUSIN "	"	"	531	"	"
28																		529	"	"
29		LUECK	JOHANNA	23	F	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHORFHEIDE	MOTHER MARIE LUECK, BERLIN O.34, WARSCHAUERSTR. 81	N.Y.	NEW YORK			
30		PLUECKEBAUM	JOSEPH	24	M	S	SHOEM.	yes	1-4717 yes German	yes	"	"	"	SCHILDESCHE	SISTER HELENE JUERGMANN, SCHILDESCHE I./WESTFL., KOERNERSTR.	IOWA	BURLINGTON			
		Line 19 Heinrich Frank did not sail.																264	COLOGNE	12.2.25
		" 23 Else Bauherr do																		
		" 28 Blank do																		
		" 29 Johanna Lueck do																		

Purser

Bishara, Insp. March 16/26 1.45 pm

Total passengers 25

U.S. citizens 4

Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—513

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

MAR 1 6 1924

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 19 28.

59

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person in person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. 4.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	No	SEE C.19	62	Y			COUSIN JAKOB BAIER, GLADBROOK IOWA & wife	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	LEER	1	37 590	BREMEN	1.4.26.
2	Yes	"	25				HUSBAND GUY APPLEBEE, MATTAWAMKEAG MAINE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	BITTBURG	2	111	COLOGNE	12.28.25
3	Y	"	18				~~ARBOGHOOM~~ FRED KOSTNER, GLEN BURRIE MARYLAND	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	"	CHEMNITZ	3	42 007	LEIPZIG	11.7.25.
4	"	"	0				103 So. Poppleton St FATHER Baltimore Md	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	"	4	42 008	"	11.7.25.
5	"	"	45				FRIEND HERMANN ZIMMERMANN, 317 REID AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	"	LINKENHEIM	5	22 122	STUTTGART	11.12.25.
6	"	"	25				BROTHER MAX SCHULZ, 8971 MILLER STREET, DETROIT MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	"	SCHWERIN	6	19 484	COLOGNE	12.9.25.
7	"	"	25	Y	1892-1904	SO. BEND	UNCLE FERDINAND ZICHATH, 602 BLAINE AVE, SOUTH BEND IND.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	POLAND	BACHARCIE	7	5551	Bremen.	Dec.11-25
8	N	"	25				UNCLE MICHAEL JANKEWIC, 150 1ST. STR., JERSEY CITY N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	GERMANY	UNNA	8	46 914	COLOGNE	12.17.25
9	Yes	"	150				BROTHER WILHELM GOLDMANN, 2130 CLEVELAND STR. CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	REINICKENDORF	9	25 308	BERLIN	1.5.26.
10	"	"	25				BR. I.L. HANS SCHWENZFEGER, 1921 GATES AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	CASSEL	10	50 725	FRANKFURT	12.14.25
11	Y	"	25				BROTHER MAX GORKLO, 8033 WEST BOSTON AVE, PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	"	INSTERBURG	11	42 895	KOENIGSBERG	11.19.25
12	Y	"	25				HUSBAND MAX PALLASCHKE, BOX 147 CAMBRIA CO., REVLOC PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	CATERNBERG	12	47 123	COLOGNE	1.2.26.
13	"	"	0				FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	"	13	47 124	"	"
14	"	"	25				SISTER ETHEL F. GREBE, 3140 MAYPOLE, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	LUEHMANNSDORF	14	23 177	BERLIN	12.22.25
15	"	"	35				BR. I.L. JOHANNES LEONHARD DIETZ, 21ST. STREET, 1837, SHEBOYGAN WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	"	UNNAU	15	50 529	FRANKFURT	11.14.25
16	"	"	0				FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	STUTTGART	16	50 530	"	"
17	"	"	25				UNCLE FRED SCHROEDER, MARINETTE WISCONSIN 1812 Wisconsin St	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	KRAHNDORF	17	37 523	BREMEN	12.28.25
18	"	"	25				FRIEND ADOLF BLECK, 1316 GRAND AVE, DAYTON OHIO & wife	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	"	BLUMENTHAL	18	37 253	"	12.1.25
19	"	"	50				FRIEND HEINRICH LEISTIKOW, FAIRBANK R.2	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	SIEGLEROD	19			
20	"	"	50				MOTHER ANNA LANGE, 6325 WOODBINE AVE, PHILADELPHIA PA. & bro. Hans	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	Germany	MARBURG	20	44 353	FRANKFURT	11.25.25
21	"	"	0				MOTHER "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	"	21	44 354	"	11.25.25
22	Yes	"	35				BR. I.L. LEONHARD DIETZ. 21ST. STREET. 1837, SHEBOYGAN WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	"	UNNAU	22	50 528	FRANKFURT	11.14.25
23	"	"	25				BRIDEGROOM JOHN F. SCHROEDER, 922 EAST AVE, PLYMOUTH WISCONSIN	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	SCHNEIDLINGE	23	41 238	LEIPZIG	9.24.26
24	Y	"	20				HUSBAND AUGUST KALWEIT, 1879 BURLINGSTR., CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GR.	GR.	NONE	Germany	BERLIN	24	24 528	Berlin	11.11.25
25	"	"	0				FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	"	25	24 529	"	"
26	"	"	0				FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	"	26	24 530	"	"
27	"	"	25				FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	"	27	24 531	"	"
28																												28			
29	N	"	25				FATHER WALTER WITAKER, 853-3RD AVE, NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	OBISLINGEN	29			
30	Y	"	140				UNCLE AUGUST VAHLE, 1123 S. 13TH. STREET, BURLINGTON IOWA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	Germany	SCHILDESCHE	30	40 264	COLOGNE	12.2.25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

MAR 15 1924

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 25. 59

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if NO, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	4.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
							COUSIN JAKOB BAIER GLADBROOK IOWA + wife	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	LEER				
1	No	SEE C.19	25	N			HUSBAND GUY APPLEBEE, MATTAWAMKEAG MAINE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE		BITTBURG	1	37 590	BREMEN	1.4.26.
2	Yes	"	25	"			BRIDEGROOM FRED KOSTNER, GLEN BURNIE MARYLAND	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE		CHEMNITZ	2	111	COLOGNE	12.28.25
3	Y	"	150	"			103 So. Poppleton st.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE		"	3	42 007	LEIPZIG	11.7.25.
	"	"	0	"			FATHER Baltimore Md	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	0	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE		"	4	42 008	"	11.7.25.
	"	"	40	"			FRIEND HERMANN ZIMMERMANN, 317 REID AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE		LINKENHEIM	5	22 122	STUTTGART	11.12.25.
	"	"	25	"			BROTHER MAX SCHULZ, 8971 MILLER STREET, DETROIT MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE		SCHWERIN	6	19 484	COLOGNE	12.9.25.
	"	"	25	Y	1892-1902 SO. BEND		UNCLE FERDINAND ZICHATH, 602 BLAINE AVE, SOUTH BEND IND.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	POLAND	BACHARGIN	7	5551	Bremen.	Dec.11-25
	N	"	25	N			UNCLE MICHAEL JANKEWIC, 150 1ST. STR., JERSEY CITY N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	GERMANY	UNNA	8	46 914	COLOGNE	12.17.25
	Yes	"	150	"			BROTHER WILHELM GOLDMANN, 2130 CLEVELAND STR. CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	REINICKENDORF	9	25 308	BERLIN	1.5.26.
	"	"	25	"			BR.I.L.HANS SCHWENZFEGER, 1921 GATES AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	CASSEL	10	50 725	FRANKFURT	12.14.25
	Y	"	25	"			BROTHER MAX GORKLO, 2033 WEST BOSTON AVE, PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	"	INSTERBURG	11	42 895	KOENIGSBERG	11.19.25
	Y	"	25	"			HUSBAND MAX PALLASCHKE, BOX 147 CAMBRIA CO., REVLOC PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	OATERNBERG	12	47 123	COLOGNE	1.2.26.
	"	"	0	"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	0	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	"	13	47 124	"	"
	"	"	25	"			SISTER ETHEL F.GREBE, 3140 MAYPOLE, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	LUHMANNSDORF	14	25 177	BERLIN	12.22.25
	"	"	30	"			BR.I.L.JOHANNES LEONHARD DIETZ. 2131 STREET, 1837, SHEBOYGAN WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	"	UNNAU	15	50 529	FRANKFURT	11.14.25
	"	"	0	"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	STUTTGART	16	50 530	"	"
	"	"	25	"			UNCLE FRED SCHROEDER, MARINETTE WISCONSIN 1812 Wisconsin	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	KRAHNDORF	17	37 523	BREMEN	12.28.25
	"	"	25	"			FRIEND ADOLF BLECK, 1316 GRAND AVE, DAYTON OHIO + wife	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	"	BLUMENTHAL	18	37 253	"	12.1.25
	"	"	50	"			FRIEND HEINRICH LEISTIKOW, FAIRBANK R.2	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	SINGLEROH	19			
	"	"	50	"			MOTHER ANNA LANGE, 6325 WOODBINE AVE, PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	Germany	MARBURG	20	44 353	FRANKFURT	11.23.25
	"	"	0	"			MOTHER "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	"	21	44 354	"	11.25.25
	Yes	"	35	"			BR.I.L.LEONHARD DIETZ.2131. STREET.1837, SHEBOYGAN WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	"	UNNAU	22	50 528	FRANKFURT	11.14.25
	"	"	25	"			BRIDEGROOM JOHN F. SCHROEDER, 922 EAST AVE, PLYMOUTH WISCONSIN	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	SCHNEIDLINGE	23	41 238	LEIPZIG	8.24.26
	Y	"	28	"			HUSBAND AUGUST KALWEIT, 1879 BURLING STR., CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GR.	GR.	NONE	Germany	BERLIN	24	24 528	Berlin	11.11.25
	"	"	0	"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	"	25	24 530	"	"
	"	"	0	"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	"	26	24 531	"	"
	"	"	25	"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	"	27	24 529	"	"
								NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE			28			
	E	"	25	"			FATHER WALTER WITAKER, 853-3RD AVE, NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	ORISLINGE	29			
	Y	"	28	"			UNCLE AUGUST VAHLE, 1123 S.C. 13TH. STREET, BURLINGTON IOWA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	Germany	SCHILDESCHE	30	40 264	COLOGNE	12.2.25

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—219

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried. (Master), of the Pres.Roosevelt. from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Geo Fried
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 19 26

at New York.

J Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 5

60

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gilbert Dollsdorf, Surgeon of the Pres.Roosevelt, Sailing (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by certain (Lines)", as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Dollsdorf

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1926

at New York.

A Montgomery

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—218

34	35	36
...ration No.	Issued at—	Date.
755	COLOGNE	11.7.25
957	"	11.17.25
978	"	11.22.25
7	"	11-10-25
926	"	12.1.25
157	"	12.1.25.
58	"	12.1.25.
92	"	11.16.25
47	"	2.8.26.
70	LEIPZIG	11.25.25
17	DRESDEN	1.26.26.
79	LEIPZIG	1.9.26.
97	COLOGNE	11.18.25
15	DRESDEN	12.24.25
44	COLOGNE	12.8.25.
13	"	12.15.25.
10	"	12.16.25
6	BERLIN	12.10.25
5	FRANKFURT	11.20.25.
9	BRESLAU	11.22.25
2	COLOGNE	12.1.25.
	"	12.1.25.
	BERLIN	11.30.25
	"	"
	COLOGNE	12.15.25
	KOENIGSBERG	12.15.25
	MUNICH	12.3.25
	"	12.28.25

Form 500 B
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England)

S.S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT", Passengers sailing from BREMERHAVEN, MARCH 6TH., 19 26

16-219

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13			35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.		Issued at—	Date.
1		SCHIPFERS	EMMA	39		F	S	NURSE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SASSERATH	MOTHER WWE.SCHIFFERS,SASSE-RATH I./RHPRYZ.	ILL.	CHICAGO	5	COLOGNE	11.7.25
2		HOLZSCHNEIDER	ANNA	27		F	S	SEAMSTR	"	"	"	"	"	"	RHEYDT	MOTHER THEKLA HOLZSCHNEIDER RHEYDT I./RHLD.,DAHLEMERSTR	CAL.	S.FRANCISCO	7	"	11.17.25
3		ZAJACZKOWSKI	CESLAUS	18		M	S	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	RECKLGHAUSEN	MOTHER MARIA ZAJACZKOWSKI,RECK-LINGHAUSEN/WESTFL.,LINDENSTR.	OHIO	TOLEDO	8	"	11.22.25
4		BEITH	FRITZ	22		M	S	LOCKS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	PADERBORN	FATHER HERMANN BEITH,PADER-BORN I./WESTFL.,ROTHOBORN &	WISC.	ALLENTON		"	11-10-25
5		DRUECKER	MARGARETHE	23		F	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	DORTMUND	FATHER F.DRUECKER,DORTMUND I./ WESTFL.,TREIBSTR.71	MASS	LAWRENCE	5	"	12.1.25
6	VL364 411	SCHMIDT	ALFRED	28		M	M	MONT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	DORTMUND	WIFE MARTHA SCHMIDT,BAROP I./ WESTFL.,AUGUSTENSTR.10	PA.	SEWARD		"	12.1.25.
7		SCHMIDT	ARTHUR	22		M	S	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.I.L. "	"	"		"	12.1.25.
8		KAHN	HUGO	23		M	M	MERCHT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	KOELN-LINDENTHAL	FATHER HUGO KAHN,KOELN-LINDEN-THAL/RHLD.,SCHEFFERSTR.21	ILL	O'FALLON		"	11.16.25
9		KAHN	ELLEN wife	18		F	M	M.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER I.L. "	"	"		"	2.8.26.
10		WEDER	JOHANNA	23		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	OSCHERSLBEN	FATHER WILHELM WEDER,BURG I./ SACHSEN	ARK.	SUBIACO		LEIPZIG	11.25.25
11																					
12		POSSELT	KURT	23		M	S	MERCHT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	DRESDEN	MOTHER MARIE POSSELT,DRESDEN I./SACHSEN,HUTZOWSTR.17	N.Y.	NEW YORK		DRESDEN	1.26.26.
13		ENZMANN	ELSA	23		F	S	WORKL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	GANSDORF	SISTER MARTHA ENZMANN,KLAFFEN-BACH I./SACHSEN	MONT.	GARFIELD		LEIPZIG	1.9.26.
14		REDMANN	ANTONIE	37		F	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	D.'DORF	FATHER WILHELM REDMANN,HAMBURG BILLBROCK-DEICH 22 A.	ILL.	CHICAGO		COLOGNE	11.18.25
15		HENKEL	GERTRUD	21		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	RIESA	FATHER WILHELM HENKEL,RIESA I./SACHSEN,SCHUETZENSTR 7	S.D.	TENAZE		DRESDEN	12.24.25
16		DEUTSCH	ELFRIEDE	24		F	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	HOERDE	FATHER E.DEUTSCH,HOERDE I./ WESTFL.,AUF DER HORTE 24	S.D.	YALE		COLOGNE	12.8.25.
17		KOITKA	JOHANN	21		M	S	SMITH	IN HOSPITAL & DISCHARGED						WELSUM	MOTHER BARBARA KOITKA,WELSUM I./RHLD.,HINDENBURGSTR.17	ILL.	BROOKFIELD		"	12.15.25.
18		FRECKING	WILHELM	22		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	DOURATH	FATHER WILHELM FRECKING,DON-RATH I./RHLD.,SIEGKREIS	ILL.	CHICAGO		"	12.16.25
19		BEER	RICHARD	21		M	S	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	FATHER HUGO BEER,WITGENDORF I./BRDBG.,	WISC.	DORCHESTER		BERLIN	12.10.25
20																					
21		SCHAEFER	HERMANN	19		M	S	PAINTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	PIRMASENS	FATHER WILHELM SCHAEFER,PIRMA-SENS I./RHPFALZ	L.I.	MINEOLA VILLAGE		FRANKFURT	11.20.25.
22		CZERRUNCK	MARTHA	21		F	S	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	RATIBOR	FATHER LORENZ CZERRUNCK,RATI-BOR I./SCHLESIEN	S-D	BERESFORD		BRESLAU	11.22.25
23		SCHNITTKER	HEINRICH	17		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	HARTUM	UNCLE WILHELM SCHNITTKER,HARTUM I./ WESTFL.,No.2	ILL	NASHVILLE		COLOGNE	12.1.25.
24		SCHNITTKER	WILHELM	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"		"	12.1.25.
25		ARNDT	HUGO	36		M	M	PRINTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	FATHER DAVID ARNDT,ALT-LANDS-BERG I./BRDBG.,AM MARKT	WISC.	PEWAUKEE		BERLIN	11.30.25
26		ARNDT	FRIEDA	30		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER I.L. "	"	"		"	"
27		WIEGAND	ALBERT	22		M	S	LOCKS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	SINZIG	FATHER ALBERT WIEGAND,SINZIG I./RHPRVZ.,COELNERSTR,9 A.	N.Y.	ROCHESTER		COLOGNE	12.15.25
28		STEFFEN	JOSEPH	42		M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR.ROSSAU	GR.J.L.OSKAR WEDIG,ROTHFLIESS KR.ROESSEL I./OSTPR.	MICH.	ST.CHARLS		KOENIGSBERG	12.15.25
29		ZANKL	ANNA	23		F	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ADLDORF	MOTHER MARIE ZANKL,EICHENDORF I./BETHER-LANDS	PA.	PITTSBURGH		MUNICH	12.3.25
30		OEHLER	HEINRICH	19		M	S	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BUERRENBERG	FATHER RAIMUND OEHLER,BUERRENBERG I./M.FR.,ALBRECHT DUERRERSTR.	N.Y.	BUFFALO		"	12.28.25

Lines. 28-29 did not sail. W.T.Stone Purser

Peter Gunke
March 16th 1926

3

Total passengers 24
U.S. citizens 24
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—219

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 1[illegible] 1924 *19*

61

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid for by relative, friend, other person, society, corporation, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
							3																						
1	Y	SEE C.19	25				FRIEND E.H SCHENEY.520 EAST AVE.CHICAGO ILL	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIRBL.	GR.	NONE		20-17 GERMANY	SASSENRATH	1	39 755	COLOGNE	11.7.25
2	"	"	25				UNCLE FRANK DORR,111 TOMASA STREET.S FRANCISCO CAL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIRBL.	BL.	NONE		"	RHEYDT	2	39 957	"	11.17.25
3	"	"	25				UNCLE ANDREW GOTZELSKI,1309 BELMONTSTR ,TOLEDO OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIRBL.	GR.	NONE		"	ROELGHAUSEN	3	46 978	"	11.22.25
4	"	"	25				UNCLE BENNO SCHMALZ,ALLENTOWN WISCONSIN	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIRBL.	BL.	NONE		"	POWRNDEN	4	39797	"	11-10-25
5	"	"	25				UNCLE OTTO WOLF,22 PARKSTR . LAWRENCE MASS	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIRBL.	GR.	NONE		"	G.'KIRCHEN	5	40 226	"	12.1.25
6	N	"	50				BROTHER THEODOR SCHMIDT,BOX 201 SEWARD PA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIRBL.	GR.	NONE		"	DORTMUND	6	40 157	"	12.1.25.
7	"	"					BR.I.L "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIRBR.	BR.	NONE		"	"	7	40 158	"	12.1.25.
8	Y	"	50				GRANDFATHER MICHAEL JUNIA,BOX 117,O'FALLON ILL	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIRBL.	BL.	NONE		"	G.'KIRCHEN	8	39 892	"	11.16.25
9	"	"					FATHER I.L. "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIRBL.	BL.	NONE		"	COLOGNE	9	35 947	"	2.8.26.
10	"	"	25				UNCLE ANTON WEDER,SUBIACO ARKANSAS	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIRBR.	BR.	NONE		"	ROESSINGEN	10	42 170	LEIPZIG	11.25.25
11								NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR		NONE				11			
12	Q	"	25				COUSIN ARTHUR IRUNISCH.529 9TH.AVE,NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIRBL.	BR.	NONE		"	DRESDEN	12	45 117	DRESDEN	1.26.26.
13	"	"	25				FATHER JOHN ENZMANN,GARFIELD COUNTY HAZEN MONTANA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIRBL.	BL.	NONE		"	GANSDORF	13	43 179	LEIPZIG	1.9.26.
14	"	"	25				BROTHER WILHELM RIEDMANN,3814 GREENVIEW AVE,CHICAGO ILL	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIRBL.	GR.	NONE		"	BILLBROOK	14	40 027	COLOGNE	11.18.25
15	Q	"	25				SISTER CLARA HENKEL.551 GROVE TERRACE,TENAZE S ORANGE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIRBL.	GR.	NONE		"	RIESA	15	43 045	DRESDEN	12.24.25
16	"	"	25				BRIDEGROOM PAUL HAEDER,YALE SO.DAKOTA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIRBR.	GR.	NONE		"	HORDE	16	19 484	COLOGNE	12.8.25.
17	"	"	25				COUSIN EMMA SENDER,3315 PRAIRE AVE,BROOKFIELD ILL	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIRBL.	GR.	NONE		"	MOKAINEN	17	44 463	"	12.15.25.
18	N	"	25				UNCLE CARL EBERHARD.1902 SCHOOL STREET,CHICAGO ILL	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIRBL.	BL.	NONE		"	MURNLHEIM	18	46 860	"	12.16.25
19	[illegible]	"	[illegible]25				UNCLE RICHARD SCHREIBER,% FRANK HAGEL,DORCHESTER WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIRBR.	BR.	NONE		"	WITTGENDORF	19	25 026	BERLIN	12.10.25
20								NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR		NONE				20			
21	Q	"	50				UNCLE ALBERT SCHAEFER.3 HENRY STREET,MIDDLE VILLAGE L.I.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIRBL.	BL.	NONE		"	PIRNASENS	21	44 335	FRANKFURT	11.20.25.
22	[illegible]	"	[illegible]25				AUNT ANNA GELLERT,MONAGHAN-BE-RESFORD S.D.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIRBR.	BR.	NONE		"	RATIBOR	22	47 609	BRESLAU	11.22.25
23	"	"	25				UNCLE HENRY [illegible]-KING,NASHVILLE ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIRBL.	BL.	NONE		"	HARTUM	23	46 785	COLOGNE	12.1.25.
24	"	"					UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIRBL.	BL.	NONE		"	"	24	46 786	"	12.1.25.
25	"	"	50				SISTER IDA BUCHHOLZ,PEWAUKEE WISCONSIN	Med.cert 237- "Selective reason... withdrawn after arrival"																						
26	"	"					S.I.L. "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIRBR.	BL.	NONE		"	DRAMBURG	25	24 835	BERLIN	11.30.25
27	"	"	50				UNCLE JAKOB WIRGAND,ROCHESTER N.Y., 11 ENGLERTSTREET	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIRBR.	BR.	NONE		"	LENZEN	26	24 836	"	"
28	"	"	25	Y	1908-1911	ST.CHARLES	UNCLE JOSEPH DOBSCHINSKI,ST. CHARLES MICHIGAN	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIRBL.	GR.	NONE		"	KOELN	27	44 459	COLOGNE	12.15.25
29	"	"	25				AUNT ROSINA NIEMEIER,850 SPRING GARDEN AVE,PITTSBURGH PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIRBL.	GR.	NONE		"	SCHUETTE	28	42 476	KOENIGSBERG	12.15.25
30	"	"	25				BROTHER RAYMOND PEHLER,171 GREYSTREET,BUFFALO N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIRBL.	BR.	NONE		"	EICHENDO	29	12 446	MUNICH	12.3.25
																										NUERNBERG	30	31 091	"	12.28.25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried. (Master), of the Prasident Roosevalt from Bremerhaven, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Fried
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1926

at New York.

J J Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gilbert Dolladorf, Surgeon of the Pres.Roosevelt, Sailing (State whether "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Dolladorf

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1926

at New York.

A Montgomery

J Curran

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—813

62

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
PRAGUE	2.2.26
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
BUCAREST	2.8.26.
"	1.7.26.
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
PRAGUE	2.1.26.
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	11.14.25
"	"
"	2.5.26.
"	"
"	"
PRAGUE	12.19.25
KOWNO	2.26.26
BUDAPEST	1.30.26
"	"
"	"
BERLIN	1.21.26

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
THIRD CLASS
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT", Passengers sailing from BREMERHAVEN, MARCH 6TH., 1926

(Printed in England) 16-813

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	16
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.			
1		JIROVSKY	VACLAV	63		M	M	FARMER	Y	CSECHO	Y	CS.-SL.	BOHEM	CS.-SL.	SEBKOVICE	ST.BROTHER: JAN ANDRACEK. STRITEZ. CS.-SL.	NEBR	KLARSON			
2		JIROVSKA	ANTONIE wife	67		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BR.I.L.	DO	DO			
3		KRSKA	ZUZANNA	32		F	M	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	SLOVAC	DO	NEMMCA	FATHER: JURA ORTRUBA. ZAZRIVA. CS.-SL.	OHIO	BARBERTOWN			
4	UNDER 16	KRSKA	JAN son	13		M	S	PUPIL	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.F.	DO	DO			
5	UNDER 16	KRSKA	MICHAL son	5		M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO			
6	UNDER 16	KRSKA	JOSEF son	3		M	S	DO	N	DO	N	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO			
7		MIKLO	AUGUSTIN	21		M	S	MILLER	Y	GERMAN	Y	RUMANIA	GERMAN	RUMANIA	FERDINANDSBERG	FRIEND: JOSEPH KREMER. FERDINANDSBERG. RUMANIA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.			
8		ECKSTEIN	EMMA	48		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	HEBREW	DO	CLUJ	MOTHER: KATARINA LEVI.HORVATUL. RUMANIA.	PA	PITTSBURGH			
9		ECKSTEIN	BELA son	17		M	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.M.	DO	DO			
10		ECKSTEIN	LUDOVIC son	16		M	S	JEWELLER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO			
11	UNDER 16	ECKSTEIN	ELENA dau	14		F	S	H-WORK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO			
12	UNDER 16	ECKSTEIN	ERNEST son	12		M	S	PUPIL	Y	HUNGARIAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO			
13	UNDER 16	ECKSTEIN	IRINA dau	10		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO			
14	UNDER 16	ECKSTEIN	ZOLTAN son	8		M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DP	DO			
15	UNDER 16	ECKSTEIN	ALEXANDER son	7		M	S	DO	N	CHILD	N	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO			
16		OHRABLO	KATERINA	44		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	SLOVAC	Y	CZ-SL.	CZECHO	CZ-SL.	PRUNAVA	DAUGHTER: ANNA BURIA, PRNAVA CZS-SL.	N.Y.	LONG ISLAND			
17		OHRABLO	HELENA dau	19		F	S	H-WORK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	SISTER	DO	DO			
18	UNDER 16	OHRABLO	JOSEF son	15		M	S	PUPIL	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DP	DO			
19	UNDER 16	OHRABLO	MARIE dau	10		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO			
20		ZACHAR	KAROLINA	33		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	SLOVAC	Y	DO	SLOVAC	DO	LUCKY	FATHER: PAVEL UWIN. LUCKY. CZ-SL.	MICH	DETROIT			
21	UNDER 16	ZACHAR	MARGITA dau	11		F	S	PUPIL	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.F.	DO	DO			
22		BURGSTALLER	FRANK	34		M	M	ENGINEER	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	GERMAN	DO	ROZMBERG	BROTHER: EDMOND BURGSTALLER ROZEMBER. CZ.S-L.	OHIO	SPRINGFIELD			
23		BURGSTALLER	ANNA wife	44		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BR.I.L.	DO	DO			
24	U. S. CIT.	BURGSTALLER	ANNA dau	2		F	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE	DO	DO			
25		SCHANSLOVA	ZOFIE	23		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	CZECHO	Y	DO	CZECHO	DO	ZIROVMICE	FATHER: JOSEF JANAK. ZIROVMICE. CZ-SL.	N.Y.	WINFIELD LONG ISLAND			
26		ZWINGIS	MARTA	32		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	LITHUAN	Y	LITHUANIA	LITHUAN.	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN	M.I.L. MARTA ZWINGIS. MAIZFCKICI. LITHUANIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK		PRAGUE	12.19.25
27		FREUND	FRIGYES	31		M	M	CARPENT.	Y	GERMAN	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	DO	ROSELLE	FATHER SAMUEL FRUEND. UELLTIOI. HUNGARY	N.J.	ROSELLE		KOWNO	2.26.26
28		FREUND	ROSE wife	34		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	F.I.L.	DO	DO		BUDAPEST	1.30.26
29	U. S. CIT.	FREUND	VIOLA dau	6		F	S	NONE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.F.	DO	DO			
30		WISSTOFF	KARL	48		M	M	PRINTER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	WIFE: MARTA WISSTOFF. BERLIN S.W.25. 30 ALEXANDER ST.	ILL	CHICAGO		BERLIN	1.21.26

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
590	PRAGUE	2.2.26
591	"	"
1411	"	"
1412	"	"
1413	"	"
1414	"	"
406	BUCAREST	2.8.26.
343	"	1.7.26.
342	"	"
344	"	"
345	"	"
346	"	"
347	"	"
348	"	"
349	"	"
73	PRAGUE	2.1.26.
74	"	"
75	"	"
76	"	"
77	"	11.14.25
78	"	"
80	"	2.5.26.
81	"	"
82	"	"
83	"	"
84	"	"
85	KOWNO	2.26.26
86	BUDAPEST	1.30.26
87	"	"
88	"	"
89	BERLIN	1.21.26

Line #30 Karl Wisstoff did not sail.

Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

THIRD CLASS

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT", Passengers sailing from BREMERHAVEN, MARCH 6TH., 1926

(Passed to England.)

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13			34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Years.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
SUBMITTED		JIROVSKY	VACLAV	68	M	W	FARMER	Y	CSECHA	Y	CS.-SL.	BOHEM	CS.-SL.	SEBKOVICE	ST.BROTHER: JAN ANDRACEK. STRITEZ. CS.-SL.	NEBR	KLARSON				
2		JIROVSKA	ANTONIE wife	67	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BR.I.L.	DO	DO		590	PRAGUE	2.2.26
3		KRSKA	ZUZANNA	32	F	M	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	SLOVAC	DO	NEMSICA	FATHER: JURA ORTRUBA. ZAZRIVA. CS.-SL.	OHIO	FARRERTOWN		591	"	"
4	UNDER 16	KRSKA	JAN son	13	M	S	PUPIL	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.F.	DO	DO	D	1411	"	"
5	UNDER 16	KRSKA	MICHAL son	5	M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		1412	"	"
6	UNDER 16	KRSKA	JOSEF son	3	M	S	DO	N	DO	N	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	D	1413	"	"
7		MIKLO	AUGUSTIN	21	M	S	MILLER	Y	GERMAN	Y	RUMANIA	GERMAN	RUMANIA	FERDINANDSBERG	FRIEND: JOSEPH KREMER. FERDINANDSBERG. RUMANIA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.		1414	"	"
SUBMITTED		ECKSTEIN	EMMA	48	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	HEBREW	DO	CLUJ	MOTHER: KATARINA LEVI.HORVATUL. RUMANIA.	PA	PITTSBURGH		406	BUCAREST	2.8.26.
ADMITTED 9		ECKSTEIN	BELA son	17	M	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.M.	DO	DO		343	"	1.7.26.
ADMITTED 10		ECKSTEIN	LUDOVIC son	16	M	S	JEWELLER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		342	"	"
ADMITTED 11	UNDER 16	ECKSTEIN	ELENA dau	14	F	S	H-WORK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		344	"	"
12	UNDER 16	ECKSTEIN	ERNEST son	12	M	S	PUPIL	Y	HUNGARIAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		345	"	"
ADMITTED 13	UNDER 16	ECKSTEIN	IRINA dau	10	F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		346	"	"
	UNDER 16							IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED												
14		ECKSTEIN	ZOLTAN son	8	M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DP	DO		347	"	"
ADMITTED 15	UNDER 16	ECKSTEIN	ALEXANDER son	7	M	S	DO	N	CHILD	N	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		48	"	"
16		OHRABLO	KATERINA	44	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	SLOVAC	Y	CZ-SL.	CZECHO	CZ-SL.	PRNAVA	DAUGHTER: ANNA BORNA, PRNAVA CZS-SL.	N.Y.	LONG ISLAND		49	"	"
ADMITTED 17		OHRABLO	HELENA dau	19	F	S	H-WORK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	SISTER	DO	DO		73	PRAGUE	2.1.26.
18	UNDER 16	OHRABLO	JOSEF son	15	M	S	PUPIL	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DP	DO		74	"	"
ADMITTED 19	UNDER 16	OHRABLO	MARIE dau	10	F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		75	"	"
20		ZACHAR	KAROLINA	33	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	SLOVAC	Y	DO	SLOVAC	DO	LUCKY	FATHER: PAVEL UWIN. LUCKY. CZ-SL.	MICH	DETROIT		76	"	"
21	UNDER 16	ZACHAR	MARGITA dau	11	F	S	PUPIL	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.F.	DO	DO		7	"	11.14.25
22		BURGSTALLER	FRANK	34	M	M	ENGINEER	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	GERMAN	DO	ROZMBERG	BROTHER: EDMOND BURGSTALLER ROZEMBER. CZ.S-L.	OHIO	SPRINGFIELD		8	"	"
23		BURGSTALLER	ANNA wife	44	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BR.I.L.	DO	DO		0	"	2.5.26.
24	U.S.C.	BURGSTALLER	ANNA dau	2	F	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE	DO	DO		1	"	"
25		SCHANTLOVA	ZOFIE	23	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	CZECHO	Y	DO	CZECHO	DO	ZIROVMICE	FATHER: JOSEF JANAK. ZIROVMICE. CZ-SL.	N.Y.	WINFIELD LONG ISLAND		2	"	"
26		ZWINGIS	MARTA	32	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	LITHUAN	Y	LITHUANIA	LITHUAN.	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN	M.I.L. MARTA ZWINGIS. MAIZFCKICI. LITHUANIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK		1	PRAGUE	12.19.25
27		FRIGYES	FRIGYES	31	M	M	CARPENT.	Y	GERMAN	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	DO	ROSELLE	FATHER SAMUEL FRUEND. UELLTIOI. HUNGARY	N.J.	ROSELLE			KOWNO	2.26.26
28		FREUND	ROSE wife	34	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	F.I.L.	DO	DO			BUDAPEST	1.30.26
29	U.S.C.	FREUND	VIOLA dau	6	F	S	NONE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.F.	DO	DO			"	"
30		WISSTOFF	KARL	48	M	M	PRINTER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	WIFE: MARTA WISSTOFF. BERLIN S. 26. 30 ALEXANDER ST.	ILL.	CHICAGO.				BERLIN 1.21.26

Line #30 Karl Wisstoff did not sail.

Purser

Total passengers 29
U.S. citizens 27
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

63

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 15 1924, *19*26

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Length of time intending to remain in United States.	Whether to return to country whence he came.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Y	SEE C 19	40	H			STEPSON: EDUARD PANEK.RFD 1 KLARSON-NEBR.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	CZ.-SL.	STRITEZ	1	590	PRAGUE	2.2.26
2	Y	DO		N			DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	SELOKONICE	2	591	"	"
3	N	SELF	150	N			HUSBAND: MICHAL KRISKA.316 DUBERRY ST. BARBERTOWN.OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	ZAZRIVA	3	1411	"	"
4	N	DO		N			FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	DO	4	1412	"	"
5	N	DO		N			DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	DO	5	1413	"	"
6	N	DO		N			DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	DO	6	1414	"	"
7	N	SEE C 19	10	N			MOTHER: KATE HOITSMA.369 BRIDGE AVE. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	FERDINANDSBERG	7	406	BUCAREST	2.8.26.
8	N	SELF	100	N			HUSBAND: HERMANN ECKSTEIN.. 80 ROBERT ST. EAST PITTSBURGH	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	BIUSA	8	343	"	1.7.26.
9	N	DO		N			FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	GIBON	9	342	"	"
10	N	DO		N			DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	DO	10	344	"	"
11	N	DO		N			DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	DO	11	345	"	"
12	N	DO		N			DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	CLUJ	12	346	"	"
13	N	DO		N			DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	DO	13	347	"	"
14	N	DO		N			DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	HR	NONE	DO	DO	14	348	"	"
15	N	DO		N			DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	1	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	DO	15	349	"	"
16	Y	SEE C 19	50	N			HUSBAND: STEFAN OHRABLO.256 BARLEY ST.LONG ISLAND CITY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	CZ.-SL.	SERED	16	1373	PRAGUE	2.1.26.
17	Y	DO		N			FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	TRANAVA	17	1374	"	"
18	Y	DO		N			DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO	18	1375	"	"
19	Y	DO		N			DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO	19	1376	"	"
20	Y	DO	40	N			HUSBAND: VENDELIN ZACHAR.1989 WARREN ST. DETROIT. MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	LUCKY	20	2457	"	11.14.25
21	Y	DO		N			FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	DO	21	2458	"	"
22	Y	SELF	50	Y	1919	SPRING FIELD	BROTHER: GUSTAV BURGSTALLER. 1016 PARK AVE.SPRINGFIELD.O.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	22	620	"	2.5.26.
23	Y	DO		Y	1920	DO	DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	CZ.-SL.	RYBUANY	23	621	"	"
24	Y	DO		Y	BORN USA		UNCLE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	HR	NONE	U.S.A.	SPRINGFIELD O	24	"	"	"
25	Y	SEE C 19	25	Y	1920 1925	avg. N.Y.	HUSBAND: BOHUMIL SCHANEL.6528 . 38 E. WINFIELD. L.I. N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	CZ.-SL.	NUDIE	25	540	PRAGUE	12.19.25
26	Y	SELF	25	Y	1914 1925	BROOK LYN.	BR.I.L. CHARLES BALVOCIUS. 327 WEST.HOUSTON ST.NEW YORK.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	LITHUANIA	MARYGA	26	207	KOWNO	2.26.26
27	Y	DO	50	Y	1914 1925	ROSELLE	HOME: LOOL DRAKE AVE. ROSELLE. N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	27	370	BUDAPEST	1.30.26
28	Y	DO	50	Y	BORN	DO	DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DO	28	371	"	"
29	Y	DO		Y	BORN USA		DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	U.S.A.	ELISABETH	29	"	"	"
30	Y	SELF	25	N			FRIEND: HENRY BAUM.749 H. PAULINA ST.CHICAGO.ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	TILSIT.	30	65491	BERLIN	1.21.26

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried (Master), of the President Roosevelt from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

G. Fried

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 19 26

at New York.

M Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., MARCH 7TH., 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 16 1926, 1926 64

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Carr	Charles R.	47		M	M		Passport #136268 Somerville. N.J. Nov. 22nd 1922.	Main Street, Gladstone, N.J.
2	Carr	Charlotte	45		F	M		do do Passport #136268 1924	do do do
3	Carr	Elizabeth	15		F	S	Old Westbury. N.Y. Jan. 18, 1911.		do do do
4	Galicia	Anna	21		F	S	Chicago. Ill. Cert # 16397 Sept. 20, 1904	33f Passport #121346	Father Frank 1819 W. 19th St. Chicago. Ill.
5	Marcinkiewicz	Jan	17		M	S	New Britain. Conn. Cert Apr. 15, 1908	5f Passport #118046	Uncle Jan Piechowenska 722 E. 9th St. New York. N. Y.
6	Skorupska	Stefanja	16		F	S	New Britain. Conn. Cert Feb. 27, 1910	15f Passport #134761	Uncle Frank Duda Pine Street, 31, Easthampton. Mass.
7	Solheim	Ole	39		M	M		See Line #11 District Court of Renville Co. Mokall. N.Dak.	Sherwood, N. Dak.
8	Stenberg	Andreas P.	32		M	M		Passport #136019 District Court of Riley Co. Kans. 5/7/1918.	Berea. Neb.
9	Szczerbinski	Kasimier T. father 14/12	8		M	S	Jersey C. N.J. Warsaw Nov. 7, 1917.	29f - Passport #292 Common Pleas Court of Luzerne, #49021 Co. of Wilkes Barre. Pa. Sept. 4. 1919.	Martinsville. N.Y. 415, Watt Street, Buryea. Pa.
10	Yosk.	Josef	42		M	M			
11	Solheim	Helga	40		F	M		Citizen Papers #774957 Distridt Court of Renville Co. Mokall. N. Dak.	Sherwood, N. Dak.
12							Cert # 4-5-6-79 by		
13									
14							T. D. Ryan 3/16/26 Pass dep		
15							1st Pm 3/16/26 - 4-5-6 by		
16							Return in Insp		
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. President Roosevelt. sailing from Cherbourg, France., March 7th, 19 26, Arriving at Port of New York. MAR 16 1926, 19 65

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Story.	Steward	55		M	M	Brooklyn, Wis. Dec. 16th 1869	Passport #502060	2645 Lincoln Ave. Ogden Utah
2	Farrar.	Abe	31		M	S	Feb. 16th 1895 Hillsboro, Texas.	Passport #518809	1309 Baugh Ave East St. Louis, Ill.
3	Pendleton.	Ira L.	39		M	S	Sept. 26th 1886 Bristol, Virginia.		1309 Baugh Ave. E. St. Louis, Ill.
4	Breman.	Max	29		M	M		#27722 Aug. 28th 1921 District Court New York City.	1072 Forest Ave. Bronx, N.Y.
5	Gernert.	Arthur.	39		M	S	June 26th 1887 Louisville, Ky.		1970 Deer Park, Louisville, Ky.
6	Mehring.	Jacob	41		M	M	April 14th 1885 Cleveland, Ohio.	Passport #119385	3546 West 45th St. Cleveland, Ohio.
7	Curran.	James	29		M	S	March 10th 1896 Paterson, N.J.		122 So. 4 Street Philadelphia, Pa.
8	Nowak.	John	35		M	S		Passport #136271 August 1920 District Court New York City.	438 - 84th Street. Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Rishwain.	Joseph E.	17		M	S	July 22 1908. Stockton, California.	Kellogg 125861 4 of	Uncle Jno Eads 1516 Congress St ~~1436 E. Main Street, Stockton, Calif.~~ Detroit, Mich
10	Bobbry.	Cyrille	52		M	S			6600 Morgan St. Chicago, Ill.
11	Szczepanski.	Peter	32		M	S		Passport #131344 Oct. 13th 1925 District Court, Milwaukee, Wis.	1537 8th Ave. Milwaukee, Wis.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Ent #9 — Atty Sup

3 45

#9 by Milwaukee Insp

1st Am 3/16/26

87

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—614

Form 630 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

11

STOWAWAS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. President Roosevelt, sailing from Bremerhaven, March 6th, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York, March MAR 16 1924, 19 66

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Andrews.	Gustav	25		M	S		Nat.Papers #1797334 Seamans Passport Suprem Court New York City Jan.12 1923	922-9th Ave. New York City/
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

38

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—614)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

BREMERHAVEN

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" sailing from PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, MARCH 5TH., 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 16 1926, 1926.

67

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	TOTH	FRANZ	17		M	S	JULY 13. 1908. SMOK LERET. PA.	Passport #144621 JUNE 22ND. 1917. DISTRICT COURT OF CLEVELAND. OHIO. #21	Fd Father John Hanan 1025- 40 MINE WINDBER. PA.
2	MATIK	LAZOR	36		M	M		BY MARRIAGE. #21	1261 W. 58TH. STR. CLEVELAND. OHIO
3	MATIK	MARIA	26		F	M		Pf. 111519 Kellogg J.A.	Stp Father Charles Hovorka BOX 309. ROEBLING. N.J.
4	MOLNAR	JOSEPH	15		M	S	DEC. 13. 1910. TRENTON. N.J.	BY MARRIAGE #123799 #124563 1923. CITY COURT OF ELIZABETH. N.J.	ANGUS. MINN. VANSHALL. N.J.
5	MARUSKA	MARY	44		F	M		AUG. 19;. 1923. DISTRICT COURT OF #133215 AKRON. OHIO.	RD2. BOX. 103 AKRON. OHIO.
6	MICHALKA	PAVEL	45		M	M		MARCH 6. 1918. DISTRICT COURT OF #376567 PITTSBURGH. PA.	329 S. 2ND ST. DUQUESNE. PA.
7	BENDER	JOE	35		M	M		Passport #143306	55 Hanson Pl Bklyn 1618 E. 29 ST. LORAIN. OHIO.
8	PINKA	JOHN	46		M	M		Passprot #459	327 W. HOUSTON ST. NEW YORK 327 W Houston DO
9	KOLOZSI	GYULA	17		M	S	SEPT. 11. 1908. LORAIN. OHIO.		
10	ZWINGIS	MARTHA	7		F	S	AUG. 26. 1918. NEW YORK N.Y.		55 HANSON PLACE. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
11	ZWINGIS	ISIDORE	5		M	S	AUG. 2. 1920. DO		
12	KOLOSZI	FERENCZ	18		M	S	JULY 4. 1907. ULEDI. PA.	Passport #144159 NOV. 1ST. 1918. SUPREME COURT OF WASHINGTON D.C. #1462360	349 OLIVIA ST. MC. KEES ROCKS. PA. c/o Kesarich
13	KODNOWICH	MICHAEL	29		M	S		#107123 1914. SUPREME COURT OF CHICAGO. ILL.	2-10 E. 30TH. ST. CHICAGO. ILL. 44 S. Summit St.
14	JUNGHANNS	FRITZ	33		M	S		FEBR. 7. 1924. COURT OF COMMON PLEAS AKRON. OHIO. #376170	10219 WESTCHESTER AVE. CLEVELAND. OHIO. Akron
15	STEMPLE	NATHAN	40		M	M			
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Ex #104 by Attorney

345 by

1 Pas 3/16/26 # 104 by Richardson Insp

39

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—814)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT " sailing from BREMERHAVEN, MARCH 6TH., 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 16 1924, 1924

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	THOMAS	HANS	52		M	WD		COOK COUNTY CHICAGO ILL. #379166 JUNE 22ND. 1923 SUPERIOR COURT OF	1252 WEST MONROE STREET, CHICAGO ILL.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14-216)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [redacted] sailing from [redacted], on [redacted] 19[redacted], Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 16 1924, 19 69

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[redacted]	Nellie Gallivan	[redacted]		F	M		Passport #97611 Passport taken out Washington D.C.1925.	350, Fountain Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	[redacted]	Wilman John	[redacted]		M	M	New York, N.Y. July, 1901.	Passport #493548	326 - 5th. Avenue, New York
3	[redacted]	[redacted]							
4	[redacted]	Michael	[redacted]		M	M		Passport #499661 Circuit Court, Chicago, Ills., 29.1.1923.	1247, Jackson Boulevard, Chicago.
5	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]		Passport #202497 Supreme Court New York, 29.1.1919.	To Kelly 350, Fifteen Avenue, New York.
6									
7	Line #3 Patrick Slavin did not sail								
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Ent # 3 hereon Ent # 3 45 hereon

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S. PRES ROOSEVELT U.S.L. arrived 3/16/26, 192, M., from Mar. Erdman

70

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
1	HAIPAIN Anne Maria 2nd Cab 10:30	5	8		1	to call	Hust Johan H. 21 Russell Pl. Bklyn	Behl	3/16	10 45			
2	MIKLO Augustin 11:20	2	7		1	to call	Mothr Kate Hoetsma 911 — 8 ave. B'K Fall River Mass	"	3/17	11 20	1	1	1
3	KOWALSKA Reizla 11:00	14	7		1	tel for $	Uncle Rubin Pozniak 137 Flint St.	Johns	3/16	2 50	—	1	—
4	KOITKA Johan 11:20	3	17		1	Ref. 3/22 — 10 Am to hosp on arr.	Uncle Johan Heber La Grange Ills. Box 18.	"	3/22	10 10			
5	APPLEBEE Magdalena 12:30	4	2		1	to call	Hust Guy Mattawamkeag Me.	Behl	3/16	3 10			
6	DUFFY Michael 10:20	21	18		1	MED HOLD	Cons Geo. Fogarty 8 W. 40 St N.Y.C.	Behl	"	2 45	—	1	—
7	REILLY Mary Jane 10:20	20	3/6		4	Ref. 3/16 $4 to hosp on arr.	S. J.	"	3/19	10 45	9	9	9
	Mary						Do	"	"	"			
	John						Do	"	"	"			
	Catherine						Do	"	"	"			
8	TRINSCH Ella 12:45	4	10		1	to call	Sis Mrs Lena Schwenz Jeger 1921 Gatesave. B'k	Behl	3/16	1 10			
9	TROSTERMAN Adela 1:00	14	31		1	to call	Hsband Isaac Trosterman Bronx 1412 Charlotte St.	"	3/18	1 30	2	2	2
10	SZCZYRBA Muzski 1:00	14	11		1	Ref. 3/20 — 10 Am to hosp on arr.	Father Meyer S. 16 Suffolk St. N.Y.C.	"	3/20	2 10	—	1	—
11	JELSMA Anna 1:00	5	19		1	Ref. 3/25 — 10 Am to hosp on arr.	Hust. Siemen J., 94 River St. Paterson N.J.	Behl	3/26	10	1	1	1

T.D. PRES ROOSEVELT 3/16/26

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 71

S. S. PRES ROOSEVELT US arrived 3/16/26, 19, M., , from Mar. Erdmann. Copenhagen

	Line No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.
	61f	1 OETTINGER Babette	1st Cab	5	7	GER LPC PH D	10:20 JONES
	30m	2 HASLETT Andrew G		27	5	IFS LPC PH D	10:20 KANZER
	49m	3 ROCH Heinrich		St	1	GER NO IM VISA STOWAWAY LPC	11:20 RICH
	44f	4 OHRABLO Katerina		2	16/19	CS LPC PH D	11:40 SMITH
	19f	Helena					
	15m	Josef					
	10f	Marie					
	45m	5 TEBBE Johannes		Cr	4	GER LPC PH D	11:45 RICHARD
	42f	6 ECKSTEIN, Emma		2	8/15	ROU L.P.C. P.D.	11:50 Smith
	17m	Bela					
	16m	Ludovic					
	14f	Elma					
	12m	Ernst					
	10m	Ionia					
	8m	Zoltan					
	7m	Alexander					
	65m	7 JIROVSKI Vaclav		2	1/8	CS LPC PH D	12:40 SMITH
	67f	Antonie					
	60f	8 GERSZENBAUM Sura		14	3/4	POL LPC PH D	1:00 RYAN
	31m	Szmerel					
	23f	9 OLINIK Doba		14	10	POL LPC PH D	1:00 RYAN
	21m	10 KOS Antoni		14	5/6	" LPC PH D	1:00 RYAN
	16m	Stanislaw					
	51f	11 NOEKEL Margarethe		4	3/4	GER LPC PH D.	1:30 BISHARA
	9f	KOESTNER Anni					
	36f	12 SCHMIDT Marie		4	16/16	GER LPC Un 16	1:40 BISHARA
	4m	DIETZ Carl					
	26f	SCHMIDT Frieda					
	34f	13 O'Reilly, Mary J		20	3/6	Dpt. Phy Def LPC	10 Bell
	6f	Mary					
	3m	John					
	1f ✓	Catherine					

#7 to hosp on arrival
Ref. 3/27/26 10 am

2. 20. 3/19

Totals S.I. PRES ROOSEVELT 3/16/26

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date	Pages	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date	Pages	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date	Pages	Sec'y.	Time
						3/17 15 SEB 9 45			
						3/18 58 MS 11 50			
3/17		SEB.							
						3/17 18 MS 10 45			
3/18		TJack							
						3/17 15 48 TJ			
			3/25	9	KS	4 20			
			3/25	9	KS	3/17 24 EC 11 55			
			3/25	9	KS	4 20			
			3/25	9	KS	3/17 24 EC 11 55			
			3/25	9	KS	4 20			
3/19	169	KS				3/24 4 EC 11 50			
						3/17 37 EC 2 20			
						3/17 45 EC 2 45			
						3/18 1 Lov 2 00			
						3/17 28 SEB 11 20			
						3/19 79 SEB 4 00			
						3/19 80 MS 3 15			
3/19	8	MS.							

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. Record No. Orders.

No Imm Visa Stowaway appealed
Delayed Foreign Mar. 15 16 16
4 pm 3/16/26 Ellis Harding Apr 6 6 6

DEPORTED. Date. Ship.

MEALS. Officers. Breakfast. Dinner. Supper.

Ret of #7
Ret of #7
Ret. hosp.

Form 518
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 72

S. S. Pres Roosevelt arrived 3/16/26, 19, , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.

5I w/ Pres Roosevelt. 3/16/26

TOTALS.

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

S.S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT VOYAGE 43 COMMANDER GEORGE FRIED

arr. at N.Y. 5/15/26 from Newport News, Va.

FROM NEW YORK FOR BREMERHAVEN VIA CHANNEL PORTS
MAY 19th 1926

73

DECK DEPARTMENT

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	34	5	7	DK.	BR.	BR.	CHF OFFCR	WFE: KATHERINE 2559 GRAND CONCOURSE N.Y.C.	225.
2	KENNEDY	CHRIS	ENG	38	5	5	"	"	"	2nd. OFFCR	WIFE:KATE 316 W.51 ST. N.Y.C.	185.
3	FRANCKE	REYNOLDS	BELGIUM	38	6	-	DK.	BR.	BR.	3rd.OFFCR	PA:R.SAN MATEO, CAL.	165.
4	Pafoon,	Henry	Oregon	29	6	3				4th		160.
5	GALLO	GUS	N.J.	U.S.	26	5	6	"	"	"	M.A.A.	PA: JAMES ST TRINITY ST. NEWTON.N.J?	70.
6	FISHER	SAMUEL	NY.	DO	28	5	10	"	"	"	do	BRO:MILTON. 325 W.64th.ST. CINCINNATI O.	70.
7	MOOSHAGE	PETER	GER.	DO	36	5	8	"	"	"	do	BRO:MIKA. & 46 LICHTSTR. HANOVER. GER.	70.
8	PENDICKE	JOHN	RUSSIA	NAT	DO	35	5	11	"	"	"	CARPENTER	2114 MAPLES WFE:A.TOSTBOIRE AV.N.Y.C.	80.
9	OSMAN	CHARLES	SWEDEN	NAT	DO	33	5	11	"	"	"	DO MATE	NONE	70.
10	BARFIELD	HENRY	CAL		DO	29	5	9	"	"	"	BOSUN	CON: W.HAWKINS, CRESCENT CITY, CAL.	75.
11	WOTKINS	CHAS.	N.Y.		DO	30	5	11	"	"	"	BOSUN'SMATE	AUNT:L.GRAZMA. 1165 BROWN.S'KLYN.N.Y.	70.
12	QUESIN	WILLIAM	MINN.		DO	36	5	4	"	"	"	STOREKEEPER	WFE:GABRIE: 1865 WATERSON PLANK RD.SEGAUCUS.N.J.	70.
13	PETERSEN	RUDOLPH	GERMANY	NAT	DO	45	5	8	"	"	"	A. B.	NONE	70.
14	McVey,	Richard	Del				32	5	10			2 M		70
15	GLEASY	ALBERT	MASS		DO	28	5	11	"	"	"	A. B.	SIS:S.JARVIS.149 BROADWAY	70.
16	[illegible]	HERMAN	GERMANY	NAT	DO	43	5	6	"	"	"	DO	NONE	70
17	[illegible]	JOHN	IOWA		DO	24	5	8	"	"	"	A. B.	SIS:F.MONTAGUE, AKRON. IOWA	62.50
18	ROHL	KARL	GERMANY	NAT	DO	33	5	6	"	"	"	DO	BRO:PAUL FUERST.324 STATE ST.BROOKLYN N.Y.	62.50
19	SWEENEY	HARRY	N.J.		DO	45	5	7	"	"	"	DO	STONE AV.FLUSHING. SIS:M.J.SWEENEY.105 MAIN-	62.50
20	MURPHY	WILLIAM	ENG.	NAT	DO	42	5	7	"	"	"	DO	BRO:WM.H. 83 FRENCH'S AV.CORNELIA.	62.50
21	WISNESKY	LOUIS	MASS		DO	28	5	7	"	"	"	DO	SIS:E.MITCHEL.26 BARLOW ST.[illegible]VILLE MASS	62.50
22	MORGAN	ARTHUR	N.J.		DO	28	5	-	"	"	"	DO	SIS:E.[illegible], 216 WILLOW AVE.[illegible].N.Y.	62.50
23	BAGICH	GEORGE	N.Y.		DO	24	5	6	"	"	"	DO	WA:[illegible]. 525 PARK AV. [illegible].N.J.	62.50
24	KEPICH	JOSEPH	N.Y.		DO	30	5	10	"	"	"	DO	SIS:JOSEPHINE.52 ST.JOHNS PL.B'KLYN.N.Y.	62.50
25	HILL	ERIC	N.S.		DO	27	6	-	"	"	"	DO	WA:W.B.: [illegible] CITY. N.S.	62.50
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	ENG.		DO	35	5	8	"	"	"	DO	BRO:LAURA: MT.PLEASANT [illegible]	62.50
27	WILLIAMS	DONALD	N.Y.		DO	44	5	11	"	"	"	DO	BRO: J.:925 E.ST.25 ST. [illegible]. N.Y.	62.50
28	STEIN	ROBERT	GERMANY	NAT	DO	27	5	7	"	"	"	DO	WA: [illegible]: 2901 CHERRY ST [illegible] PA.	62.50
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.S.		DO	25	5	5	"	"	"	DO	WA:MORT. KESSLER CITY.N.S.	62.50
30	DUNCAN	LAWRENCE	N.Y.		DO	42	5	9	"	"	"	DO	WA: MICHAEL.14 B.F'S PL.BK	62.50
31	[illegible]	RICHARD	MD.	1	19	ENG.	20	5	9	"	"	"	O. S.	BRO:RAY MURRAY. 59 FRANK- JOHN ST.ARCADIA L.I.	47.50
32	Odeam,	Arthur	Can	5, 10		Eng	34	5	7			OS		47.50
33	HARDY	WILLIAM	VA.			N.S.	21	5	9	"	"	"	O. S.	BRO:W.P.:76 30th ST KESSLER CITY VA.	47.50
34	LUTHERJOHN	JOSEPH	N.S.			DO	21	5	6	"	"	"	O. S.	WA:L.: KESSLER CITY N.S.	47.50
35	Goericke	August	Ger	10	10	Ger	36	5	6			Wireless		50.-
36	Kilkenny	Frank	Cal	6		US	31	5	8			Marconi		30
37	KLAUCK	HENRY	GERMANY	3	2	GER.	36	5	5	"	"	"	MESSBOY	WFE:ANNA.720 KNICKERBOCKER AV. ALLE N.Y.	50.00
38	LYNCH	RANDALL	VA.	2		N.S.	20	5	10	"	"	"	DO	[illegible] 265 20th ST. [illegible] VA.	50.00

UNITED STATES LINES

S.S. " PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT VOYAGE 48

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
	Jaddy2, Otto		Ger.	Ger	18	5	4				Waiter		30 —
49	BROWN	Mrs Jane	Ireland (Nat) 3	U.S.	51	5	7	Fr	Br	Bl	M O A	Mag Eileen Moose Club Hempstead L.I.	85.-
64	64. Befarelli	Dominic	Italy Nat 1	"	30	5	6				Mov Picture		.01
50	KOPPEJAN	Anthony	Holland (Nat) 21	"	44	5	8	"	"	"	Purser	Wife Johanna 1214 Hudson street Hoboken N.J.	225.-
51	Wilhams	David	Penn 10	"	33	5	6				Asst "		100.-
52	FOLKART	Bert	N.Y. 1	"	25	5	8	"	"	"	Clerk	Mother Mag.196 Park Place Brooklyn N.Y.	85.-
53	ZELL	William	Germ 1st	GER	46	5	6	"	"	"	Baggage Master	Son Reinhold 590 Eagle Avenue New York	85.-
54	LOSSA	Clarence R	N.Y. 4	U.S.	24	5	5	"	"	"	Deck Yeoman	Mother Hatta.97 Church street Canajoharie N.Y.	75.-
55	PAYNE	Carl.E.	" 2	"	21	5	6	"	"	"	Engine Yeoman	Brother P.G.Payne 280 W.8th Str Oswego N.Y.	75.-
56	TURNER	Frederick	~~Ireland (Nat)~~ 10	"	32	5	8	"	"	"	Stewards Yeoman	Bro. Mama	75.-
57	UPTON	Kenneth.R.	Minn 4	U.S.	27	5	11	"	"	"	Chief Radio	Bro Robt.E.Upton 601 W 172nd Str New York	125.-
58	SMITH	Nelson.M.	N.Y. —	"	27	5	8	"	"	"	2nd Radio	Mo.Marie.M. 148 Horton Ave Port Chester N.Y.	120.-
~~60~~	~~RANSOM~~	~~Arthur.K.~~	Released 2/6	~~"~~	~~24~~	~~6~~	~~1~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	3rd ~~Radio~~	Ma. A.M. 36 Rosevelt Street ~~New York~~	~~95.-~~
60	Rose,	Otto	Ger 4	in	27	5	7	—	—		Surgeon		175.-
61	HAWKINS	Elizabeth	Mass 1	U.S.	38	5	3	"	"	"	Nurse	Friend Mrs J.S.Carley 2177 Bradford Ave B'lyn	85.-
62	McCarthy	James	N.J. 1	in	25	5	7	—	—		Recreation Director		125.
63	Chaudet,	Arthur	N.Y. 4	—	22	5	11	—	—		3rd Radio Chief	Wife Emily.80 East Van	95.
101	TURNER	John	Eng (Nat) 14	U.S.	38	5	8	"	"	"	Engineer	Ross Ave Rutherford N.J.	350.-
102	PETERSEN	Oscar	Ore 1	"	32	5	9	"	"	"	1st Asst Eng	Knock 2380 Cedarstreet Astoria Ore	225.-
103	O'Toole,	James	N.J. 7	~	28	5	8				3r 2nd Asst		185.-
104	ELLISON	Joseph	Pa 7	U.S.	31	5	8	"	"	"	Jr 2nd Asst	Mother Mary 1945 Bristolstreet Phila Pa	170.-
105	DUFFY	Bernard	Ireland (Nat) 16	"	32	5	8	"	"	"	3rd Asst Eng	Mother Ann Fahlinstr Dundalk Ireland	165.-
106	BROCK	William.L.	Penna 5	"	31	5	9	"	"	"	Oh Refr Eng	Mother Rosilia 470 Marion street Brooklyn N.Y.	115.-
107	MC SARRY	George	N.J. 3	"	23	5	8	"	"	"	2nd Refr Eng	Father John 525 Freeman street Lyndhurst N.J.	110.-
108	THATCHER	James.H.	Ky 4	"	33	5	11	"	"	"	Chief Electr	Wife Elizabeth 4562 Wash Ave Newport News	115
109	GREEN	Joseph	Mass 9	"	30	6	1	"	"	"	2nd Electr	Uncle L.M. 218 So Main street Gardiner Mass	100
110	BLAKE	Ryland.P.	Va 3	"	30	5	6	"	"	"	3rd Electr	Father R.P. Sr Dunbigh.Va	90
111	WEEKES	Richard	Holland (Nat) 12	"	30	5	8	"	"	"	Plumber	Cousin H.Brummels 156 6th street Hoboken NJ	100.-
112	BARANIOTIS	Peter	Greece (Nat) 13	"	33	5	7	"	"	"	Boiler maker	Home	100
113	KEENAN	Alfred.J.	Pa 12	"	28	5	8	"	"	"	Machinist	Mother Mrs J.A. 251 Elm Ave West Lynne NJ	100
114	FERREIRA	Alex	Russia (Nat) 13	"	40	5	5	"	"	"	Deck Engineer	Wife Clara Bremerhaven Germany	90
115	MC SARTHY	John.J.	Mass 2	"	41	5	6	"	"	"	Store keeper	Aunt Hannah Henry 40 Western Ave Brighton Mass	70
116	BALOUGH	Eugene	N.Y. 5 4	"	26	6		"	"	"	Oiler	Mother Rose Balough Estate Poughkeepsie N.Y.	72.50
117	BURKE	Joseph.E.	W.Va	"	34	5	4	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary 1096 President St B'lyn	72.50
118	MARINO	John	Mass 4	"	22	5	7	"	"	"	"	Father Joseph 171 Emerald Str Malden Mass	72.50
119	LAWSON	James	N.Y. 9	"	28	5	6	"	"	"	"	Aunt Mrs Corsen 468 W 168 street New York	72.50
120	MARION	Frank	Penna 3	"	41	5	11	"	"	"	"	Brother George Pottsville	72.50
121	WITKOS	Joseph	Me 2	"	24	5	9	"	"	"	"	Father Stanley 11 Newhall street Lowell Mass	72.50
122	JANSEN	O.J.	Holland (Nat) 7 8	"	34	5	10	"	"	"	"	Wife Marie Balboa Canal Zone	72.50
123	WILKE	Otto.G.	N.J.	"	28	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mother Pauline 787 Golden Lane Secaucus N.J.	72.50

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

S.S. " PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT VOYAGE 43

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
124	Gunn Robert	Ire	2 US	2156			Fr	Br	Bl	Oiler		72.50
125	WILLIAMS Richard.S.	W.Va	4 U.S.	32	5	8	"	"	"	W.Tender	Father R.S.Sr P.O.Box 1708 Miami Fla	72.50
126	CURTIN William.S.	Mass	"	40	5	6	"	"	"	"	None	72.50
127	SCULL Martin.S.	Va	3 "	22	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs E.B. 855 23rd St Newport News Va	72.50
128	HAYES Frank	Tenn	5 "	23	5	10	"	"	"	"	Father Richard 1010 Mosby Str Memphis Tenn	72.50
129	MASON Norman.D.	Va	2 "	23	5	9	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs McClothen 250 W 40th str Norfolk.Va	72.50
130	SUGERSON Joseph.N.	N.Y.	2 "	29	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mother Marion 94 Crow-bridgestr Buffalo NY	72.50
131	ROBERTS Louis	Mass	4 "	21	5	4	"	R	"	Fireman	None	65.
132	STAVRON Eduardo	Greece (Nat)	8 "	39	5	5	"	"	"	"	Mother Anna 87 Cherrystr New York	65.
133	NORTON Floyd	N.C.	1 "	22	5	8	"	"	"	"	Brother John. 320.45th street Newport News.Va	65
134	DUKE Frank	Va	2 "	22	5	5	"	"	"	"	Mother Fannie RFD 5 Box 78 Suffolk.Va	65.
135	LEAHY William.J.	N.Y.	4 "	25	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife Rose 814 West 156 New York	65.
136	ALLEN Robert	Scotland (Nat)	9 "	42	4	11	"	"	"	"	Wife Jane 229-42 str Newport News.Va	65
137	HYSTER Edward	Penna	6 "	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Cousin Shag Hoffmann RFD 7 York Penna	65
138	SHACKELFORD Cecil	Va	3 "	19	5	10	"	"	"	"	Mother Laura Watten P.O. Gloucester Co Va	65
139	RIVERA Raymond	Porto Rico	7 "	27	5	5	"	"	"	"	None	65
140	SOSNOURKI Joseph	N.Y.	1 "	22	5	4	"	"	"	"	Father J.S. 2598 North Ave Atlanta.Ga	65
141	STERNETTE Thomas.R.	Va	3 "	24	5	10	"	"	"	"	Mother L.G. 921-25 str Newport News.Va	65
142	ARAMBDA Juan	Porto Rico	4 "	23	5	6	"	"	"	"	Father Joseph 207 W 111 New York	65
143	KELLER Joseph.L.	Penna	5 "	36	5	7	"	"	"	"	Sister Flora Mae Crowe 3618 Liberty Hts Apts Balto	65
144	SPARE Daniel.F.	Ia	5 "	35	5	6	"	"	"	Wiper	Sister Mrs J.M.Baffin Moline L Florida	57.50
145	MARTIN Charles	Penna	3 "	29	5	5	"	"	"	"	Brother Edward 529 North Archstr Pittsburgh.Pa	57.50
146	BARKER William	Mass	6 "	28	5	8	"	"	"	"	Father John. 1204 Washm street Boston.Mass	57.50
147	Stack Walter	Irish	4 "	27	5	6	"	"	"	"		57.50
148	MURPHY George.W.	N.Y.	4 "	22	5	10	"	"	"	Mcman	Father James New Baltimore Green County N.Y.	50
149	MORLAND Jas.R.	N.C.	3 "	22	5	5	"	"	"	"	Br-i-L G.R.Beeman Clinton N.C.	50
~~150~~	~~BECKERSTEDT Edward~~	~~Germany (Nat)~~	10 "	35	5	9	"	"	"	"	Father John 916 Park Ave Hoboken N.J.	50
~~151~~	~~LUHAU Curt~~	~~Germany (Nat)~~	~~Ger~~	~~31~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	"	"	C"	"	Wife Frieda 5 Am Oberhamm Wesermuende H Germany	50
152	Leenhouts Abraham	Holland (Nat)	US	27	5	5				"		50.
153	Freeze Fred - En	5 p	En	36	5	8				"		50
154	Alberts, Adolf - U.S.C.		US	31	5	10				"		50

Other side.

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

STEWARDS DEPARTMENT

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE		Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
201	Kemnecke	Charles	GERMANY	NAT	U.S.	45	5	10	DK.	BRN	BRN	CHF.STWD	BRO:HENRY BUENOS AYRES ARGENTINE	175.
202	EXCHOUFER	ROBERT	Ct.	DO	DO	38	5	6	"	"	"	2nd. STWD	WIFE	125.
203	KUNZE	JOHN	SAXONY	30 lp	SWZD	48	5	9	"	"	"	SHOREPR	WIFE:ALVINA. 5748 WARREN ST.ELMHURST L.I.	80.
204	STAUDACHER	LOUIS	GERMANY	30 lp	GER.	50b	5	6	"	"	"	ASST. DO	WIFE	65.
205	ROSNER	JOHN	GER.	7 lp	"	47	5	7	"	"	"	PRINTER	WIFE	80.
206	DOUGLAS	ROYAL	MASS	5	U.S.	46	5	4	"	"	"	ASST. DO	MO:H. 406 LEX ST. AUBURNDALE MASS	65.
207	BARTLING	ERNEST	GER.	1 lp	GER.	62	5	2	"	"	"	LINENPR	WIFE:GERASTDINE. 56 KRON PRINZ ALLE LEHE GER.	60.
208	RIEMEIER	WILLIAM	GER.	6 lp	"	57	5	10	"	"	"	HD.WAITER	WIFE:ANNA. 121 B'GLATTB-GMT STR.B'HAVEN GER.	65.
209	MANDER	PHILLIP	GER.	14	"	45	5	9	"	"	"	LAUNDRYMAN	WIFE:ADELE: 705 PARK AVE. HOBOKEN N.J.	60.
210	KAMMINS	EMIL	GER.	20 lp	"	56	5	6	"	"	"	ASST DO	WIFE:MARY: 54 RICHMERSTR. LEHE GER.	50.
211	SENGSTAKE	EDWARD	GER.	6 lp	"	55	5	7	"	"	"	" "	WIFE:.MAGDA. Deich LEHE	50.
212	DIEDRICH	HERMAN	GER.	9 lp	"	25	5	8	"	"	"	" "	MO:G.: 64 FEWE ST. LEHE GER.	50.
213	KRAUSE	EDITH	IRE.	5 lp	IRE	59	5	8	"	"	"	STEWARDESS	BRO:WM.HEMSLEY RUGBY ENG.	50.
214	WYLER	MARIE	GER.	3 NAT	U.S.	45	5	6	"	"	"	"	B.I.L.:U.S. 223 SHIPPEN ST.WESTFIELD N.J.	50.
215	MADSEN	CHRISITANA	DENMARK	1 lp	DENM	39	5	6	"	"	"	"	WIFE.	50.
216	PINDRAHITA	JOSEPH	CUBA	20 NAT	U.S.	59	5	4	"	"	"	WATCHMAN	AUNT:MARY 5 W.[illegible].st N.Y.C.	50.
217	GLUCK	HARRY	N.Y.	4	"	32	5	11	"	"	"	"	WIFE	50.
218	EWAR	RUDOLF	ITALY	10 lp	ITALY	28	5	9	"	"	"	CAPTS MAN	MO:MARY TRIESTE ITALY	60.
X	Promoted 3rd Asst.											3rd Asst		90
219	KROHN	MAX	GER.	10 NAT	U.S.	39	5	8	"	"	"	ASST. STWD	WIFE	50.
220	LUERSSEN	HENRY	GER.	21 lp	GER.	45	5	7	"	"	"	"	AUNT:ANNA SHAW. 272 10th. st.B. CITY N.J.	50.
221	Promoted 1st	PETER	GER.	8 lp	"	45	5	7	"	"	"	"	WIFE:CLARA. 2066 CALDWELL AVE. N.Y.C.	50.
222	ALBRECHT	EMIL	GER.	12 lp	"	46	5	6	"	"	"	"	WIFE:ANNA: 69 MADFESTLE ST [illegible]RG GER.	50
223	Boch	H.	Italy	3 lp	Italy	28	5	9						50
224	SCHROEDER	DIEDRICH	GER.	30 lp	GER.	52	5	6	"	"	"	"	WIFE:WILHELMINA. 77 RICH[illegible]R, LEHE GER.	50.
225	LICHTENBERG	WILLIAM	GER.	4 NAT.	U.S.	56	5	8	"	"	"	"	WIFE HELFWAT 16 KRIL ST. LEHE GER.	50.
226	TRUPPEL	MAX	GER.	12 lp	GER.	51	6	-	"	"	"	"	WIFE LOUISE. 48 OHELARA AVE.NEWARK.NJ	50.
227	LUTTER	KARL	GER.	7 lp	"	57	5	8	"	"	"	"	WIFE:LUCIA. 57 ZANGE ST. B'[illegible]ER GER.	50.
228	SCHMIDT	WILLIAM	GER.	20 lp	"	57	5	8	"	"	"	"	MO: A. 88 HAVER KAMP [illegible] GER.	50.
229	FELIX	JOHN	GER.	11 lp	"	51	5	6	"	"	"	"	WIFE:KATY. 4 WEST ST. LEHE GER.	50.
230	ELLERS	ALFRED	GER.	8 lp	"	46	6	-	"	"	"	"	WIFE:LOUISE. 127 HUDSON ST [illegible] N.J	50.
231	SKLOWSKI	OTTO	GER	7 lp	"	46	5	8	"	"	"	"	WIFE:AUGUSTA. 48 WELSEN ST, HAMBURG GER.	50.
232	TAYLOR	WILLIAM	PA.	10	U.S.	34	5	8	"	"	"	"	MO:R. WEST STOCKBRIDGE MASS.	50. 45.
233	WICKBOLD	KARL	GER.	6 NAT	"	26	5	7	"	"	"	"	SIS.MARGARET. 107 NEWBOLD [illegible] GARDENS L.I.	50. 45.
234	MEIER	CARL	GER.	4 lp	GER.	30	5	6	"	"	"	"	MO: M. 140 B'GLATT SMT.STR B'HAVRE.	50. 45.
235	BRYAN	ARTHUR	GER.	6 NAT	U.S.	46	5	6	"	"	"	"	MO:B. 22 ADOLF STR. [illegible] GER.	50. 45
236	PORTO	JAMES	NEW N.Y.	4	"	21	5	8	"	"	"	"	MO.R. 251 VAN SICKLEN ST B'KLYN.	50. 45.
237	STRASSBRIT	OTTO	GER	3 lp	GER	24	5	7	"	"	"	"	MOTH	50. 45.
238	RICK	HENRY	GER.	4 lp	"	29	5	8	"	"	"	"	WIFE:URSALA HEDIERHAUERN.G.	50. 45.

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

77

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE		Citizen or Subject of	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
239	HENDRICKS	Wm	Germany	1st	Ger	48	5	7	Fr	Brn	Bl	Asst Std	Wife Amanda 4 Bauerberg Hamburg	~~50~~ 45.
240	KAMPMANN	Wm	Holland	12	Holl	46	6		"	"	"	"	Wife Frieda 4 Sonnenstr Bremerhaven	~~50~~ 45.
241	SIPPEL	Emil	Germany	9	Ger	42	5	6	"	"	"	"	Uncle Schwarzer 185 East 93rd street New York	~~50~~ 45.
242	BUNKE	Gilbert	"	4	"	51	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wesermuende Wife Martha 26 Adolfstr	~~50~~ 45
243-244 not carried														
245	MUELLER	Carl	"	10	"	37	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife Else.16 Deutsche strasse Bremerhaven	50
246	JANSSEN	Hermann	"	8	"	51	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife Gerta 29 Friesen strasse Bremerhaven	50
247	BRANDT	Edward	New York	10	U.S.	39	5	10	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs A. 55 Monroestr Hoboken N.J.	50
248	MILLER	Henry	Germany	1st 6	Ger	28	5	9	"	"	"	"	Uncle G.Hobbs 545 Park Ave Hoboken N.J.	50
249	HELMBERG	Carl	"	12	"	39	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife Emma.63 Bidelstadter weg Hamburg	50
250	MAHR	Henry	"	14	"	40	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs L.Woelffeng 167 Summit Ave Union City	50
251	SCHROEDERBECKER	Anton	"	9	"	25	5	7	"	"	"	"	Cousin Sofi Horten 46 Gruene Str Bremerhaven	50
252 Barga	Henry		"	1D	Ger	29	5	6						50
253	KARL	Hans	"	9	"	40	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife Martha 22 Sandbeeker str Hamburg	50
254	HERMANS	Henry.H.	"	8	"	41	6		"	"	"	"	Wife Minna Bremen Germany	50
255	HELKOT	Fred	"	6	"	39	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife Frieda Garfield N.J.	50
261- not carried														
262	Greteberg.	Olaf	Norway.	4	Nor.	46	5	6	"	"	"	Barber	Wife. Emmey 19 Bismarck St.Wesermuende.	.00
263	Meier.	Elsie	Germany.	2	USC	34	5	5	"	"	"	Manicurist	Father. Johann Emmy Rheinland Ger.	.00
264	Lehmann.	Mathias	"	11	Ger.	38	5	6	"	"	"	Joiner.	Wife. Elise 48 Richter St. Wesermuende.	75.
265	Wilderf.	Emil	"	14	Ger.	48	5	6	"	"	"	do Leader	Wife. Elise 11 Graben St. Wesermuende.	75.
266	Deig.	Leonard	England.	1	USC	41	5	11	"	"	"	Musician	None.	150.
267	Entsch.	Martin.	German.	1	USC	28	5	8	"	"	"	Musician	Mother. Mrs Entsch. 2520 Avon Ave. Irvington,N.J.	120.
268	Enfert.	Leon	Mass.	1	USA	25	5	11	"	"	"	do	None	120
269	Gardiner.	Greene	Mass.	2	"	24	5	11	"	"	"	do	Wife. Mrs E.Gardiner. 224 W 50th St.NYC.	120
270	Cooper.	Richmond	NYC.	1	"	22	5	10	"	"	"	do	Mother. Mrs Cooper. 961 Putnam Ave.	120
271-274 (not carried) Promotes 2nd Asstd												2nd Cl Sh.	Wife. Elizabeth	90.-125
275	Sussig.	Otto	Sweden.	8	USC	40	5	9	"	"	"	Steward	328 E.Boulevard Weehawken,N.J.	
276	Ericson.	Marguerite	German.	2	USC	26	5	5	"	"	"	Stewardess	None.	50
277 Vogel	Carl	Sam.	1M.	Sa	46	5	3					Watchman	Wife. Johana	60
278	Boose.	Rudolf	Germany	9	USC	38	5	7	"	"	"	Asst Stew	48 Delken St.Wesermuende. Wife. Margaete.	50
279	Gundlach.	Henry	Germany	12 St.	Ger.	38	5	8	"	"	"	do	66 Schiller St. Wesermuende. Wife. Augusta	50
280	Apel.	August	Germany	4	"	37	5	8	"	"	"	do	24 Parlel St. " Wife. Grete.	50
281	Becker.	Albert.	do	3	"	36	5	6	"	"	"	do	52 Mahlen St. " Wife. Bertha.	50
282	Lovejoy.	Leon	do	3	"	40	5	6	"	"	"	do	37 Richter St. " Sister & Amiek	50
283	Alexander.	Fred	Illinois	2	USC	27	5	6	"	"	"	do	116 Marsh St Brighton Mass	50
284	Eschenbach.	Wm	Germany	8	Ger	47	5	8	"	"	"	do	Wife. Fride 32 Leyé St. Rhaven	50
285	Andrew.	Walter	do	4 1 St	"	22	5	11	"	"	"	do	Sister Luise Rhaven 108 Burgermeister Smidt Str.	50
286	Goetze.	Carl	do	7	"	34	5	8	"	"	"	do	Wife Thora 37 Bremen St Rhaven	50
287	Miller.	Herman	do	4	"	24	5	7	"	"	"	do	Uncle. G Hobbs 545 Park Ave Hoboken	50
288	Maynard.	Gustav	do	3	"	49	5	6	"	"	"	do	Wife. Catharine 38 Kaiser St Rhaven	50
289-290 - Ampleted														
291	Boelkens.	Alfred	do	3	"	40	5	7	"	"	"	do	Wife. Anna 8 Kohlenkamp Emsburg	50
292	Speer.	Alfred	do	2	"	26	5	8	"	"	"	do	none	50

other side.

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

77

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
239	HENDRICKS	Wm	Germany	1st H	Ger	48	5	7	Fr	Brn	Bl	Asst Std	Wife Amanda 4 Bauerberg Hamburg	~~50~~ 45.
240	KAUFMANN	Wm	Holland	" 12	Holl	46	6		"	"	"	"	Wife Frieda 4 Sonnenstr Bremerhaven	~~50~~ 45.
241	SIPPEL	Emil	Germany	9	Ger	42	5	6	"	"	"	"	Uncle Schwarzer 185 East 93rd street New York	~~50~~ 45.
242	BUNKE	Gilbert	"	" 4	"	31	5	7	"	"	"	"	Weservmuende Wife Martha 26 Adolfstr	~~50~~ 45
243-244 not carried -														
245	MUELLER	Carl	" 10	"	"	37	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife Else.16 Deutsche strasse Bremerhaven	50
246	JANSSEN	Hermann	" 5	"	"	31	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife Gerta 29 Friesen strasse Bremerhaven	50
247	BRANDON	Edward	New York	U.S.		39	5	10	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs A. 55 Monroestr Hoboken N.J.	50
248	MILLER	Henry	Germany	1st 6	Ger	28	5	9	"	"	"	"	Uncle S.Hobbs 545 Park Ave Hoboken N.J.	50
249	HELMSING	Carl	" 12	"	"	39	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife Emma.65 Eidelstedter weg Hamburg	50
250	MAGER	Henry	" 14	"	"	40	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs L.Woelffeng 167 Summit Ave Union City	50
251	SCHROEDER	Anton	" 9	"	"	25	5	7	"	"	"	"	Cousin Sofi Horton 46 Gruene Str Bremerhaven	50
252 Barga	Henry		"	1P	Sc	29	5	6						5c
253-254-255 not carried														
256	KAHL	Hans	" 9	"	"	40	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife Martha 22 Sandbecker str Hamburg	50
257	HERMANS	Henry.H.	" 8	"	"	41	6		"	"	"	"	Wife Minna Bremen Germany	50
258	HELKOT	Fred	" 6	"	"	39	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife Frieda Garfield N.J.	50
259-260 not carried														
261	Gretebert.	Olaf	Norway.	4 "	Nor.	46	5	6	"	"	"	Barber	Wife. Emmey 17 Bismarck St.Weservmuende.	.01
262	Meier.	Elsie	Germany.	2	WBC	34	5	6	"	"	"	Manicurist	Father. Johann Meyer Rheinland,Ger.	.01
263	Lehmann.	Mathias	"	11	Ger.	55	5	6	"	"	"	Joiner.	Wife. Elise 46 Bismarck St. Weservmuende.	75.
264	Wilhard.	Emil	"	14	Ger.	48	5	6	"	"	"	do	Wife. Elise 11 Graben St.Weservmuende.	75.
265	Beig.	Leonard	England.	1	USC	41	5	11	"	"	"	Leader Musician	Home.	150.
266	Bartsch.	Martin.	German.	1	USC	28	5	6	"	"	"	Musician	Mother. Mrs Bartsch. 6920 Avon Ave. Irvington,N.J.	120.
267	Bufort.	Leon	Mass.	1	USA	25	5	11	"	"	"	do	Home	120
268	Gardiner.	Graeme	Mass.	2	"	24	5	11	"	"	"	do	Wife. Mrs H.Gardiner. 226 W 80th St.NYC.	120
269	Cooper.	Richmond	NYC.	1	"	22	5	10	"	"	"	do	Mother. Mrs Cooper. 861 Putnam Ave.	120
270-274 not carried) Promoted 2d Std												3rd Cl Sk.	Wife. Elizabeth	90.-125
275	Swanig.	Otto	Sweden.	8	USC	40	5	9	"	"	"	Steward	336 E.Boulevard Weehawken,N.J.	
276	Nelson.	Marguerite	German.	2	USC	26	5	5	"	"	"	Stewardess	Home.	80
277 Vogel	Carl	Germ.	1P	Sc	46	5	3					Watchman	Wife. Johann	50
278	Bosse.	Rudolf	Germany	9	USC	55	5	7	"	"	"	Asst Stew	45 Bolkow St.Weservmuende.	80
279	Gundlach.	Henry	Germany	12 St.	Ger.	39	5	8	"	"	"	do	Wife. Margeta. 65 Schiller St. Weservmuende.	80
280	Apel.	August	Germany	4 "	"	37	5	5	"	"	"	do	Wife. Augusta 24 Parallel St. "	80
281	Becker.	Albert.	do	3 "	"	36	5	6	"	"	"	do	Wife. Bertha. 52 Mahlen St. "	80
282	Levesque.	Leon	do	3 "	"	40	5	6	"	"	"	do	Wife. Bertha. 37 Bismarck St. "	80
283	Alexander.	Fred	Illinois	2	USC	27	5	6	"	"	"	do	Sister & Amelia 116 Warren St Brighton Mass	80
284	Kuhnlenz.	Wm	Germany	8	Ger	47	5	8	"	"	"	do	Wife. Pride 32 Loyd St. Bhaven	80
285	Jansen.	Walter	do	4 1 St	"	22	5	11	"	"	"	do	Sister Luise Bhaven 105 Burgermeister Smidt Str.	80
286	Goethe.	Emil	do	7	"	34	5	8	"	"	"	do	Wife Thora 37 Kampen St Bhaven	80
287	Miller.	Herman	do	4	"	24	5	7	"	"	"	do	Uncle. S Hobbs 545 Park Ave Hoboken	80
288	Haygard.	Gustav	do	3	"	49	6	0	"	"	"	do	Wife. Catharine 38 Bisher St Bhaven	80
289-290 - Supplty														
291	Koelling.	Alfred	do	3	"	40	5	7	"	"	"	do	Wife. Anna 8 Muhlenweg Hamburg	80
292	Sower.	Alfred	do	2	"	24	5	8	"	"	"	do	Home	80

ther side.

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

STEWARDS DEPARTMENT

78

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME	SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE		CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
293-299 not carried — Supply Page														
300	SCHULZ	ROBERT	GER.	15 lp	GER.	49	5	8	DK.	BR.	BR.	CHF COOK	WFE:TONY, 812 HAVEN ST, LEHR GER.	175.
301	SCHUETTE	OTTO	GER.	20 lp	"	41	5	6	"	"	"	ASST. "	DNC:A.ZIMMERMAN. 124 ORIENT WAY RUTHERFORD NJ	150
302	AHLSWEDE	HERMAN	GER.	14 lp	"	37	5	6	"	"	"	SAUCE COOK	WFE:HERTA. 29 HETTEL ST LAKE GER.	120.
303 Supply Page														
304	HENNIG	CARL	GER.	25 lp	"	46	5	4	"	"	"	VEG. "	WFE: MARTHA. 32 KOERNER ST. LEHR GER.	100.
305	JOACHIM	KURT	GER.	9 lp	"	40	5	6	"	"	"	GARDEMANGR	WFE.FELIZ. 3 ESTRELOTZE ST.CHARLTOCHENBURG GER.	140.
306-07 Supply Page														
308	BOLTE	FRED	GER.	19 lp	"	45	5	5	"	"	"	NIGHT COOK	WFE:SOFI. 15 KOERNER ST LEHR GER.	100.
309	WEISSBAUM	MOSES	POLAND	10 lp	POLND	43	5	4	"	"	"	KOSHER COOK	WFE:PAULA. 7 RUTSCHBAUM HAMBURG GER.	90.
310	REMMETMA	HENRY	GER.	20 lp	GER.	40	5	7	"	"	"	CHF BAKER	WD:MARIA. KIEHN GER.	125.
311	RITZER	ALVIN	GER.	16 lp	"	40	5	6	"	"	"	2nd. "	WFE:KLARA. 52 SCHUTZ ST LEHR GER.	90.
312	WEILAND	FRED	GER.	15 lp	"	37	5	11	"	"	"	CONFECTR	WFE: KLIKA. GOSNER GER.	150.
313	KIEFER	ADOLF	GER.	15 lp	"	47	5	7	"	"	"	CH.BUTCHER	WFE:MARIA. 1 GARTEN ST. B'HAVEN	100.
314	STEUDEL	RICHARD	GER.	8 lp	"	37	5	6	"	"	"	ASST. "	WFE:MARTHA. 74 SPAANDER ST. LEHR GER.	75.
315	MEYDER	CARL	GER.	4 lp	"	46	5	8	"	"	"	PANTRYMAN	WF:MARY. 101 CRABEE ST. B'HAVEN.	90.
316	TREBE	JOHN	GER.	28 lp	"	45	5	7	"	"	"	ASST. "	WF:LENA. 21 KRENZ ST. B'HAVEN	65.
317	LORENZ	CARL	GER.	8 lp	"	42	5	9	"	"	"	3rd. "	B.I.L.-H.FLORIAN 110 W.[illegible] ST.NYC	60.
318	MICKE	CARL	GER.	15 lp	"	59	5	8	"	"	"	3d.CK.COOK	WFE:MARTHA. 49 SCHILLER ST. LEHR GER.	80.
316-330 = Supply Pay														
321	SCHUTZE	RICHARD	GER.	10 lp	"	56	5	11	"	"	"	ASST.BUTCH	WFE:MARTHA. 40 GRUENE ST. B'HAVEN	75.
322	ROSENKRANZ	AUGUST	GER.	6 lp	"	39	5	9	"	"	"	3d.cl.PANTRY	WFE: ELISA. 87 LUTTER ST.LEHR GER.	65.
323	KREGER	WALTER	GER.	4 lp	"	25	5	6	"	"	"	SCULLION	HOME	50.
324	KOCH	BRUNO	GER	4 lp	"	21	5	8	"	"	"	"	PA:CONRAD. 6 FRITZ REUTER ST.LEHR GER.	50.
325	ZIEHAU	FRED	GER	5 lp	"	38	5	8	"	"	"	"	WFE:MARIA.9 KURTZE ST.LEH	50.
326	JUREK	WILLIAM	AUSTRIA	7 lp	AUSTR	45	5	6b	"	"	"	"	WFE:ANNA.4 BRUATSCHE ST. B'HAVEN.	50.
327	SCHEPPAT	ALBERT	GER.	9 lp	GER.	41	5	9	"	"	"	"	WFE GRETA.5 KLEINE KLB ST. HAMBURG. GER.	50.
328	KNAPDT	WILHELM	GER.A	7 lp	"	40	5	6	"	"	"	"	WFE:.GRETA. 8 MOLTKE ST. LEHR GER.	50.
329	RUF	CARL	GER.	3 lp	"	24	5	6	"C	"	"	"	WFE:KLA.20 SCHUTZE ST. LEHR.GER.	50.
330	LAU	GUS	GER	4 lp	"	30	5	6	"	"	"	"	HOME	50.
331	SOLFUS	GUS	GER.	5 lp	"	40	5	8	"	"	"	"	HOME	50.
332	PATELAS	FRED	GER.	1 lp	"	34	5	7	"	"	"	"	WFE:FRIDA.18 BUELOW ST. WASSERMUNDE G. GER.	50.
333	KOPERSKI	ARTHUR	GER.	2 lp	"	24	5	7	"	"	"	"	HOME	50.
334	SCHILDHAUER	DIEDRICH	GER.	4 lp	"	39	5	7	"	"	"	"	WFE:WILHELMINA.29 [illegible] ST.LEHR. GER.	50.
335	SCHILLING	GUS	GER.	4 lp	"	40	5	7	"	"	"	"	WFE:FRIDA.6 KURTZE ST. B'HAVEN, G.E.	50.
Dc. 1 1/3														
336	PFUHL	GUS	GER.	3 lp	"	36	5	8	"	"	"	ASST.COOKTR	HOME	75.
337	HAHNLE	HENRY	GER.	7 lp	"	42	5	11	"	"	"	ASST.PANTRY	WFE:ADELE. 5 SCHLUSSKY ST. WASSERMUNDE G. GER.	60.
338	STILLE	WALTER	GER.	6 lp	"	48	5	6	"	"	"	AST.CREW CK	WFE:JOHANNA.28 FRITZ REUTER ST.LEHR. GER.	75.
339 Richard, Otto.			Ger	Ger		37	5	7				asst Stw		50
40 Koch, Henry			Ger	Ger		49	5	6				asst Cook		75
41 Rinkin, John			Ger	nat		47	5	8				asst Stw		50

ther side.

RECEIVED

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
List attached.					

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND 1926 SEP 22 PM

RECEIVED SEP 22 1926 RECORDED

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Geo Sauer

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

3-15-Pres. Roosevelt First Port of arrival from last foreign voyage was N.Y.

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

Newport News only for Repairs

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF New York

May 19th, 1926 79

I, master of the American (Nationality.) s.s President Roosevelt

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 227 — Number of seamen deserted ---

Number of seamen discharged 227 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ---

Number of seamen signed on at this port 227 — Total crew this date 227

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ~~April~~ 5-15-26, 1926, consigned to U S LINES Pier 4, Hoboken; is now lying at Hoboken, N.J., and is expected to sail May 19th, 1926 for Bremen

via United States port of --- First port of call in United States this voyage was ---

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

This ship went to Newport News in May 1926 for repairs.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE NEWPORT NEWS, VA.

(Printed in England.)

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
All discharged as per Crew List form # 680 on file in Custom House New York			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Sheet No._____

EW LIST

TATES LINES

SUPPLEMENT ... 19th.1926. 80

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE		Citizen or Subject of —	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
81	Williams.	David	Pennsylvania		US	55	5	4	W	Gr	Bl	Asst Purser	Father, Elias 111 Wall St. N.Y.C.	100.
4	Payson	Henry	Oregon		"	29	5	5	W	"	"	4th Offr.	Father William Oregon City, Oregon	150.
71	Mc Loy	Richard	Del		"	52	5	10	W	"	"	Q.M.	None	70.
82	Petersen	Arthur	Canada	Ip	Eng.	25	5	7	"	"	"	3.S.	Mo;A.E. 23 Exmouth St. St.John N.B.	47.50
86	Seereeke	August	Ger.	Ip	Ger.	56	5	6	"	"	"	Masabey	Wfe;Bertha 18 Ahrensburgger St. Hamburg Ger.	50.
88	Kilkenny	Frank	Cal.		US	31	5	8	"	"	"		Ma;Frank;636 Jersey St. S.F. Cal.	50.
89	Zarldys	Otto	Z Ger.	Ip	Ger.	37	5	4	"	"	"	Masabey	Mo; Dora; Decrun Ger.	50.
90	Ross	A.A.	Tex.		US	27	5	7	"	"	"	Surgeon	Ma.Abm.H. J.CITY Hospt1 N.J.	175.
92	Mc Carthy	Frances	N.J.		"	25	5	7	"	"	"	Rec/Direct	Mo; Beatrice.	125.
96	Chartere	Arthur	N.Y.		"	22	5	11	"	"	"	3rd.Radio	Mo;Anna; 726 5 Av. NYC	95.
185	O'Toole	James	N.J.		"	28	5	8	"	"	"	Sr.2d.Asst	Mo;Sarah. 1182 Boulevard Bayonne N.J.	185.
184	Grimer	Robert	N.Y.		"	21	5	6	"	"	"	Oiler	Fa;Robert.1150 E.3rd.St B'klyn N.Y.	72.50
247	Stack	A.	Mich.		"	27	6	0	"	"	"	Wiper	Fa;Samuel. Lansing Mich	57.50
252	Leenhouts	Abraham	Holland	Nat	"	27	5	5	"	"	"	Messman	Fa;Pieter 3 Rotterdam Holland	50.00
253	Fresse	Fred.	Ger.	Ip	Ger.	36	5	8	"	"	"	Masabey	Sis;Lena. Hanover Ger.	50.00
256	Bergen	Henry	Ger.	Ip	"	29	5	6	"	"	"	Asst.Std.	Sis[illegible].Anna; 741 45th St. B'klyn N.Y.	50.00
257	Vogel	Carl	Ger.	Ip	"	44	5	5	"	"	"	"	Wfe;Ida.72 Dieken St Leipsig Ger	50.00
265	Schumacher	Louis	Ger.	Nat	U.S. Germ	45	5	11	"	"	"	Prov.Asst	None	01.
268	Slover	B.W.	N.Y.		"	24	5	11	"	"	"	Clerk	Mo;72 Downing St. B'klyn NY	65.00
293	Westphal	Willie	Ger	Ip	Ger.	36	5	6	"	"	"	Asst. Std.	None	50.00
294	Bergmann	Oscar	Ger.	Ip	"	38	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wfe;Martha Hamburg Ger.	50.00
303	Brinkmann	Louis	Ger.	Ip	"	32	5	8	"	"	"	Road Work	Wfe;Bertha. 4 Lessingstr.Lehe Ger.	150.
306	Zuiftke	Reinhold	Ger.	Ip	"	37	5	8	"	"	"	Fry Cook	a Wfe;Elsa. Leipsig Ger.	100.--
307	Raettger	Ewald	Ger	Ip	"	34	5	8	"	"	"	Crew Cook	None	85.00
319	Bayard	Gustrem	Ger.	Ip	"	20	5	9	"	"	"	Asst.Cook	None	70. ~~75.00~~
320	Hemkirchen	Fritz	Ger.	Ip	"	27	5	9	"	"	"	Baker	None	75.00

Other side.

RECEIVED
SEP 29 1924
RECORDS DIVISION

RECEIVED
AUG 1 1924
RECORDS DIVISION

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4[illegible]575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

[illegible]sons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP (Insert rig.) called the PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT (Insert name of vessel.) Arr. '81

of NEW YORK (Insert hailing port.), bound for BREMEN VIA COBH, PLYMOUTH & CHERBOURG 3/15/26

Whereof DECK DEPARTMENT GEORGE FRIED is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—		AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
1	MILLER	ROBERT 1	MINT	U.S.		34	5	7	DK.	BR	BR	CHF OFFCR	WFE: KATHERINE 2559 GRAND CONCOURSE N.Y.C MPR:KATE 316 W.51 ST. N.Y.C.
2	KENNEDY	CHRIS 2	ENG		ANT	DO	32	5	5	"	"	"	2nd. OFFCR
3	FRANCKE	REYNOLDS	BELGIUM		NAT	U.S.	28	6	-	DK.	BR.	BR.	3rd.OFFCR FA:E.SAN MATEO, CAL.
4		4											
5	GALLO	GUS 5	N.J.	U.S.		26	5	6	"	"	"	M.A.A.	FA:.JAMES:87 TRINITY ST. NEWTON.N?J?
6	FISHER	SAMUEL 6	KY.			DO	28	5	10	"	"	"	do BRO:MILTON. 323oW.66h.ST. CINCINNATI O.
7	MOOSHAGE	PETER 7	GER.		NAT	DO	36	5	8	"	"	"	do MO:MINA.% 46 LIMMERTSTR. HANOVER. GFR.
8	PENNICKE	JOHN 8	RUSSIA		NAT	DO	35	5	11	"	"	"	CARPENTER 2114 MAPLE ULO:A.TONTEGODE: AV.N.Y.C
9	OHMAN	CHARLES 9	SWEDEN		NAT	DO	53	5	11	"	"	"	DO MATE NONE
10	GARFIELD	HENRY 10	CAL			DO	29	5	9	"	"	"	BOSON COU: W.HASKINS, CRESCENT CITY.CAL.
11	WINTERS	THOS. 11	N.Y.			DO	30	5	11	"	"	"	BOSON'SMATE AUNT:L.GRAMMA. 1163 BRDWY.B'KLYN.N.Y.
12	CURTIN	WILLIAM 12	PENN.			DO	58	5	4	"	"	"	STOREKEEPER WFE:CARRIE: 1263 PATERSON PLANK RD.SECAUCUS,N.J.
13	PETERIT	RUDOLPH 13	GERMANY		NAT	DO	43	5	8	"	"	"	Q. M. NONE
14		14											
15	CLEARY	ALBERT 15	MASS			DO	28	5	11	"	"	"	Q. M. SIS:S.JARVIS.189 EVERETT ST..WALLASTON.MASS
16	POPKEN	HERMAN 16	GERMANY		NAT	DO	41	5	6	"	"	"	DO NONE
17	MCLELLAN	JOHN 17	IOWA			DO	34	5	8	"	"	"	A. B. SIS:F.MONTAGUE. AKRON. IOWA
18	POHL	CARL 18	GERMANY		NAT	DO	53	5	6	"	"	"	DO UNC:PAUL PUNDT.524 STATE ST.ROCHESTER N.Y.
19	SWEENEY	HARRY 19	N.J.			DO	45	5	7	"	"	"	DO STONE AV.FLUSHING SIS:M.J.HICKEY.105 WHITE-
20	MURPHY	WILLIAM	IRE.		NAT	DO	42	5	7	"	"	"	DO MO:NELLIE. 89 FRENCH'S AV.COBH.IRE.
21	WINESKY	LOUIS 21	MASS			DO	22	5	7	"	"	"	DO SIS:E.MITCHEL.26 BAILEY ST.W.SOMERVILLE MASS
22	MORGAN	ANDREW 22	N.J.			DO	25	5	-	"	"	"	DO SIS:E.JUSTIN. 215 WILLOW AVE.HOBOKEN.N.J.
23	MACICH	GEORGE 23	N.Y.			DO	24	5	6	"	"	"	DO FA:GEORGE. 529 PARK AV. HOBOKEN.N.J.
24	KEPTKE	JOSEPH 24	N.Y.			DO	20	5	10	"	"	"	DO SIS:JOSEPHINE.52 ST.JOHN PL.B'KLYN N.Y.
25	HULL	EZRA 25	N.C.			DO	27	6	-	"	"	"	DO FA:W.E.: BESSEMER CITY. N.C.
26	THERON	ELLINGTON 26	TEX.			DO	53	5	8	"	"	"	DO MO:LAURA: MT.PLEASANT TEX.
27	WILLIAMS	DONALD 27	N.Y.			DO	46	5	11	"	"	"	DO BRO:J.:923 E.ST TE ST. ITHACA. N.Y.
28	STIMM	HUBERT 28	GERMANY		NAT	DO	27	5	7	"	"	"	DO FA:JOSEPH: 2901 CHERRY ST MILWAUKEE WIS.
29	CARPENTER	ROBERT 29	N.C.			DO	23	5	5	"	"	"	DO FA:ROBT. BESSEMER CITY.N
30	DONOHUE	LAWRENCE 30	N.Y.			DO	21	5	9	"	"	"	DO FA: MICHAEL.14 CLF'D PL.
31	HULBERT	RICHARD 31	ENG.		1p	ENG.	20	5	9	"	"	"	O. S. MO:MAY MUSCAT. 39 FRANK-FORT ST.ASTORIA L.I.
32		32											
33	HALEY	WILLIAM 33	VA.			U.S.	21	5	9	"	"	"	O. .S. MO:W.R.:76 33rd St NEWPT NEWS VA.
34	LITTLEJOHN	JOSEPH 34	N.C.			DO	21	5	6	"	"	"	O. S. FA:H.: BESSEMER CITY N.C.
35		35											
36		36											
37	KLAMKE	HENRY 37	GERMANY		1 p	GER.	35	5	5	"	"	"	MESSBOY WFE:DORA.720 KNICKERBOCK AV.B'KLYN N.Y.
38	LYNCH	RANDALL 38	VA.			U.S.	20	5	10	"	"	"	DO MO:NELLIE. 866 28th ST. NEWPORT NEWS VA.

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
					Feet	In.					
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											

, Master of the said American

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as certain the same.

Master.

Port of

, 19, before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

, of

, whereof

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

, in the year of our

this day of

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American
(Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

, 19

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Secs. 4573, [illegible]575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

...rew of the American..... (Insert rig.) called the..... (Insert name of vessel.) 82

(Insert hailing port) ..., bound for.....

...is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
39												
40	BROWN	Mrs Jane 1	Ireland (Nat)	U.S.	51	5	7	Fr	Br	Bl	M @ A	Daug Eileen Moose Club Hempstead L.I.
		2										
50	KOPPENJAN	Anthony 3	Holland (Nat)	"	44	5	8	"	"	"	Purser	Wife Johanna 1214 Hudson street Hoboken N.J.
51		4									Asst "	
52	FOLKART	Bert 5	N.Y.	"	25	5	8	"	"	"	Clerk	Mother Ray.196 Park Place Brooklyn N.Y.
53	TELL	William 6	Germ 1st	GER	46	5	6	"	"	"	Baggage Master	Son Reinhold 590 Eagle Avenue New York
54	LOSSA	Clarence 7 R	N.Y.	U.S.	24	5	5	"	"	"	Deck Yeoman	Mother Metta.97 Church street Canajoharie N.Y.
55	PAYNE	Carl.E. 8	"	"	31	5	6	"	"	"	Engine Yeoman	Brother P.C.Payne 280 W.8th Str Oswego N.Y.
56	RUMMER	Frederick 9	Ireland (Nat)	"	32	5	8	"	"	"	Stewards Yeoman	Bro. None
57	UPTON	Kenneth.E. 10	Minn	U.S.	27	5	11	"	"	"	Chief Radio	Bro Robt.K.Upton 601 W 172nd Str New York
58	SMITH	Nelson.M. 11	N.Y.	"	27	5	8	"	"	"	2nd Radio	Mo.Marie.M. 143 Horton Ave Port Chester N.Y.
59	RANSOM	Arthur.K. 12	"	"	24	6	1	"	"	"	3rd Radio	Fa. A.W. 35 Nassaustreet New York
60		13									Surgeon	
61	HAWKINS	Elizabeth 14	Mass	U.S.	38	5	3	"	"	"	Nurse	Friend Mrs J.C.Carley 2177 Bradford Ave B'lyn
62		15									Recreation Director	
101	TURNER	John 16	Eng (Nat)	U.S.	38	5	8	"	"	"	Chief Engineer	Wife Emily.20 East Van Ness Ave Rutherford N.J.
102	PETERSEN	O. 17	Ore	"	32	5	9	"	"	"	1st Asst Eng	Enock 2380 Cedarstreet Astoria Dre
103		18									Sr 2nd Asst	
104	DLUZON	Jas 19	Pa	U.S.	31	5	8	"	"	"	Jr 2nd Asst	Mother Mary 1945 Bristolstreet Phila Pa
105	DUFFY	Bernard 20	Ireland (Nat)	"	32	5	8	"	"	"	3rd Asst Eng	Mother Ann Dublinstr Dundalk Ireland
106	BROCK	William.L. 21	Penna	"	31	5	9	"	"	"	Ch Refr Eng	Mother Rosilla 470 Marion street Brooklyn N.Y.
107	MC GARRY	George 22	N.Y.	"	23	5	8	"	"	"	2nd Refr Eng	Father John 623 Freeman street Lyndhurst N.J.
108	THATCHER	James.E. 23	Ky	"	33	5	11	"	"	"	Chief Electr	Wife Elizabeth 4562 Wash Ave Newport News
109	GREEN	Joseph 24	Mass	"	30	6	1	"	"	"	2nd Electr	Uncle L.M. 218 So Main street Gardner Mass
110	CLARK	Ryland.F. 25	Va	"	20	5	6	"	"	"	3rd Electr	Father R.F. Sr Denbigh.Va
111	WEYERS	Richard 26	Holland (Nat)	"	30	5	8	"	"	"	Plumber	Cousin N.Brummels 156 6th street Hoboken NJ
112	BABANIOTIS	Peter 27	Greece (Nat)	"	33	5	7	"	"	"	Boiler maker	None
113	KEENAN	Alfred.J. 28	Pa	"	28	5	8	"	"	"	Machinist	Mother Mrs J.A. 231 Elm Ave Wood Lynne NJ
114	FREBERG	Alex 29	Russia (Nat)	"	40	5	5	"	"	"	Deck Engineer	Wife Clara Bremerhaven Germany
115	MC CARTHY	John.J. 30	Mass	"	41	5	6	"	"	"	Store keeper	Aunt Hannah Cleary 48 Western Ave Brighton Mass
116	BALOUGH	Eugene 31	N.Y.	"	26	6		"	"	"	Oiler	Mother Rose Balough Estate Poughkeepsie N.Y.
117	BURSEE	Joseph.E. 32	W.Va	"	24	5	4	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary 1096 President St B'lyn
118	MARINO	John 33	Mass	"	22	5	7	"	"	"	"	Father Joseph 171 Emeraldstr Malden Mass
119	LAWSON	James 34	N.Y.	"	28	5	6	"	"	"	"	Aunt Mrs Gerson 468 W 155 street New York
120	MARION	Frank 35	Penna	"	41	5	11	"	"	"	"	Brother George Pottsville
121	WITOS	Joseph 36	Mo	"	24	5	9	"	"	"	"	Father Stanley 11 Newhall street Lowell Mass
122	JANSEN	C.J. 37	Holland (Nat)	"	54	5	10	"	"	"	"	Wife Marie Balboa Canal Zone
123	WILKE	Otto.G. 38	N.J.	"	28	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mother Paulina 737 Golden Lane Secaucus N.J.

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
					Feet	In.					
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains a true account of all the persons who have belonged to, and of all who have been discharged from, the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I have been able to ascertain the same.

_____
Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Part of _____

_____
Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____.

_____
Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
(insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

_____
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____

_____, 19____

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat. [illegible]
Art. 99, Customs Regulations of 1915

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

83

...rew of the American ..... (Insert rig.) ..... called the ..... (Insert name of vessel.)
..... (Insert hailing port.) ....., bound for .....
...of ..... is Master.

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
124		1						Fr	Br	Bl	Oiler	Father R.S.Sr
125	WILLIAMS	Richard.S. 2	W.Va	U.S.	32	5	8	"	"	"	W.Tender	P.O.Box 1705 Miami Fla
126	GUERTIN	William.S. 3	Mass	"	40	5	6	"	"	"	"	None
127	SKULL	Martin.S. 4	Va	"	22	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs E.B. 853 23rd St Newport News Va
128	HAYES	Frank 5	Tenn	"	23	5	10	"	"	"	"	Father Richard 1010 Mosby Str Memphis Tenn
129	MASON	Herman.D. 6	Va	"	23	5	9	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs McClothen 250 W 40th str Norfolk.Va
130	SUGERSON	Joseph.N. 7	N.Y.	"	29	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mother Marion 94 Trowbridgestr Buffalo NY
131	ROBERTS	L. 8	Mass	"	21	5	4	"	"	"	Fireman	None
132	STAVRON	E. 9	Greece (Nat)	"	39	5	5	"	"	"	"	Mother Anna 87 Cherrystr New York
133	NORTON	Floyd 10	N.C.	"	22	5	8	"	"	"	"	Brother John. 320.45th street Newport News.Va
134	DUKE	Frank 11	Va	"	22	5	3	"	"	"	"	Mother Fannie RFD 3 Box 78 Suffolk.Va
135	LEAHY	William.J. 12	N.Y.	"	25	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife Rose 514 West 126 New York
136	ALLEN	Robert 13	Scotland (Nat)	"	43	4	11	"	"	"	"	Wife Jane 229-42 str Newport News.Va
137	EYSTER	Edward 14	Penna	"	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Cousin Chas Heffmann RFD 7 York Penna
138	SHACKELFORD	Cecil 15	Va	"	19	5	10	"	"	"	"	Mother Laura Dutton P.O. Gloucester Co Va
139	RIVERA	Raymond 16	Porto Rico	"	27	5	5	"	"	"	"	None
140	SOSNOURKI	Joseph 17	N.Y.	"	22	5	4	"	"	"	"	Father J.S. 2598 North Ave Atlanta.Ga
141	STENNETTE	Thomas.R. 18	Va	"	24	5	10	"	"	"	"	Mother L.C. 921-25 str Newport News.Va
142	ARANEDA	Juan 19	Porto Rico	"	23	5	6	"	"	"	"	Father Joseph 307 W 111 New York
143	KELLER	Joseph.L. 20	Penna	"	36	5	7	"	"	"	"	Sister Flora Mac Crowe 3612 Liberty Hts Apts Bal
144	SPARR	Daniel.E. 21	Ia	"	25	5	6	"	"	"	Wiper	Sister Mrs J.H.Daffin Moline L Florida
145	MARTIN	Charles 22	Penna	"	29	5	5	"	"	"	"	Brother Edward 329 North Archstr Pittsburgh.Pa
146	PARKER	William 23	Mass	"	28	5	8	"	"	"	"	Father John. 1204 Washn street Boston.Mass
148	MURPHY	George.W. 24	N.Y.	"	22	5	10	"	"	"	Messman	Father James New Baltimore Green County N.Y.
149	MOLLAMP	Jas.R. 25	N.C.	"	22	5	5	"	"	"	"	Br-i-L C.R.Beamen Clinton N.C.
150	EGGERSTEDT	Edward 26	Germany (Nat)	"	35	5	9	"	"	"	"	Father John 916 Park Ave Hoboken N.J.
151	LUHAU	Curt 27	Germany 1st	Ger	31	5	5	"	"	C"	"	Wife Frieda 5 Am Oberhamm Wesermuende H Germany
		28										
		29										
		30										
		31										
		32										
		33										
		34										
		35										
		36										
		37										
		38										

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
					Feet	In.					
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											

*I, ____, Master of the said American ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains a true account of all the persons who have shipped on board the said vessel, to the best of my knowledge and belief, together with the places of their birth and residence, as therein set forth; and that I will deliver a copy thereof, certified by the Collector of the District in which the same is entered, to the Shipping Commissioner at the first port at which I shall arrive after the same is completed.

____ Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ____ day of ____, 19____, before me.

Part of ____

____ Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ____, of ____, whereof ____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ____, this ____ day of ____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and ____.

____ Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American ____
(Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of ____

____, 19____

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Secs. 4573, 45[illegible]75, Rev. Stat., [illegible]
Art. 80, Customs Regulations of 1915

CREW LIST

United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

84.

...rew of the American..... (Insert rig.) ..... called the..... (Insert name of vessel.)

..... (Insert hailing port.), bound for.....

.....is Master.

[illegible]

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
201	Kemnecke	Charles	GERMANY	NAT	U.S.	45	5	10	DK.	BRT	BRT	CHF.STWD	BRO:HENRY BUENOS AYRES ARGENTINE
202	KIRCHOFER	HOMER?	KY.		DO	36	5	6	"	"	"	2nd. STWD	HOME
203	MEIER	JOHN 3	DANZIG	lp	DNZG	40	5	9	"	"	"	SECOND CK	WFE:ALVINA. 3748 WALNUT ST. ELMHURST L.I.
204	STAUDACHER	LOUIS4	GERMANY	lp	G.R.	50	5	.	"	"	"	A.B. DO	HOME
205	ROSNER	JOHN 5	GER.	lp	"	47	5	7	"	"	"	PRINTER	HOME
206	DOUGLAS	ROYAL6	MAINE		U.S.	44	5	4	"	"	"	A.B. DO	MO:H. 406 LEX ST. AUBURN ALL MAINE
207	BARTLING	HENRY7	GER.	lp	GER.	62	5	8	"	"	"	LINEN.KEEPER	WFE:GERTRUDE. 86 LEON PRIEZ ALLE LEHR GER.
208	KIENAIAR	WILLIAM	G.R.	lp	"	57	5	10	"	"	"	RD.WAITER	WFE:ANNA. 121 B'CHESTR-SMY STR.B'HAVEN G.R.
209	HARDER	PHILIP	G.R.		"	43	5	5	"	"	"	..AUDRYMA.	WFE:ADELE: 703 PARK AVE. HOBOKEN N.J.
210	KA KING	EMIL10	G.R.	lp	"	36	5	6	"	"	"	ASST DO	WFE:MARY: 84 RICHARDSYN. LEHR GER.
211	SANGSTAKA	EDWARD	G.R.	lp	"	35	5	7	"	"	"	" "	WFE:.MAUDA. DORUM LEHR
212	DIEDRICH	HERMAN	GER.	lp	"	26	5	8	"	"	"	" "	MO:C.: 64 NEW ST. LEHR GER.
213	KRAUSE	EDITH12	IRE.	lp	IRE	38	5	6	"	"	"	STEWARDESS	BRO:WM.HUMBLEY RUBY ENG.
214	WYNEK	MARIE14	GER.	NAT	U.S.	45	5	.	"	"	"	"	S.Y.L. C.H. 223 SHIPPEN ST.WEEHAWKEN N.J.
215	MADSEN	CHRISTIANA	DENMARK	lp	DNM.	39	5	6	"	"	"	"	HOME.
216	PEDRANITA	JOSEPH 16	CUBA	NAT	U.S.	29	5	4	"	"	"	WATCHMAN	AUNT:MARY 3 W.9[illegible]th.st N.Y.C.
217	GLUCK	HARRY17	N.Y.		"	32	5	11	"	"	"	"	HOME
218	KNAR	RUDOLF 18	ITALY	lp	ITALY	26	5	9	"	"	"	CAPTS AE	MO:MARY TRIESTE ITALY
219	LROME	MAX 19	GER.	NAT	U.S.	30	5	6	"	"	"	ASST. STWD	HOME
220	LUERSSEN	HENRY 20	G.R.	lp	G.R.	43	5	7	"		"	"	AUNT:ANNA SHAW. 271 10th. st.J. CITY N.J.
221	SCHWENGLER	FRITZ 21	GER.	lp	"	43	5	7	"	"	"	"	WFE:CLARA. 2066 CALDWELL AVE. N.Y.C.
222	ALBRECHT	EMIL 22	GER.	lp	"	46	5	6	"	"	"	"	WFE:ANNA: 59 MADFRETLE ST HAMBURG GER.
223		23											
224	SONNCADER	DIEDRICH 24	GER.	lp	G.R.	52	5	6	"	"	"	"	WFE:WILHELMINA. 77 NICKERSTR. LEHR G.R.
225	LICHTENBERG	WILLIAM 25	GER.	NAT.	U.S.	38	5	6	"	"	"	"	WFE: HELENAT 16 KRIL ST. LEHR GER.
226	ZRUPPEL	MAX 26	GER.	lp	GER.	51	6	-	"	"	"	"	WFE: LOUISE. 49 CHELSEA AVE.NEWARK.NJ
227	LUTTER	CARL 27	GER.	lp	"	37	5	9	"	"	"	"	WFE:LUCIA. 87 LANGE ST. B'HAVEN GER.
228	SCHMIDT	WILLIAM 28	GER.	lp	"	37	5	8	"	"	"	"	MO: A. 88 NAVER KAMP BREMEN GER.
229	PRINA	JOHN 29	GER.	lp	"	51	5	6	"	"	"	"	WFE:KATY. 4 WEST ST. LEHR GER.
230	YALGER	ALFRED 30	G.R.	lp	"	48	6	-	"	"	"	"	WFE:LOUISE. 417 HUDSON ST HOBOKEN N.J
231	CHLOWSKI	OTTO 31	GER	lp	"	48	5	2	"	"	"	"	WFE:AUGUSTA. 48 WRINER ST HAMBURG GER.
232	TAYLOR	WILLIAM 32	PA.		U.S.	34	5	2	"	"	"	"	HOME. WEST STOCKBRIDGE MASS.
233	NICKBOLD	HANS 33	GER.	NAT	"	26	5	7	"	"	"	"	BRO.MARGARET. 107 E.NICOLL PL.ALL GARDENS L.I.
234	MEIER	CARL 34	GER.	lp	GER.	30	5	6	"	"	"	"	MO: M. 148 B'CHESTR SMY.ST B'HAVEN.
235	BRIHAN	ARTHUR 35	GER.	NAT	U.S.	44	5	6	"	"	"	"	MO:D. 89 ADOLF 6TH. LEHR GER.
236	PONTO	JAMES	GER N.Y.		"	21	5	6	"	"	"	"	MO.R. 231 V.H BICKLAS ST B'KLYN.
237	STRASSERIT	OTTO 36	GER	lp	GER	24	5	7	"	"	"	"	HOME
238	BICK	HENRY 37	GER.	lp	"	29	5	8	"	"	"	"	WFE:URSALA EDDIGMAUSEN.
		38											

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.					
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

I, ... Master of the said American ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the full and true names of all persons who shall go as the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

So help me God.

..... *Master.*

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

Port of .....

..... *Deputy Collector.*

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... of ....., whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ....., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

..... *Deputy Collector.*

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....
(Insert rig.)

.....
(Insert name of vessel.)

.....
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., 19.....

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Secs. 4572, 45[illegible]75, Rev. Stat.
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

[illegible]ew of the American ..... (Insert rig.) ..... called the ..... 85 (Insert name of vessel.)

..... (Insert hailing port.) ....., bound for .....

[illegible] ..... is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE		CITIZEN OF SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
239	HENDRICKS	Am 1	Germany	1st	Ger	48	5	7	Fr	Brn	Bl	Asst Stw	Wife Amanda 4 Feuerberg Hamburg
240	KAMPMANN	Wm 2	Holland	"	Holl	46	6		"	"	"	"	Wife Frieda 4 Semmenstr Bremerhaven
241	SIPPEL	Emil 3	Germany		Ger	42	5	6	"	"	"	"	Uncle Schwarzer 183 East 92rd street New York
242	BUSSE	Gilbert 4	"	"	"	21	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife Martha 26 Adolfstr Bremerhaven
243	HERRXXXX MUELLER	Carl 5	"	"	"	27	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife Elsa.l Deutsche strasse Bremerhaven
244	JANSSEN	Benjamin 6	"	"	"	31	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife Gerta 39 Friesen strasse Bremerhaven
245	BRANDON	Edward 7	New York		U.S.	29	5	10	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs A. 3 Kemrcenstr Hoboken N.J.
246	MILLER	Henry 8	Germany	1st	Ger	28	5	9	"	"	"	"	Uncle C.Bobbs 5 3 Park Ave Hoboken N.J.
247	WALDEWEG	Carl 9	"	"	"	29	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife Emma.68 Eidelstadter weg Hamburg
248	HADGE	Henry 10	"	"	"	40	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs L.Woolf eng 187 Summit Ave Union City
249	SCHROEDERZER	Anton 11	"	"	"	25	5	7	"	"	"	"	Cousin Sofi Merten 46 Greene Str Bremerhaven
250	KAEL	Hans 12	"	"	"	40	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife Martha 22 Sandbeek str Hamburg
251	HERMANS	Henry.H. 13	"	"	"	41	6		"	"	"	"	Wife Minna Bremen Germany
252	HELKOT	Fred 14	"	"	"	29	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife Frieda 3 rfield N.J.
253	Grefebert.	Olaf 15	Norway.	"	Nor.	46	5	6	"	"	"	Barber	Wife. Nanney 17 Bismarck St.Wesermunde Father. Johann Bauer
254	Bauer.	Elgie 16	Germany.		USC	34	5	6	"	"	"	Manicuriet	Rheinland,Ger. Wife. Elise
255	Lehman.	Mathias 17	"		Ger.	58	5	4	"	"	"	Joiner.	48 Richmer St. Wesermunde Wife. Elise
256	Wallderf.	Karl 18	"		Ger.	48	5	6	"	"	"	do Leader	11 Graben St.Wesermunde.
257	Deig.	Leonard 19	England.		USC	41	5	11	"	"	"	Musician	None. Mother. Mrs Bartsch.
258	Bartsch.	Martin. 20	German.		USC	28	5	6	"	"	"	Musician	3320 Avon Ave. Irvington
259	Dufort.	Leon 21	Mass.		USA	25	5	11	"	"	"	do	None Wife. Mrs E.Gardiner.
260	Gardiner.	Graeme 22	Mass.		"	24	5	11	"	"	"	do	226 W 80th St.NYC. Mother. Mrs Cooper.
270	Cooper.	Richmond 23	NYC.		"	22	5	10	"	"	"	do	861 Putnam Ave.
273	Zwanzig.	Otto 24	Sweden.		USC	40	5	9	"	"	"	Steward	3rd Cl Ch. Wife. Elizabeth 300 E.Boulevard Weehawk
276	Larsen.	Marguerite 25	German.		USC	35	5	5	"	"	"	Stewardess	None. Wife. Johana
278	Beese.	Rudolf 26	Germany		USC	55	5	7	"	"	"	Asst Stew	45 Belken St.Wesermunde Wife. Margetta.
279	Gundlach.	Henry 27	Germany	1 St.	Ger.	39	5	8	"	"	"	do	65 Schiller St. Wesermunde Wife. Augusta
280	Apel.	August 28	Germany	"	"	37	5	5	"	"	"	do	24 Parallel St. Wife. Greta.
281	Becker.	Albert, 29	do	"	"	36	5	6	"	"	"	do	52 Muhlen St. Wife. Bertha.
282	Levesque.	Leon 30	do	"	"	40	5	6	"	"	"	do	37 Richmer St. Sister O Amick
283	Alexander.	Fred 31	Illinois		USC	37	6	6	"	"	"	do	116 Varrick St Brighton Wife, Pride
284	Enchenbach.	Wm 32	Germany		Ger	47	5	8	"	"	"	do	22 Loyd St, Bhaven Sister Luise
285	Jansson.	Walter 33	do	1 St	"	22	5	11	"	"	"	do	103 Burgermeister Smid Wife There
286	Seerke.	Carl 34	do	"	"	34	5	5	"	"	"	do	37 Kempen St Bhaven Uncle, C Bobbs
287	Miller.	Herman 35	do	"	"	34	5	7	"	"	"	do	345 Park Ave Hoboken Wife, Catherine
288	Marquard.	Gustav 36	do	"	"	49	6	-	"	"	"	do	32 Elder St Bhaven Wife, Anne
291	Koelmer.	Alfred 37	do	"	"	40	5	7	"	"	"	do	5 Emilendamp Hamburg
292	Power.	Alfred 38	do	"	"	36	5	8	"	"	"	do	none

, Master of the said American

, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
ew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
n the same.

Master.

Port of

ubscribed and sworn to this day of , 19, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American
, of , whereof
is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,
this day of , in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

, 19

COMMENCE WRITING OVER

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OF WHAT COUNTRY	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Ft.	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											

Secs. 4573, [illegible]5, Rev. Stat., amd.
Art. 88, Customs Regulations of 1915

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

86

...ew of the American ..... (Insert rig.) called the ..... (Insert name of vessel.)

..... (Insert hailing port.), bound for .....

...ARDS DEPARTMENT ..... is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN.			BIRTHPLACE.		CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet.	HEIGHT. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
300	SCHULZ	ROBERT	1	GER.	lp	G.R.	49	5	6	DK.	BR.	BR.	CHF COOK	WFE:TONY. 818 HAVEN ST. LEMS GER.
301	SCHURTTE	OTTO	2	GER.	lp	"	41	5	6	"	"	"	ASST. "	UNC:A.ZIMMERMAN. 184 ORIENT WAY RUTHERFORD NJ
302	AHLSWEDE	HERMAN	3	GER.	lp	"	37	5	6	"	"	"	SAUCE COOK	WFE:HENTA. 89 HAVEL ST LEMS GER.
304	HENRIG	CARL	4	GER.	lp	"	46	5	6	"	"	"	VEG. "	WFE: MARTHA. 38 KOERNER ST. LEMS GER.
305	JOACHIM	LUNT	5	GER.	lp	"	40	5	6	"	"	"	GARDMANGR	WFE:FELIX. 3 ESTERLOTZ E T.CHARLTOOSBERG GER.
306	BOLTE	FRED	6	GER.	lp	"	45	5	5	"	"	"	NIGHT COOK	WFE:SOFI. 15 KOERNER ST LEMS GER.
309	WEISSBAUM	MOSES	7	POLAND	lp	POLND	48	5	4	"	"	"	KOSHER COOK	WFE:PAULA 7 RUTSCHBAUM MANBURG .GR.
310	RAMMTMA	MANEY	8	GER.	lp	GER.	40	5	7	"	"	"	CHF BAKER	MO:MARIA. KADAN GER.
311	RITZER	ALVIN	9	GER.	lp	"	43	5	6	"	"	"	2nd. "	WFE:MARIA. 88 CONTRE ST LEMS GER.
312	WEILAND	FRED	10	GER.	lp	"	37	5	11	"	"	"	CONFECTER	WFE:MARIA. OOSELER GER.
313	KIEFER	ADOLF	11	GER.	lp	"	47	5	7	"	"	"	CH.BUTCHER	WFE:MARIA. 1 GARTNE ST. B'MAVEN
314	STRUDEL	RICHARD	12	GER.	lp	"	37	5	6	"	"	"	ASST. "	WFE:MARTHA. 76 SPAARDEGG ST. LEMS GER.
315	HEIDER	CARL	13	GER.	lp	"	48	5	8	"	"	"	PANTRYMAN	WF:MARY. 101 GRANNE ST. B'MAVEN.
316	TEGEL	JOHN	14	GER.	lp	"	45	5	7	"	"	"	ASST. "	WF:LENA. 81 KREMS ST. B'MAVEN
317	LORENZ	CARL	15	GER .	lp	"	42	5	9	"	"	"	3rd. "	B.I.L.-H.FLORIAN 810 E.72d.St.NYC
318	MICKE	CARL	16	GER.	lp	"	38	5	8	"	"	"	3d.CL.COOK	WFE:MARTHA. 40 SCHILLER ST. LEMS GER.
321	SCHUTZE	RICHARD	17	GER.	lp	"	34	5	11	"	"	"	ASST.BUTCH	WFE:MARTHA. 40 GRUENE ST. B'MAVEN
322	ROSENKRANZ	AUGUST	18	GER.	lp	"	39	5	9	"	"	"	3d.C...PANTRY	WFE: ELISA. 87 LUTTER ST.LEMS GER.
323	KRUGER	WALTER	19	GER.	lp	"	23	5	6	"	"	"	SCULLION	NONE
324	KOCH	BRUNO	20	GER	lp	"	31	5	8	"	"	"	"	FA:CONRAD. 6 FRITZ REUTER ST.LEMS GER.
325	KIENAU	FRED	21	GER	lp	"	38	5	8	"	"	"	"	WFE:MARIA.9 KURTZ ST.BME
326	JUHAK	WILLIAM	22	AUSTRIA	lp	AUSTR	48	5	6	"	"	"	"	WFE:ANNA.4 EDUATSCHE ST. B'MAVEN.
327	SCHLEPPAT	ALBERT	23	GER.	lp	GER.	41	5	9	"	"	"	"	WFE ORETA.3 KREMA KLB ST. HAMBURG. GER.
328	EHMARDT	WILHALM	24	G.R.A	lp	"	40	5	6	"	"	"	"	WFE:.ORETA. 6 MOLTKE ST. LEMS GER.
329	RUG	CARL	25	GER.	lp	"	24	5	6	"	"	"	"	WFE:ELLA.80 GOETHE ST. LEMS.GER.
330	LAU	GUS	26	GER	lp	"	30	5	6	"	"	"	"	NONE
331	TOLFUS	GUS	27	GER.	lp	"	49	5	8	"	"	"	"	NONE
332	PATELAS	FRED	28	GER.	lp	"	34	5	7	"	"	"	"	WFE:FRIDA.18 BARLOW ST. HAMBURG 6. GER.
333	KOPERSKI	ARTHUR	29	GER.	lp	"	24	5	7	"	"	"	"	NONE
334	SCHILDHAUER	DIEDRICH	30	G.R.	lp	"	39	5	7	"	"	"	"	WFE:WILHELMINA.19 HAVELAND ST.LEMS. GER.
335	SHILLING	GUS	31	GER.	lp	"	40	5	7	"	"	"	"	WFE:FRIDA.4 KUNTZE ST. B'MAVEN. G.R.
336	PFLUG	GUS	32	GER.	lp	"	25	5	6	"	"	"	ASST.COOK	NONE.
337	HADELT	HENRY	33	GER.	lp	"	42	5	11	"	"	"	ASST.PANTRY	WFE:ADELE. 8 SCHLAUER ST HAMBURG 6. GER.
338	STILLE	WALTER	34	GER.	lp	"	49	5	6	"	"	"	ASST.CREW GE	WFE:JOHANNA.29 FRITZ REUTER ST.LEMS. GER.
			35											
			36											
			37											
			38											

NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
				HEIGHT. Feet.	HEIGHT. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									

, Master of the said American

, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
ew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
the same.

Master.

Port of

bscribed and sworn to this *day of* *, 19*, *before me.*

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American
, of *, whereof*
Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,
this *day of* *, in the year of our*
Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

, 19

11—1078

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED
APR 21 1926
Division of Immigration

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $ for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Geo Krumpf
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

3-15 Pres. Roosevelt

Form 639

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

87

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF New York

~~March~~, 192

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S.S. President Roosevelt

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 223 — Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged 223 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 15th 1926, 192, consigned to United States Lines; is now lying at Pier 84 Hoboken, and is expected to sail, 192, for Bremerhaven and way ports

via United States port of New York — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(Printed in England.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

As per Immigration Crew List #680 handed to Immigration Inspector on arrival March 15th 1926

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Sheet No. ——

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

PRESIDENT [illegible]

88

[illegible] MAY [illegible]

No. on list	ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] David	Pennsylvania	US	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	W	[illegible]	Bl	[illegible] purser	Father. Elias 111 Wall St. N.Y.C.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Off	Father William Oregon City, Oregon.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Q.M	None
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Q.M	Mo; A.B. 22 Exmouth St. St. John N.B.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	O.S.	Wfe; Marion 10 Agnesburgge St. Hamburg Ger.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Messboy	Ma; Frank; 535 Jersey St. S.F. CAL.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"		Mo; Emma Doorn Ger.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Messboy	Fa. Abner. J.CITY Hospt N.J.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Surgeon	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Rec Direct	Mo; Beatrice. Mo Anna. 728 3 Av. NYC
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	3rd.Radio	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	3r 2d Asst	Mo; Sarah. 1152 Boulevard Bayonne N.J.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Oiler	Fa; Robert. 1150 E. 3rd St B'klyn N.Y.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Wiper	Fa, Samuel. Lansing Mich
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Messman	Fa; Pepter 8 Rotterdam Holland
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nat	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Messboy	Sid; Lena. Manover Ger.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ger.	Lp	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Asst.Std	Sister Anna; 741 45th Sr. Brooklyn N.Y.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ger.	Lp	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Wfe; Ida. 72 Diskau St Leipsig Ger
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ger.	Lp	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Prov.Acct	None
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ger.	Nat	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	" Clerk	Mo; 72 Downing St, B'klyn NY
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Asst. Std.	None
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ger	Lp	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Wfe; Martha Hamburg Ger.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ger.	Lp	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Wfe; Bertha. 4 Lessingstr. Lehe Ger.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ger.	Lp	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Pry Cook	Wfe; Elsa. Leipzig Ger.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ger.	Lp	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Crew Cook	None
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ger	Lp	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Asst.Cook	None
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ger.	Lp	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Baker None
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fritz	Ger.	Lp	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	

SHIPPED OR ENGAGED

Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
When							
Where							

POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY

Family name

Given name

NAME IN FULL

ther side.

RECEIVED
JUN 24 1924
Immigration Division

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* .....

..... *Immigrant Inspector*

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Original.

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRES. ROOSEVELT, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MARCH 19, 1926, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN, VIA WAY PORTS

89

PRES. ROOSEVELT

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When 1926	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Fried	George		25Yrs	Master	Feb.16th.	New York	Paid Off	Yes	50	M	American	U.S.A.	5/10	172	None
2	Miller	Robert		15 "	Ch.Officer	" "	"	"	"	34	M	do	do	5/6	156	"
3	Erickson	Maghus		14 "	2d. do	" "	"	"	"	38	M	Norwegian	do	5/8	174	"
4	Sloan	Thomas		20 "	3d. do	" "	"	"	"	36	M	Ireland	do	5/6	147	"
5	Upton	Frank		5 "	4th. do	" "	"	"	"	29	M	American	do	6/-	164	"
6	Gallo	Gus		5 "	M.A.A.	" "	"	"	"	25	M	do	do	5/6	162	"
7	Roth	Joseph	1st.Trip	8 "	do	" "	"	"	"	24	M	do	do	5/9	166	"
	Weade	Otto		25 "	Carpenter	" "	"	"	"	32	M	Russian	do	5/9	157	"
9	Pennicke	John		18 "	Carptr'sMate	" "	"	"	"	35	M	do	do	5/11	152	"
10	Pedersen	Hans		30 "	Bo'son	" "	"	"	"	44	M	Denmark	do	5/7	161	"
11	Shein	Alex	1st.Trip	6 "	do Mate	" 17	"	"	"	36	M	Esthonia	do	5/7	154	"
12	Wall	Alfred		15 "	Storekeeper	" 16	"	"	"	39	M	Latvian	do	5/6	149	"
13	Page	Alan		5 "	Q.M.	" 18	"	"	"	27	M	American	do	5/10	167	"
14	Saulit	Mohn		10 "	do	" 16	"	"	"	29	M	Russian	do	5/11	162	"
15	Peterit	Rudolf		15 "	do	" "	"	"	"	43	M	German	do	5/8	155	"
16	Jackson	Joseph		4 "	do	" "	"	"	"	20	M	American	do	5/8	149	"
17	Vetter	Leo		15 "	A.B.	" "	"	"	"	53	M	German	German	5/9	156	"
18	Morland	William	1st.Trip	4 "	do	" 18	"	"	"	23	M	American	U.S.A.	5/11	163	"
19	Franelich	Cosmo		24 "	do	" 16	"	"	"	37	M	Austria	do	5/10	156	"
20	O'Brien	Mathew	1st.Trip	12 "	do	" 18	"	"	"	32	M	American	do	5/10	153	"
21	Bauer	Johannes		25 "	do	" 16	"	"	"	35	M	German	do	5/6	147	"
22	Pohl	Carl		22 "	do	" "	"	"	"	33	M	do	do	5/6	154	"
23	Riedel	Herman		6 "	do	" 16	"	"	"	38	M	do	do	5/6	161	"
24	Marti	Carl	1st.Trip	5 "	do	" 19	"	"	"	23	M	American	do	5/6	156	"
25	Popken	Herman		25 "	do	" 16	"	"	"	41	M	German	do	5/6	159	"
26	Allen	Henry		10 "	M.A.A.	" 20	"	"	"	28	M	American	do	5/10	162	"
27	Pfeiffer	Kirby		16 "	A.B.	" 16	"	"	"	33	M	do	do	5/9	154	"
28	Greshavick	Alex		4 "	do	" "	"	"	"	30	M	Russian	do	5/6	148	"
29	Chambers	Paul	1st.Trip	22 "	do	" 19	"	"	"	35	M	American	do	5/8	151	"
30	Reno	Peter	1st.Twip	6 mo.	O.S.	" 18	"	"	"	29	M	do	do	5/11	167	"

Discharged Pierhead

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners U.S.SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Other side.

ART
FINE
36
37
38
41
42
43
44
45
FIRST
46
FIRST
47
70
71
73
74
75
76
FIRST
77
FIRST
78
79
FI
80
81
8
101
102
103
104
105
10
11
11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRES. ROOSEVELT, arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 15th, 1926, from the port of BREMERHAVEN VIA WAY PORTS. 90

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
ART. 1						1926										
FIRST 36 1	Luigi	Felix	1st.Trip	2 Yrs.	O.S.	Feb.17	New York	Paid Off	Yes	22	M	American	U.S.A.	5/7	152	None
37 2	MacMillan	Hugh		1 "	do	" 16	"	"	"	18	M	do	do	5/8	146	"
38 3	Hulbert	Richard		1 "	do	" "	"	"	"	20	M	British	British	5/6	140	"
41 4	Martens	Franz		4 "	Messman	" "	"	"	"	20	M	German	German	5/6	1439	"
42 5	Gunningham	John		3 "	do	" "	"	"	"	26	M	American	U.S.A.	5/8	145	"
43 6	Lange	Oswald		8 "	do	" "	"	"	"	35c	M	German	German	5/7	155	"
44 7	Lancaster	Jack		20 "	do	" "	"	"	"	38	M	do	U.S.A.	5/7	154	"
45 8	Hauslick	Charles		8 "	do	" "	"	"	"	29	M	American	do	5/11	167	"
FIRST 46 9	Goode	John	1st.Trip	10 "	A.B.	" 19	"	"	"	25	M	do	do	5/8	163	"
FIRST 47 10	Harrow	Thomas	do	13 "	do	" 20	"	"	"	24	M	do	do	5/7	154	"
70 11	Delldorf	Gilbertb		2 "	Surgeon	" 16	"	"	"	29	M	do	do	5/11	155	"
71 12	Hawkins	Elizabeth		7 Mos.	Nurse	" "	"	"	"	38	M	do	do	5/3	138	"
73 13	Devins	E.O'Donel		4 Yrs	Purser	" "	"	"	"	47	M	do	do	5/9	153	"
74 14	Williams	David		10 "	Asst. do	" "	"	"	"	32	M	do	do	5/6	154	"
75 15	Folkart	Bert		1 "	Purser's Clerk	" "	"	"	"	25	M	do	do	5/8	145	"
76 16	Tell	William		5 "	Bagg.Master	" "	"	"	"	46	M	German	German	5/6	143	"
FIRST 77 17	Hagedorn	Raymond	1st.Trip	1½ "	Deck Yeoman	" 19	"	"	"	28	M	American	U.S.A.	5/11	155	"
FIRST 78 18	Payne	Carl	do	1½ "	Eng. do	" "	"	"	"	31	M	do	do	5/6	147	"
79 19	Nummer	Fred		10 "	Stwds do	" 16	"	"	"	39	M	do	do	5/7	144	"
FIRST 80 20	Whitney	William	1st.Trip	8 "	Chf.Radio	" 19	"	"	"	31	M	do	do	5/8	153	"
81 21	Smith	Nelson		5 "	2nd. do	" 16	"	"	"	26	M	do	do	5/6	141	"
82 22	Ransom	Arthur		5 "	3rd. do	" "	"	"	"	25	M	do	do	5/11	163	"
101 23	Turner	John		14 "	Chf.Engr.	" "	"	"	"	31	M	British	U.S.A.	5/9	151	"
102 24	Ganly	James		4 "	1st.Asst.Engr	" "	"	"	"	40	M	American	do	5/6	149	"
103 25	O'Toole	James		7 "	Sr.2d.Asst.	" "	"	"	"	28	M	do	do	5/8	156	"
104 26	Dluzon	James		7 "	Jr.2d.Asst.	" "	"	"	"	31	M	do	do	5/8	161	"
105 27	Duffy	Bernard		20 "	3rd. Asst.	" "	"	"	"	31	M	Ireland	do	5/8	157	"
109 28	Justis	William		2 "	Chf.Elect.	" "	"	"	"	23	M	American	do	5/6	143	"
110 29	Green	Joseph		9 "	2nd. do	" "	"	"	"	31	M	do	do	5/11	167n	"
111 30	Jetor	Jesse		5 "	3rd. do	" "	"	"	"	28	M	do	do	5/11	177	"

Line UNITED STATES LINES

Owners U.S. SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents U.S. LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. THREE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRES.ROOSEVELT, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MARCH 17, 19 26, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN VIA WAY PORTS

ART. #	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When 1926	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
112	1	Freberg	Alex		15 Yrs.	Deck Engr.	Feb. 16	New York	Paid Off	Yes	38	M	Russian	U.S.A.	5/6	155	None
113	2	Brook	William		5 "	Chf.Refgr/	" "	"	"	"	31	M	American	do	5/10	161	"
114	3	Mc Garry	George		7 "	2nd. do	" "	"	"	"	23	M	do	do	5/11	162	"
115	4	Weyars	Richard		12 "	Plumber	" "	"	"	"	30	M	Holland	do	5/8	154	"
116	5	Babaniotis	Peter		15 "	Boiler Mkr	" "	"	"	"	31	M	Greek	do	5/6	147	"
117	6	Mc Carthy	John		2 "	Storekeeper	" "	"	"	"	41	M	American	do	5/7	151	"
118	7	Marino	John		4 "	Oiler	" "	"	"	"	22	M	do	do	5/6	146	"
119	8	Keenan	Alfred		12 "	do	" "	"	"	"	28	M	do	do	5/8	156	"
120	9	Wilke	Otto		8 "	do	" "	"	"	"	28	M	do	do	5/6	154	"
FIRST 121	10	FALCK	John	1st.Trip	6 "	do	" "	"	"	"	37	M	do	do	5/10	161	"
FIRST 122	11	Ballough	Eugene	do	8 "	do	" 15	"	"	"	25	M	do	do	5/11	165	"
FIRST 123	12	Driscoll	Daniel	do	4 "	do	" 19	"	"	"	33	M	do	do	5/7	154	"
FIRST 124	13	Scott	John	do	8 "	do	" 19	"	"	"	29	M	do	do	5/7	166	"
FIRST 125	14	Quinn	Russell	do	4 "	do	" 18	"	"	"	33	M	do	do	5/8	154	"
126	15	Griner	Robert		2 "	do	" 16	"	"	"	21	M	do	do	5/7	147	"
127	16	Alberts	Adolph		10 "	Water Tender	" 18	"	"	"	31	M	do	do	5/6	149	"
128	17	Hayes	Frank		5 "	do	" 16	"	"	"	23	M	do	do	5/10	156	"
129	18	Coffey	Alex		4 "	do	" "	"	"	"	31	M	Russian	do	5/6	167	"
130	19	Williams	Richard		4 "	do	" "	"	"	"	31	M	American	do	5/10	173	"
131	20	Lundwall	Nils		5 "	do	" "	"	"	"	25	M	Swedish	do	5/6	158	"
132	21	Guertin	Wilbur		8 "	do	" 18	"	"	"	40	M	American	do	5/6	149	"
133	22	Diaz	Charles		10 "	Fireman	" 16	"	"	"	30	M	PortoRican	do	5/7	147	"
134	23	Hansen	Kai		15 "	do	" "	"	"	"	31	M	Danish	do	5/11	168	"
135	24	Aranada	John		4 "	do	" "	"	"	"	23	M	PortoRican	do	5/7	156	"
136	25	Mc Creight	William		7 "	do	" "	"	"	"	23	M	American	do	5/10	167	"
FIRST 137	26	Lewis	William	1st.Trip	15 "	do	" 17	"	"	"	41	M	do	do	5/6	155	"
138	27	Hahn	John		4 "	do	" 16	"	"	"	21	M	do	do	5/8	159	"
FIRST 139	28	Steiner	Henry	1st.Trip	6 "	do	" "	"	"	"	38	M	Austrian	do	5/10	167	"
FIRST 140	29	Goss	Maxwell	1st.Trip	2 "	do	" 17	"	"	"	24	M	American	do	5/5	153	"
FIRST 141	30	Roberts	Louis	1st.Trip	4 "	do	" 16	"	"	"	20	M	do	do	5/4	147	"

30

Line UNITED STATES LINES

Owners U.S.SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMERHAVEN

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMERHAVEN

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMERHAVEN

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. FOUR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRES. ROOSEVELT, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MARCH 15, 1926, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN VIA WAY PORTS

92

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When 1926	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
ART.# 142 1	Roberts	Frank		3 Yrs.	Fireman	Feb. 17	NewYork	Paid Off	Yes	33	M	American	U.S.A.	5/9	156	None
FIRST 143 2	Jungsten	Victor	1st.Trip	6 "	do	" 20	"	"	"	26	M	do	do	5/11	175	"
FIRST 144 3	Fields	William	1st.Trip	1 "	do	" 16	"	"	"	22	M	do	do	5/11	168	"
145 4	Eggerstedt	Edward		10 "	do	" "	"	"	"	35	M	German	do	5/8	177	"
FIRST 146 5	Evans	Thomas	1st.Trip	9 "	Wiper	" "	"	"	"	32	M	American	do	5/5	155	"
147 6	Lawson	James		9 "	do	" "	"	"	"	27	M	do	do	5/5	146	"
FIRST 148 7	Warohol	John	1st.Trip	5 "	do	" 18	"	"	"	26	M	Polish	do	5/9	161	"
FIRST 149 8	Dame	Fred	1st.Trip	2 "	do	" 20	"	"	"	23	M	American	do	5/6	147	"
150 9	Diemers	Henry		10 "	Messman	" 16	"	"	"	32	M	Holland	do	5/6	144	"
151 10	Adams	Frank		10 "	do	" "	"	"	"	47	M	American	do	5/7	155	"
152 11	Cream	William		8 "	do	" "	"	"	"	37	M	do	do	5/7	149	"
153 12	Caldwell	Dewise		11 "	do	" "	"	"	"	28	M	do	do	5/8	148	"
154 13	Landy	Harry		11 "	do	" "	"	"	"	35	M	do	do	5/7	157	"
FIRST 155 14	Kukenis	Henry	1st.Trip	1 mo.	Machinist	" 20	"	"	"	20	M	do	do	5/-	188	"
FIRST 201 15	Schnessler	Hugo	1st.Trip	11 Yrs.	Chf.Steward	" 20	"	"	"	48	M	German	do	5/6	167	"
202 16	Kirchofer	Robert		10 "	2nd. do	" 16	"	"	"	39	M	American	do	5/6	155	"
203 17	Heike	John		30 "	Storekeeper	" "	"	"	"	48	M	Danzig	Danzig	5/9	174	"
204 18	Suskonen	Emil		13 "	Printer	" "	"	"	"	31	M	Finnish	U.S.A.	5/6	151	"
205 19	Boehm	Reinhold		5 "	Asst.Printer	" "	"	"	"	47	M	German	German	5/6	147	"
206 20	Bartling	Ernest		40 "	Linenkeeper	" "	"	"	"	61	M	do	do	5/4	144	"
FIRST 207 21	Niklis	Bruno	1st.Trip	29 "	Head Waiter	" 18	"	"	"	43	M	do	U.S.A.	5/8	161	"
208 22	Harder	Phillip		24 "	Laundryman	" 16	"	"	"	43	M	do	German	5/11	172	"
209 23	Kamming	Emil		20 "	Asst. do	" "	"	"	"	36	M	do	do	5/6	154	"
210 24	Wilkens	H.H.		12 "	do do	" "	"	"	"	37	M	do	do	5/3	146	"
FIRST 211 25	Bomedorf	Felix	1st.Trip	10 "	do do	" 17	"	"	"	29	M	do	do	5/3	156	"
212 26	Krause	Edith		5 "	Stewardess	" 18	"	"	"	38	M	Ireland	Ireland	5/7	138	"
213 27	Wyler	Marie		3 "	do	" 18	"	"	"	43	M	German	U.S.A.	5/6	136	"
214 28	Padrietha	Joe		20 "	Watchman	" 16	"	"	"	58	M	Cuban	do	5/6	144	"
FIRST 215 29	Boetcher	Emil	1st.Trip	30 "	do	" 17	"	"	"	57	M	German	Germanc	5/6	147	"
FIRST 216 30	Webster	Reginald	1st.Trip	1 "	Asst.Stwd.	" 16	"	"	"	23	M	British	British	5/11	155	"

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners U.S.SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 610
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. FIVE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRES.ROOSEVELT, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MARCH 16, 1926, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN VIA WAY PORTS

93

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at this port	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
ART.#						1925										
217	1 Krohn	M.C.		10 Yrs.	Asst.Stwd.	Feb. 16	New York	Paid Off	Yes	39	M	German	U.S.A.	5/8	146	None
FIRST 218	2 Morrison	William	1st.Trip	15 "	do	" 17	"	"	"	44	M	Scotch	do	5/6	144	"
219	3 Zwar	Rudolf		10 "	Capts/Man	" 16	"	"	"	27	M	Italian	Italian	5/7	156	"
220	4 Schoenenberger	Anton		9 "	Asst.Stwd.	" "	"	"	"	24	M	German	German	5/7½	161	"
221	5 Luersen	Henry		22 "	do	" "	"	"	"	42	M	do	do	5/5	153	"
222	6 Standacher	Louis		30 "	do	" "	"	"	"	50	M	do	do	5/5	151	"
223	7 Kahl	Hans		8 "	do	" "	"	"	"	39	M	do	do	5/6	154	"
224	8 Jamsen	Herman		8 "	do	" "	"	"	"	30	M	do	do	5/8	156	"
225	9 Lutter	Carl		7 "	do	" "	"	"	"	38	M	do	do	5/6	149	"
226	10 Schmidt	William		20 "	do	" "	"	"	"	36	M	do	do	5/8	155	"
227	11 Schroeder	Bruno		8 "	do	" "	"	"	"	32	M	do	do	5/9	167	"
228	12 Miller	Karl		10 "	do	" "	"	"	"	36	M	do	do	5/6	153	"
2229	13 Schroeder	Diedrich		30 "	do	" "	"	"	"	53	M	do	do	5/6	159	"
230	14 Fleming	James		25 "	do	" "	"	"	"	43	M	Scotch	English	5/8	160	"
231	15 Lichtenberg	William		4 "	do	" "	"	"	"	37	M	German	German	5/8	157	"
232	16 Weigelt	Udo		25 "	do	" "	"	"	"	38	M	do	do	5/6	147	"
233	17 Raesch	Otto		10 "	do	" "	"	"	"	39	M	do	U.S.A.	5/5	144	"
234	18 Heldewig	Karl		22 "	do	" "	"	"	"	39	M	do	German	5/7	154	"
235	19 Brugmann	Charles		6 "	do	" "	"	"	"	39	M	do	do	5/7	162	"
236	20 Albrecht	Emil		12 "	do	" "	"	"	"	45	M	do	do	5/6	158	"
237	21 Heimsoth	Willie		10 "	do	" "	"	"	"	30	M	do	do	5/6	150	"
238	22 Grunwald	Reinhold		6 "	do	" "	"	"	"	33	M	do	do	5/6	147	"
FIRST 239	23 Frisch	Alfred	1st.Trip	7 "	do	" 17	"	"	"	29	M	Danish	Danish	5/8	156	"
FIRST 240	24 Pawlick	Paul	1st.Trip	20 "	do	" "	"	"	"	50	M	German	German	5/7	155	"
241	25 Krueger	Ernest		6 "	do	" 16	"	"	"	39	M	do	do	5/7	171	"
FIRST 242	26 Raap	Carl	1st.Trip	10 "	do	" 17	"	"	"	40	M	do	U.S.A.	5/6	166	"
FIRST 243	27 Menger	Carl	1st.Trip	20 "	do	" "	"	"	"	48	M	do	German	5/6	157	"
FIRST 244	28 Addiks	Frederich	1st.Trip	4 "	do	" "	"	"	"	40	M	do	do	5/10	172	"
FIRST 245	29 Schmidt	Carl	1st.Trip	24 "	do	" "	"	"	"	52	M	do	do	5/11	173	"
FIRST 246	30 Fischer	John	1st.Trip	7 "	do	" "	"	"	"	35	M	do	do	5/8	159	"

Abandoned Calling Manifested

Line UNITED STATES LINES

Owners U.S.SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMERHAVEN

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMERHAVEN

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMERHAVEN

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 690
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. FIVE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON T[illegible]EL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer [illegible]ntatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRES. ROOSEVELT, arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 1[illegible], 19 26 from the port of BREMERHAVEN VIA WAY PORTS

94

ART. #	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When 1926	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
FIRST 247	1	Frambling	William	1st.Trip	16 Yrs.	Asst.Stwd.	Feb. 18	New York	Paid Off	Yes	36	M	German	German	5/9	156	None
FIRST 248	2	Dietze	Reinhold	1st.Trip	1 "	do	" 17	"	"	"	26	M	do	do	5/10	165	"
260	3	Schulz	Robert		15 "	Chef	" 16	"	"	"	49	M	do	do	5/8	154	"
261	4	Schmette	Otto		20 "	Asst.Chef	" "	"	"	"	40	M	do	do	5/6	157	"
262	5	Ahlswede	Herman		14 "	Sauce Cook	" "	"	"	"	37	M	do	do	5/6	158	"
263	6	Doerner	Rudolf		18 "	Roast do	" "	"	"	"	33	M	do	do	5/10	171	"
264	7	Nolte	Fred		19 "	Veget. do	" "	"	"	"	43	M	do	do	5/7	164	"
FIRST 265	8	Praedel	Fritz	1st.Trip	m F "	Gardemange	Abandon calling "	Manifested Crew	"	"	30	M	do	do	5/7	163	"
FIRST 266	9	Gelien	John	1st.Trip	5 "	Fry Cook	" 20	"	"	"	46	M	do	do	5/7	155	"
267	10	Hennig	Karl		25 "	Crew do	" 16	"	"	"	45	M	do	do	5/2	144	"
268	11	Flader	Max		16 "	Night Cook	" "	"	"	"	35	M	do	do	5/5	157	"
269	12	Weissbaum	Moses		10 "	Kosher do	" "	"	"	"	55	M	Polish	Polish	5/6	147	"
270	13	Reemstma	Henry		20 "	Chf.Baker	" "	"	"	"	40	M	German	German	5/7	154	"
271	14	Ritzer	Alvin		16 "	2nd. do	" "	"	"	"	39	M	do	do	5/5	155	"
272	15	Weiland	Fred		15 "	Confectioner	" "	"	"	"	37	M	do	do	5/9	177	"
273	16	Kiefer	Adolf		18 "	Chf.Butcher	" "	"	"	"	46	M	do	do	5/8	167	"
274	17	Schwarz	William		21 "	Asst. do	" "	"	"	"	48	M	do	do	5/8	165	"
275	18	Keider	Carl		4 "	Pantryman	" "	"	"	"	48	M	do	do	5/9	171	"
276	19	Tebbe	John		28 "	Asst. do	" "	"	"	"	45	M	do	do	5/7	162	"
277	20	Lorenz	Carl		9 "	3rd. do	" "	"	"	"	42	M	do	do	5/9	166	"
278	21	Micke	Karl		18 "	3d.Cl.Cook	" "	"	"	"	38	M	do	do	5/9	172	"
FIRST 279	22	Keupp	Otto		3 "	Asst. do	" 17	"	"	"	26	M	do	do	5/6	157	"
FIRST 280	23	Kumpakischkis	William	1st.Trip	6 "	Baker	" 17	"	"	"	28	M	do	do	5/8	161	"
282	24	Siemsen	John		3 "	Pantryman	" 16	"	"	"	46	M	do	do	5/6	154	"
283	25	Schultze	Richard		10 "	Scullion	" 16	"	"	"	36	M	do	do	5/10	167	"
284	26	Ploeger	Herman		8 "	do	" "	"	"	"	35	M	do	do	5/6	156	"
285	27	Habenicht	Claus		4 "	do	" "	"	"	"	42	M	do	do	5/9	168	"
286	28	Albrecht	Julius		20 "	do	" " m	"	"	"	44	M	do	do	5/7	153	"
FIRST 287	29	Petallas	Ferdinand	1st.Trip	6 mo.	do	" 19	"	"	"	40	M	do	do	5/5	154	"
FIRST 288	30	Dehmelt	Eric	1st.Trip	1 Yr.	do	" 18	"	"	"	26	M	do	do	5/7	113	"

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners U.S.SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

J. J. Mauligan
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the .....,

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

18—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 450
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRES ROOSEVELT, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MARCH 16, 19 26 *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN VIA WAY PORTS 95

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
ART.#						1926										
289 1	Hadelt	Henry		2 Yr.	Scullion	Feb.16	New York	Paid Off	Yes	42	M	German	German	5/9	147	None
290 2	Levesque	Leon		3 "	do	" "	"	"	"	40	M	do	do	5/6	153	"
291 3	Schweitzer	Oswald		18 "	do	" "	"	"	"	41	M	do	do	5/6	145	"
FIRST 292 4	Popken	August		1 "	do	" 18	"	"	"	47	M	do	do	5/5	151	"
FIRST 294 5	Palchinsky	Joseph		18 "	3d.Cl.Ch.Std.	" 21	"	"	"	36	M	Russian	U.S.A.	5/10	180	"
295 6	Marshall	Charlotte		4 "	Stewardess	" 18	"	"	"	45	F	English	English	5/6	137	"
296 7	Brown	Jane		3 "	Matron	" "	"	"	"	50	F	Irish	U.S.A.	5/7	146	"
298 8	Becker	Albert		3 "	Asst.Stwd.	" 16	"	"	"	36	M	German	German	5/6	151	"
299 9	Gerlt	Emil		10 "	do	" "	"	"	"	29	M	do	do	5/9	148	"
300 10	Apel	August		4 "	do	" "	"	"	"	36	M	do	do	5/5	147	"
301 11	Heiland	Fred		10 "	do	" "	"	"	"	47	M	do	do	5/7	154	"
302 12	Dwingelo	Arnold		25 "	do	" "	"	"	"	43	M	do	do	5/6	144	"
303 13	Zarnikow	Henry		12 "	do	" "	"	"	"	44	M	Danish	Danish	5/7	156	"
304 14	Moller	Carl		16 "	do	" "	"	"	"	54	M	Swedish	Swedish	5/8	147	"
305 15	Etheridge	Frank		3 "	do	" "	"	"	"	28	M	American	U.S.A.	5/8	156	"
FIRST 306 16	Hipp	John	1st.Trip	15 "	do	" 18	"	"	"	36	M	Austrian	Austrian	5/7	154	"
307 17	Gundlach	Henry		12 "	do	" 16	"	"	"	38	M	German	German	5/10	167	"
308 18	Schoenberger	Henry		9 "	do	" "	"	"	"	21	M	do	do	5/10	171	"
FIRST 309 19	Kraetke	Richard	1st.Trip	2 "	Musical Dretr	" 18	"	"	"	39	M	do	U.S.A.	5/11	168	"
FIRST 310 20	Gottschalk	John	1st.Trip	1 "	Musician	" "	"	"	"	26	M	do	German	5/8	157	"
FIRST 311 21	Leopold	Paul	1st.Trip	1 "	do	" "	"	"	"	36	M	do	do	5/8	155	"
FIRST 312 22	Heinsch	Richard	1st.Trip	1 "	do	" "	"	"	"	45	M	do	do	5/7	159	"
FIRST 313 23	Read	Sam M.	1st.Trip	2 "	do	" "	"	"	"	35	M	American	U.S.A.	5/8	154	"
FIRST 314 24	Hoffmann	Karl	1st.Trip	4 "	do	" "	"	"	"	38	M	German	German	5/7	155	"
FIRST 315 25	Franzen	George	1st.Trip	4 "	Barber	" 20	"	"	"	55	M	do	U?S.A.	5/6	161	"
FIRST 316 26	Burnard	Beatrice	1st.Trip	1st.Trip	Manicurist	" 20	"	"	"	23	F	American	do	5/6	140	"
318 27	Roch	Henry		5 Yrs.	Carpenter	" 16	"	"	"	49	M	German	German	5/6	151	"
FIRST 320 28	Koenig	Charles	1st.Trip	1 "	Musician	" 18	"	"	"	28	M	Austrian	Austrian	5/7	156	"
FIRST 321 29	Liegl	John	1st.Trip	1 "	do	" "	"	"	"	32	M	German	U.S.A.	5/10	161	"
FIRST 322 30	Schmls	Paul	1st.Trip	11 "	Asst.Butcher	" 16	"	"	"	47	M	do	German	5/7	153	"

Line UNITED STATES LINES

Owners U.S.SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. EIGHT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRES. ROOSEVELT, arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 11, 19 26 from the port of BREMERHAVEN VIA WAY PORTS

96

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
ART. 4						1926										
FIRST 323 1	Thode	August	1st.Trip	1 Yr.	Soullion	Feb. 18	NewYork	Paid Off	Yes	25	M	German	German	5/6	147	None
FIRST 324 2	Thiessen	Ernest	do	20 "	Asst.Stwd.	" 17	"	"	"	43	M	do	do	5/8	144	"
FIRST 325 3	Wafelmeyer	William	do	15 "	do	" "	"	"	"	34	M	do	do	5/8	156	"
FIRST 326 4	Wedemann	Hans	do	5 "	do	" 18	"	"	"	31	M	do	U.S.A.	5/6	149	"
FIRST 327 5	Miller	Norman	do	6 "	do	" "	"	"	"	29	M	American	do	5/10	161	"
FIRST 328 6	Metscher	William	do	5 "	Night Watch	" "	"	"	"	54	M	German	do	5/4	152	"
FIRST 329 7	Bellmund	Ludwig	do	14 "	Asst.Stwd.	" 20	"	"	"	42	M	do	German	5/6	143	"
FIRST 330 8	Kreutzer	Adolf	do	18 "	do	" "	"	"	"	40	M	do	do	5/6	151	"
FIRST 331 9	De Caeser	Dominick	do	6 "	do	" "	"	"	"	27	M	American	U.S.A.	5/6	149	"
FIRST 332 10	Sommer	Gothelf	do	5 "	do	" "	"	"	"	29	M	German	German	5/6	145	"
FIRST 334 11	Richter	Otto	do	9 "	do	" "	"	"	"	51	M	do	do	5/6	147	"
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Courtesy P. Strom

2539

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.

SEEN
For the Journey to the United States

H. L. Ripperger
Vice Consul of the United States of America

Date: 4 MRZ 1926

(Seal and Revenue Stamp.)

Validity of this visa expires 12 months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Fees collected

No fee prescribed.

No fee prescribed.

No fee prescribed.

Two Hundred and Twenty One (221) Immigrants
Eight (8) Aliens

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1260

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried, of the PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo Fried

Master, ~~Mate or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

97

Vessel President Roosevelt, *arriving at* New York., March 10, 19 26, *from the port of* Bremerhaven and Way Ports

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Godt.	Carl		5 years	A.B.	Bremerhaven.	6th March	Paid Off	Yes	55	M	Scandin.	Nat. USA	5/8		
2	Gundlach.	Paul		1 "	Musician	do	do	do	Yes	48	M	German	German	5/5		
3	Semmler.	Paul		2 "	Asst Stew.	do	do	do	Yes	55	M	do	do	5/6		
4	Sandmark.	Emil		3 "	do	do	do	do	Yes	41	M	Scandin.	Sweden.	5/5		
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

From (4) names in all.

SUPPLEMENTAL VISA ISSUED March 7, 1926.

Carlton Hurst.
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

American Vice Consulate
Bremerhaven, Germany.

Service No. 129 Dollars 5.-
ord ..d

Supplemental Visa
American Consulate, Southampton Eng
March 7th 1926

No. 184.

Pass (No change)

John M. Savage
American Consul
Southampton Eng.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1249

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

V

3-15-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fred Mate, of the S/S Pres. Roosevelt, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo Fred

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1926

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 683) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Printed and Sold by A. I. Russell, Inc.,
13 Water Street, N. Y.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO 11703 FILED APR 13 1926

Cards Punched 4/1/26
Clerk K. Friedeman
Cards Removed 4/6/26
Cards Checked
Clerk K. Friedeman

Ap. Suff

(8)

98

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.H. Cressy, Surgeon of the S/S Coamo, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New Mexico, No.M.27, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.H. Cressy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1926

at New York

William H. Murphy
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Qtrly 3-15-26

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX S. I.	HEAD TAX U. S. Claims	HEAD TAX Temp Stay	HEAD TAX In Transit	HEAD TAX Col.	IMM HEAD TAX Non-Quota	IMM HEAD TAX Trans-it	IMM HEAD TAX Under 16	IMM HEAD TAX Exempt	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN						18				1	196
2nd CABIN						119				1	118
STEERAGE		1								13	315
TOTAL		1				301					

S/S Coamo

Mfst. Ck'd Stbd. S/C

P.R. Ports

	CITIZENS	EXEMPT	ALIENS	
1st Cabin	0	12	184	196
2nd Cabin	0	1	117	118
Steerage	1	0	0	1
Total	1	13	301	315

1 Ent. must clerk
1 Ent. asst. cook
1 Stowaway Ind

93-12
44-19
0
137-31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—688

Printed and Sold by A. J. Bonnell, Inc., 15 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Coamo", Passengers sailing from San Juan, P.R., March 11th., 19 26

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		CRUISE-PASSENGERS						Steamship												
EXEMPT 39688		Campbell	George S.	74		M	M	Agent Lace	Y	English	Y	GT.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburg			in Porto Rico 1 month	Nova Scotia	Halifax
EXEMPT 39691		Maloof	Maccep	33		M	S	Merchant	Y	English	Y	France	Syrian	Syria	Mt.Lebanon				U.S.A.	New York
EXEMPT 39681		McCluskey	Ethel H.	30		F	S	Nurse	Y	English	Y	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow				U.S.A.	Greenwich
EXEMPT 39686		Patterson	Harry F.	51		M	M	Banker	Y	English	Y	Gt.Britain	British	Peripodisc W.B. Chathew	Canada				Canada	Toronto
EXEMPT 39687		Patterson	Linda G.	40		F	M	Housewife	Y	English	Y	Gt.Britain	British	W.B.	Canada				Canada	Toronto
6																				
7 EXEMPT		Boom	Florence M	28		F	M	Housewife (Drygoods)	Y	English	Y	Holland	Dutch	U. S. A.	Hoboken				U. S. A.	East Orange
EXEMPT 39680		Costa	Luis	33		M	S	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Tarrea				U.S.A.	San Juan
EXEMPT 39684		Lores	Anselmo	43		M	M	Merchant (Marine)	Y	English Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Pontevedra				U. S. A.	New York
EXEMPT 39682		Petersen	Vladimir I.G.	27		M	S	Insurance	Y	English	Y	Denmark	Russian	Russia	Petersburg				U.S.A.	Hartford
EXEMPT 39683		Rullan	Salvador	35		M	S	Merchant (Tobacco)	Y	English Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Soller				U. S. A.	San Juan
EXEMPT 39692		Bao	Manuel	47		M	M	Merchant (Drygoods)	Y	English Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Ferrol				U. S. A.	Ponce
EXEMPT 39696		Portela	Magnerico	32		M	S	Salesman	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Galicia				U. S. A.	San Juan
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

04-16
08-34
08-16
04-80
04-60
08-27-3
02-34
02-34
08-32
02-34
02-34
08-34

above numbers represent aliens participating in Porto Rico issued in Porto Rico Turned Subs

William H Murphy Insp.
4:10 P.M.

42

Line 6, skipped to show separation of cruise passengers.....

W. B. Blackwell Purser
Wm H Murphy Insp

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—429

Other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.,
11 Water Street, N. Y.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., March 15th., 19 26 99

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purposes of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, what and when? If supported by charity? If the latter, by whom?)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether able to read or write any language	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	33 Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	Mr.W.Torrie, (Friend) San Juan, P.R.	Nova Scotia	Halifax	No	Self	Y	Y	Various visits to U.S.A. & P.R.		In transit to Halifax,N.S.	No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	F	Brn.	Blue	None
2	Friend:Mr.C.Hagge, Mayaguez, P.R.	N.Y.	New York	Y	Self	Y	Y	4Yrs.U.S.A.		Cousin:Mr.J.F.Maloof, 230 5th. Ave. N.Y.C.	Y	Indef.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	F	Brn.	Brn.	None
3	Friend:Mrs.J.B.Lord, Greenwich, Conn.	Conn.	Greenwich	Y	Mrs.J.B.Lord	Y	Y	6Yrs.U.S.A.		Accompanying Mrs.Lord as Maid.	No	2 Mos.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	None
4	Friend:Mr.W.Torrie, San Juan, P.R.	Canada	Toronto	No	Self	Y	Y	Various visits to P.R. & U.S.A.		In Transit to Toronto,Canada	No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	F	Brn.	Blue	None
5	Friend:Mr.W.Torrie, San Juan, P.R.	Canada	Toronto	No	Husband	Y	Y	Various visits to P.R. & U.S.A.		In Transit to Toronto,Canada	No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	F	Brn.	Blue	None
6	.....																													
7	Mr.C.W.Boom, Caguas, P.R.	N.J.	East Orange	Y	Husband	Y	Y	28Yrs.U.S.A.		Resident at 540 Park Ave., East Orange, N.J.	No	Resident	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	F	Drk.	Brn	None
8	Brother:Mr.A.Costa, San Juan, P.R.	P.R.	San Juan	Y	Self	Y	Y	1Wk. P.R. 1Mo.U.S.A.		Business:Padin Bros., 350 B'way., N.Y.C.	Y	1Mo.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	F	Brn.	Brn.	None
9	Friend:Mr.A.Padin, San Juan, P.R.	N.Y.	New York	Y	Gonsales Padin&Co.	Y	Y	18Yrs.P.R. 4Yrs.U.S.A.		Business:Gonsalez Padin & Co. 395 B'way.,N.Y.C.	Y	2 Wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	F	Brn.	Brn.	None
10	Friend:Mr.S.V.L.Lippitt, San Juan, P.R.	Conn.	Hartford	Y	Self	Y	Y	30Yrs.P.R. 8Yrs.U.S.A.		H.A.Smith, (friend) Hartford, Conn.	No	Indef.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	F	Brn.	Blue	None
11	Frieds:Suss.A.Mayol & Co., San Juan, P.R.	P.R.	San Juan	No	Self	Y	Y	1Wk. P.R. 2Yrs.U.S.A.		Business:A.Mayol & Co., 135 B'way., N.Y.C.	Y	1 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	F	Blk.	Hazel	None
12	Friend:Mr.A.Riera, San Juan, P.R.	P.R.	Ponca	No	Self	Y	Y	16Yrs.P.R. 17Yrs.U.S.A.		Business:J.B.Litchtenstein, 117 Maiden Lane,N.Y.C.	Y	2 Wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	F	Brn.	Brn.	None
13	Friend:Mr.S.Fernandez, San Juan, P.R.	N.Y.	New York	Y	Self	Y	Y	15Yrs.P.R. 3Yrs.U.S.A.		Business:Gonsalez Bros., 247 B'way., N.Y.C.	Y	Indef.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	F	Brn.	Brn.	None
14								8Yrs.P.R.																						
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

14

Other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.,
13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at [illegible] or a port of another insular possession.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.O. Foss, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Cosmo, from San Juan, P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J O Foss

Master ~~copper~~.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1926

at New York

William H Murphy

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "C O A M O" sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., Mar. 11th., 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. MAR 1926, 1926

100

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wetherby	Kenneth	29		M	S	Derby,Conn. Sept. 2nd.1897		48 Howe Ave. Shelton,Conn.
2	Wheeler	Adrienne	37		F	M	Louisville,Ky. Oct. 28th. 1889	Cust Use.	Easton,Md.
3	Wishart	Jane S.	40		F	M	Brooklyn,N.Y. Dec. 12th. 1886	" "	92 Prospect West,Bklyn,N.Y.
4	Wolkins	Henry	59		M	M	Boston,Mass. May. 18th. 1867		32 Maxfield,West Roxbury,Mass.
5	Wright	Agnes F.	44		F	M	Boston,Mass. Jan. 29th. 1882	Cust Use	447 Parls Ave. N.Y.
6	Duke	Baxter L.	50		M	M	Durhan, N.C. Feb. 25th. 1876		315W. 97th. St. N.Y.C.
7	Duke	Carol L.	32		F	M	Huntinsgton,W.V. Oct. 20th. 1894		315 W. 97th. St. N.Y.C.
8	Traylor	Ellie L.	38		F	S	Oak Ridge,La. Mar. 20th. 1888		Oak Ridge,La.
9	Walker	Ben, Bailey	44		M	M	Durham,N.C. Oct. 26th. 1882		675 Manley St. Winston Salem,N.C.
10	Hidalgo	Esther	24		F	M	Bayamon,P.R. Dec. 24th. 1902	Cust Use	933 -3rd. Ave. Bklyn,N.Y.
11	Hidalgo	Carlos A.		9	S	M	Bayamon,P.R. June 11th. 1925		933 -3rd. Ave. Bklyn,N.Y.
12	Mats	Julius	39		M	M		District Court Of Boston,Mass. June, 9th. 1913.	206 Shurtleff St. Chelsea,Mass.
13	Mats	Etta wife	29		F	M		Married Naturalized Citizens Aug. 6th. 1919.	206 Shurtleff St. Chelsea,Mass.
14	Varela	Luis C.	31		M	S	Aguadilla,P.R. Sept. 4th. 1895		292 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
15	Cronin	John J.	45		M	S	Chicago,Ill. Nov. 6th. 1881		Louis St. MD. Wellston Station.
16	Cumpiano	Patria	24		F	S	Rincon,P.R. Sept. 13th. 1902		2417 Columbia Ave. Phila. Pa.
17	Granado	Mary B.	32		F	M	Sabana Grande,P.R. May. 26th. 1894	Cust PP.	253 W. 14th. St. N.Y.C.
18	Granado	Angela dau		11	F	S	New York,N.Y. April 4th. 1924		253 W. 14th. St. N.Y.C.
19	Webb	Elias W.	48		M	M	New Orleans,La. April 14th. 1878		Fed. Probition Dept. N.Y.C.
20	Rosario	Feliciano	24		M	M	Juncos,P.R. July 7th. 1902	43	Fed. Probition Dept. N.Y.C.
21	Landry	Goldin	47		F	S	Cambridge,Mass. May. 19th. 1879		Winthrop,Mass.
22	Astor	Manuel	30		M	M	Apocibo,P.R. July 22nd. 1896		Hotel Commodore,N.Y.C.
23	Landry	Richard A.	26		M	S	Somerville,Mass. Jan. 21st. 1900		Winthrop,Mass.
24	Horgan	Harriette S.	33		F	M	New York,N.Y. Oct. 11th. 1893	Cust USC	839 Hunts Point Ave. N.Y.C.
25	Ruis	Rafael	38		M	M	Corozal,P.R. Oct. 24th. 1888		Hotel America,N.Y.C.
26	Eiserman	Ludwig	38		M	S		U.S. Court Of N.O. Mar. 17th. 1919.	Hotel Commodore,N.Y.C.
27	Bergin	Sister Regis	60		F	S	Talladega,Ala. May. 16th.1866		Marillac Seminary,Normandy,Mo.
28	Scott	Sister Lucina	49		F	S	San Francisco,Cal. July 7th. 1897		Marillac Seminary,Normandy,Mo.
29	Gomes	Sister Fortunata	70		F	S	Mobile,Ala. Dec. 31st. 1856		Marillac Seminary,Normandy,Mo.
30	Minehart	Geralds	37		M	S	New York,N.Y. Mar. 17th. 1889	Stew Mag 3/15/26 3rd Inv	32 Broadway,N.Y.C.

(30)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

(5), (6), other side.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

(4)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

101

S. S. "C O A M O" sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., Mar. 11th., 192 6, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. MAR 15 1926, 192 6

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Massari	Mariana	33		F	S	San German,P.R. Jan. 24th. 1893		109 W. 62nd. St. N.Y.C.
2	May	William B. Jr.	28		M	M	New Rochelle,N.Y. April 4th. 1898		Ardsley-on,Hudson,N.Y.
3	May	Vera (wife)	28		F	M	Buffalo,N.Y. Nov. 6th. 1898		Ardsley-on,Hudson,N.Y.
4	Menendez	Ernesto	34		M	M	Mayaguez,P.R. Aug. 8th. 1892		135 W. 104th. St. N.Y.C.
5	Michels	Peter J.	47		M	M	Brooklyn,N.Y. Oct. 17th. 1879		7 Forsel St. Brooklyn,N.Y.
6	Michels	Josephine (wife)	42		F	M	Brooklyn,N.Y. April 25th. 1884		7 Forsel St. Brooklyn,N.Y.
7	Miller	Katherine	24		F	S	Hollidaysburg,Pa. Mar. 5th. 1902		21 Park Drive,Fairmont,W.Va.
8	McNally	Thomas	37		M	S	Philadelphia,Pa. July 4th. 1889		242 S. 20th. St. Phila. Pa.
9	Muros	Miguel	24		M	M	Aguadilla,P.R. May. 8th. 1902		368 Lenox Ave. N.Y.C.
10	Muros	Mary J. (wife)	22		F	M	Aguadilla,P.R. Jan. 18th. 1904		368 Lenox Ave. N.Y.C.
11	Murphy	Daniel M.	29		M	M	Molona,N.Y. Mar. 18th. 1897	Fairfield County Court Of Bridgeport, Conn.	Stratford,Conn.
12	Murphy	Anna E. (wife)	29		F	M	New Britain,Conn. July 25th. 1897		Stratford,Conn.
13	Murphy	Evelyn (d.)	11		F	S	Bridgeport,Conn. Nov. 27th. 1915		Stratford,Conn.
14	Murphy	Dorothy (d.)	8		F	S	Bridgeport,Conn. Oct. 25th. 1918		Stratford,Conn.
15	Ortiz	Eugracia	21		F	S	San German,P.R. Feb. 24th. 1905		Hotel America,N.Y.C.
16	Parkhurst	Katharine	30		F	M	Bellows Falls,Vt. July 25th. 1896	Just U.S.C.	30 Grove St. Winchester,Mass.
17	Partrick	Walter A.	39		M	M	Brooklyn,N.Y. June 18th. 1887		181 Hudson St. N.Y.
18	Pattee	Frances M.	28		F	S	Dover,N.H. Feb. 8th. 1898		223 Park Ave. ArlingtonHights,Mass.
19	Pearre	Walter	64		M	S	Frederick,Md. April 11th. 1862		42 W. Main,Waynesboro,Pa.
20	Petersen	Andrew	55		M	M		Kings County Court Of Bklyn,N.Y. Oct. 1892.	319 Highland Blvd. Bklyn,N.Y.
21	Petersen	Olga (wife)	49		F	M	New York,N.Y. Feb. 10th. 1877		319 Highland Blvd. Bklyn,N.Y.
22	Quirk	Daniel T.	23		M	M	Ypsilanti,Michigan. June 8th. 1903		1104 Sherman St. Ypsilanti,Michigan
23	Quirk	Jeaner G. (wife)	21		F	M	Grand Rapids,Michigan. Mar. 22nd. 1905		1104 Sherman St. Ypsilanti,Mich.
24	Raeder	Emil	45		M	M	New York,N.Y. April 16th. 1881		33 Abengdor Rd. New Garden,N.Y.
25	Raeder	Bertha (wife)	40		F	M	New York,N.Y. Oct. 28th. 1886		33 Abengdor Rd. New Garden,N.Y.
26	Rich	Elizabeth C.	40		F	M	Worcester,Mass. Sept. 29th. 1886	Just U.S.C.	56 Howland Terrace,Worcester,Mass.
27	Riera	Jose	42		M	M	Hatillo,P.R. Feb. 20th. 1884		96 Wall St. N.Y.C.
28	Ros	Eligio F. (C)	38		M	M	Fajardo,P.R. Oct. 29th. 1888		325 W. End Ave. N.Y.C.
29	Ros	Cora R. (wife)	35		F	M	New York,N.Y. Oct. 13th. 1891		325 W. End Ave. N.Y.C.
30	Rohrer	Bessie	47		F	S	Waynesboro,Pa. Nov. 17th. 1879		236 W. Main ,Waynesboro,Pa.

(32)

M Stern Insp 3/16/26 3rd Fl

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—408

(5), (6), other side.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

5

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

102

S. S. "O O A M O" sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., Mar. 11th., 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. MAY 1 1926, 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ross	Robert	67		M	M		So. District Court Of New York, N.Y. Jan. 1904.	5 Stratford Rd. Bklyn, N.Y.
2	Ross	Elisabeth wife	59		F	M		Husband American Citizens.	5 Stratford Rd. Bklyn, N.Y.
3	Rugg	Ogarita R.	32		F	M	Rockland, Maine. Aug. 29th. 1894		107-22nd. St. Jackson Hts. N.Y.C.
4	Sawyer	Margaret	53		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y., March 16th. 1872	husb. U.S.	Hotel St. George, Bklyn. N.Y.
5	Sawyer	May E.	66		F	S	Ottuwwa, Iowa, Dec. 7, 1859	husb U.S.	White Oaks Farm, Marion Ohio.
6	Saum	Elizabeth	42		F	S	Zella, Iowa. May 26, 1883		51 E. 59 St., N.Y.City, N.Y.
7	Schwab	Molly	44		F	M	Jacksonville, Fla., Aug. 2, 1881	husb U.S.	737 Green Ave., Bklyn. N.Y.
8	Smith	Edward.	72		M	M	Cambridge, Mass., Dec, 8, 1853		43 Virginia St, Boston, Mass.
9	Smith	C. Louise wife	65		F	M	Dorchester, Mass., Sept. 30, 1860		43 Virginia St, Boston, Mass.
10	Sperry	Marcy L.	48		M	M	Annapolis, Md., Oct. 5, 1877		213 School St, Milton, Mass.
11	Story	Julia H.	60		M	S	Setwitzville, N.Y., Nov. 20, 1865		66, 163 St., Jamaica, N.Y.
12	Suau	Virginia	31		F	M	Mayaguez, P.R., Aug. 12, 1894	husb USR	71-16 Lorebet St., Forest H., LI, NY
13	Sullivan	James A.	46		M	M	N.Y., N.Y., June 6, 1875.		25 E. Mosholu St., N.Y.City, N.Y.
14	Sullivan	Leonora wife	35		F	M	N.Y., N.Y., Aug. 3, 1891		25 E. Mosholu St., N.Y. City, N.Y.
15	Thomas	Harvey	55		M	M	Elam, PHila., Oct. 14, 1870		601 W. 113 St., N.Y.City, N.Y.
16	Thomas	Mary wife	46		F	M	N.Y.C., N.Y., July 13, 1879		601 W. 113 St., N.Y. City, N.Y.
17	Tiffany	Charles W.	23		M	S	Baltimore, Md., Jan. 4, 1906		700 Park Ave., Baltimore Md.
18	Tracy	Bessie	64		F	S	Nashville, Tenn., March 8, 1862	husb USC husb PR	1578 Oak Ave., Evauston Ill.
19	Traviesо	Clemencia	38		F	M	Mayaguez, P.R., June 29, 1886		71-16 Loubet St., Forest H. L.Is.NY
20	Traviesо	Violeta dau	11		F	S	Mayaguez, P.R., June 21, 1915		71-16 Loubet St., Forest H. L.Is. NY
21	Valera	Aurea	31		F	S	Rio Piedras, P.R., Aug. 24, 1895.		462 Convent Ave., N.Y.City, N.Y.
22	Van Allen	William	40		M	M	Bklyn. N.Y., Aug. 10, 1885	45	840 B'way, Bklyn. N.Y.
23	Van Allen	Elizabeth wife	29		F	M	Bklyn. N.Y., March 28, 1896		840 B'way, Bklyn. N.Y.
24	Vezzetti	Bernard	60		M	M		Hudson County Court, N.J. 1888	15 Woodland Ave. E. Orange, N.J.
25	Vezzetti	Louise wife	53		F	M	Hoboken, N.J., June 10, 1873		15 Woodland Ave. E. Orange, N.J.
26	Vreeland	Warren	56		M	M	Bloomingdale, N.J., Aug. 6, 1869		29 Appleton Place, Gen. Ridge, N.J.
27	Vreeland	Clara wife	46		F	M	Liberty Corner, N.J., May 10, 1879		29 Appleton Place, Gen. Ridge, N.J.
28	Wells	David	63		M	M	West Newton, Mass., July 9, 1862		50 Putman St., West Newton, Mass.
29	Wells	Nellie wife	56		F	M	Natick, Mass., May 18, 1869		50 Putman St., West Newton, Mass.
30	West	Maude	48		F	S	Warrensburg, N.Y. June 23rd. 1878		Warrensburg, N.Y.

(30)

3/15/26 3 pm

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

(1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), other side.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of another insular possession.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

103

S.S. "C O A M O" sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., Mar. 11th, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. MAR 19, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hebard	Roy W.	49		M	M	Augusta, Wis. Aug. 20th. 1877		32 Broadway, N.Y.C.
2	Fine	Harry	37		M	M	New York, N.Y. June 18th. 1889		102 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
3	Kern	Howard L.	40		M	M	Charles City, Iowa. Feb. 4th. 1886		67 Wall St. N.Y.C.
4	Krumwiede	George	68		M	S		U.S.Supreme Crt.Sept.1879	62 Eldert Lane, Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Hill	Martha (visit for 3/1)	1	6	F	S	San Juan, P.R. Sept. 23, 1924	(Mother on sheet 3-line2)	1816 W.Baltimore St. Baltimore, Md.
6							M Stern Insp 3/15 rb 3pm		
7									
8	U.S.Mail Clerk								
NOT COUNTED	Mulaw	Fred	36		M	S	Elmira, N.Y. Dec. 18, 1889 Checked not seen M Stern Insp		308 G.P.O. Building N.Y.City
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									46
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5
1 Mail Clerk NOT COUNTED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—409

(4), (5), (6), other side.

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

104

S.S. "COAMO" sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., Mar. 11th., 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.N.Y. MAR 15 1926, 1926

14—608

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Domenech~~	~~Enrique~~	~~54~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Isabela,P.R. Dec. 25th. 1872~~		~~264 4th. Ave. N.Y.C.~~
2	Duggan	Jeremiah J.	62		M	S		Court Of Common Pleas,Bridgeport,Conn. Mar. 1894.	22 Goodville Ave. Meriden,Conn.
3	Eakins	John B.	44		M	M	Brooklyn,N.Y. Feb. 6th. 1882		387 Parkside,Brooklyn,N.Y.
4	Eakins	Ida S.	44		F	M	Brooklyn,N.Y. May.25th. 1882		387 Parkside,Brooklyn,N.Y.
5	Edwards	Ina	47		F	M	Danforth,Me. July 21st. 1879		63 Hampshire St. Auburn,Me.
6	Emerson	Gertrude P.	48		F	S	Worcester,Mass. Jan. 11st. 1878		23 William St. Worcester,Mass.
7	Fish	Fred R.	57		M	M	Fairhaven,Mass. April 27th. 1869		68 Borden St. New Bedford,Mass.
8	Fish	Rose M.	58		F	M	Union,Conn. Nov. 20th. 1868		68 Borden St. New Bedford,Mass.
9	Forgotston	Mabel	33		F	S	Rochester,N. Y. Feb. 12th. 1890		Hotel Cadillac,N.Y.C.
10	Frieman	Alfred	33		M	M	Bayport,N.Y. Feb. 16th. 1893		Sayville,N.Y.
11	Frieman	Winifred	31		F	M	Patchogue,N.Y. June 20th. 1895		Sayville,N.Y.
12	Fry	Emma S.	61		F	M	Painsville,Ohio. Oct. 1st. 1865		224 W. 13th. St. N.Y.C.
13	Garcia	Jacinta	41		F	M	San Juan,P.R. Sept. 11th. 1885		166 E. 112th. St. N.Y.C.
14	Garcia	Maria L.	1	6	F	S	Cayey,P.R. July 16th. 1924		166 E. 112th. St. N.Y.C.
15	Gott	Luis H.	47		M	S	Falls Church,Va. May. 31st. 1879		Falls Church,Va.
16	Grant	Harry A.	45		M	M	Tarrytown,N.Y. July 13th. 1881		Tarrytown,N.Y.
17	Grant	Rachel D.	40		F	M	New York,N.Y. Sept. 10th. 1886		Tarrytown,N.Y.
18	Greene	Frank P.	74		M	S	Byron,Maine. Dec. 27th. 1852		34 Meridian,Malden,Mass.
19	Hall	Reginald	26		M	S	Montclair,N.J. Jan. 27th. 1900		17 U. Mountain Ave.,Montclair, N.J.
20	Hall	Samuel	60		M	M	Washington, D.C., Sept. 28, 1865.		17 U. Mountain Ave.,Montclair, N.J.
21	Handy	William W.	54		M	M	Baltimore, Md., April 3, 1871.		Garrison R.I., Maryland.
22	Harris	Myrta	42		F	S	Berne, Indiana, March 18, 1883.		White Oaks Farm, Marion, Ohio.
23	Haslett	Frederick	63		M	M	Fort Plain, N.Y., Oct. 6, 1862.		87 Main St. Fort Plain, N.Y.
24	Haslett	Alice	37		F	M	Nelliston, N.Y., Aug. 8, 1888.		87 Main St. Fort Plain, N.Y.
25	Hewlings	Howard	69		M	M	Trenton, N.J., Jan. 23, 1857.		136 E. Central Ave.Moorestown, N.J.
26	Hewlings	Laura L.	68		F	M	Middletown, Del., Nov. 26, 1857.		136 E. Central Ave.Moorestown, N.J.
27	Herman	Nathan B.	33		M	S	Wichita, Kansas, Feb. 8, 1893.		Mt. Royal Apts., Baltimore, Md.
28	Hess	Meyer	70		M	S	Baltimore, Md., Dec. 22, 1856.		Mt. Royal Apts., Baltimore, Md.
29	Hess	George B.	28		M	S	Baltimore, Md., June 18, 1904.		Emersonian, Apts., Baltimore Md.
30	Hoops	Gustav	57		M	S		King County Court of Bklyn.N.Y. May 4, 1892.	279 Flatbush, Bklyn. N.Y.

(29)

Enrique Domenech, line 1, cancelled sailing ..... Purser

noted

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

(5), (6), other side.

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

(3)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

105

S. S. "C O A M O" sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., Mar. 11th., 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. MAR 15 1926, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hill	Rolla B.	34		M	M	Franklin,Ill. Oct. 2nd. 1892		61 Broadway,N.Y.C.
2	Hill	Claire M.	30		F	M	Baltimore,Md. Dec. 10th. 1896		1816 W. Baltimore, St. Baltimore,Md
3	Hunt	Earl R.	42		M	M	Huntsville,Ind. June 9th. 1884		306 W. 80th. St. N.Y.C.
4	Hunt	Minabel M.	34		F	M	Vevay,Ind. Oct. 3rd. 1892		306 W. 80th. St. N.Y.C.
5	Johnson	Raymond	35		M	M	Owego,N.Y. Sept. 17th. 1891		22 Swift St. Anburn,N.Y.
6	Johnson	Florence	37		F	M	Canaan,N.Y.Sept. 13th. 1889		22 Swift St. Anburn,N.Y.
7	Jordan	Evangeline	58		F	M	Jersey City,N.J. Feb. 8th. 1868		881 -7th. Ave.N.Y.C.
8	Joyes	Patricia	31		F	S	Boston,Mass. Mar. 15th. 1895		221 Central Ave. Dorchester,Mass.
9	Kalloch	Louis H.	60		M	M	Marboro,Mass. Aug. 8th. 1866		200 Hope St. Providence,R.I.
10	Kalloch	Bertha	57		F	M	Providence,R.I. Mar. 2nd. 1869		200 Hope St. Providence,R.I.
11	Kalloch	Louis H. Jr.	21		M	S	Providence,R.I. June 8th. 1905		200 Hope St. Providence,R.I.
12	Karpf	Adolph	44		M	M		Essex County Court Of Newark,N.J. June 1st. 1921.	102 Vesey St. Newark,N.J.
13	Kennedy	George	34		M	M	Brooklyn,N.Y. July 16th. 1892		Sayville,N.Y.
14	Kennedy	Hannah	34		F	M	Sayville,N.Y. Jan. 1st. 1892		Sayville,N.Y.
15	Kerney	Ralph	61		M	M	Weston,Mass. June 25th. 1865		39 So. Main,Baldwisville,Mass.
16	Kerney	Lois	57		F	M	Ovington,Maine. Mar. 7th. 1869		39 So. Main,Baldwisville,Mass.
17	Ladd	Alexander H.	52		M	M	Chicago,Ill. Sept. 28th. 1874		381 Center St. Milton,Mass.
18	Lange	Lilliam F.	37		F	S	Brooklyn,N.Y. Sept. 14th. 1889		15 Norwood, Upper Montclair,N.J.
19	Leach	Charles	24		M	S	Colonial Beach,Va. July 28th. 1902		284 Putnam Ave. Greenwich, Conn.
20	Lopez	Felipe	21		M	M	Ciales,P.R. Mar. 11th. 1904.		Hotel America, N.Y.C., N.Y.
21	Lord	John Bradley	76		M	M	Wilmington, N.C.Feb. 5th. 1849	48	384 Putnam Ave. Greenwich,Conn.
22	Lord	John B.	43		M	M	Brooklyn,N.Y. Feb. 11th. 1883		284 Putnam Ave. Greenwich,Conn.
23	Lord	Kathryn P.	32		F	M	Perth Amboy,N.J. Aug. 10th. 1894		284 Putnam Ave. Greenwich,Conn.
24	Lord	Kathryn	8		F	S	Elizabeth,N.J. Aug. 16th. 1918		284 Putnam Ave. Greenwich,Conn.
25	Mac Vey	Warren	43		M	M	Brooklyn,N.Y. Sept. 19th. 1883		387 Parkside Ave. Bklyn,N.Y.
26	Mac Vey	Marie	42		F	M	Brooklyn,N.Y. Mar. 11th. 1884		387 Parkside Ave. Bklyn,N.Y.
27	Marcus	Van	60		M	M	Columbus,Ga. Feb. 8th. 1866		O/O Derpatment Of Justice.
28	Marti	Josefina	25		F	M	San Juan,P.R. Sept. 14th. 1901		162 W. 119th. St. N.Y.C.
29	Dias	Lydia	10		F	S	Ponce,P.R. Dec. 18th. 1916		162 W. 119th. St. N.Y.C.
30	Marti	Rafael	1		M	S	New York,N.Y. Mar. 2nd. 1925		162 W. 119th. St. N.Y.C.

(30)

William H Murphy Insp

3.40 P.M.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

(5), (6),
other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

106

(1)

S.S. "C O A M O" sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., Mar. 11th., 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. MAR 15 1926, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ahlers	Carl	57		M	M		May. 1905. County Court of Jersey City, N.J.	Jersey City, N.J.
2	Ahlers	Aida	42		F	M		Husband American Citizens.	Jersey City, N.J.
3	Armstrong	Annie L.	34		F	M	Topeka, Kansas. Aug. 20th. 1892		728 Main St. Southbridge, Mass. N.Y.
4	Babb	Fred O.	50		M	M	Cartersville, Ga. Dec. 22nd. 1876		25 North Columbus Ave. Mt. Vernon.
5	Ball	Carlos H.	35		M	M	Arecibo, P.R. Oct. 15th. 1891		Hotel Pennsylvania, N.Y.C.
6	Bedell	Dorothy	23		F	S	Springfield, N.Y. Jan. 9th. 1903		Willow Place, Springfield, N.Y.
7	Black	Chapman F.	50		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. June 23rd. 1876		129 So. Second, Philadelphia, Pa.
8	Blackmore	Charles	65		M	M	Lockport, N.Y. Mar. 10th. 1861		Akron, N.Y.
9	Blackmore	Effie L.	61		F	M	Royalton, N.Y. Sept. 22nd. 1865		Akron, N.Y.
10	Boom	Carlos C.	32		M	M		Essex County Court Of New Jersey, N.J. April 6th. 1925.	540 Park Ave. East Orange, N.J.
11	Boom	Carmen L.	2		F	S	Orange, N.J. Mar. 11th. 1924		540 Park Ave. East Orange, N.J.
12	Booth	Fred	65		M	M		Court Of Common Pleas. New York June 19th. 1889.	Cornwall, N.Y.
13	Booth	Miriam R.	33		F	S	Cornwall, N.Y. Aug. 19th. 1893		Cornwall, N.Y.
14	Bowlus	Henry F.	70		M	M	Fremont, Ohio. Sept. 18th. 1856		Pemberville, Ohio.
15	Bowlus	Mary M.	72		F	M	Shiremanstown, Pa. Mar. 20th. 1854		Pemberville, Ohio.
16	Bueno	Manuel	27		M	S	San Juan, P.R. Jan. 1st. 1899		5404 Drexels Ave. Chicago, Ill.
17	Bunke	Clara	42		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. May. 18th. 1884		15 Norwood Ave. Upper Montclain, N.J.
18	Burchfield	Frank E.	52		M	S	Providence, R.I. Mar. 1st. 1874		104 Seymour Ave. Derby, Conn.
19	Caburn	Edith B.	49		F	M	Lewiston, Me. Nov. 2nd. 1877		35 Nichols St. Lewiston, Me.
20	Cantellops	Jose	26		M	M	San Juan, P.R. Dec. 24th. 1899		54 Union St. Bklyn, N.Y.
21	Capestamy	Louis A.	47		M	S		Fathers American Citizens. 49	316 W. 99th. St. N.Y.C.
22	Champlain	Stanton	51		M	M	Ossining, N.Y. Feb. 21st. 1875		26 At Water Ave. Derby, Conn.
23	Clark	Frank M.	48		M	M	Derby, Conn. Aug. 11th. 1878		76 Atwater Ave. Derby, Conn.
24	Colon	Isidoro A.	34		M	M	Ponce, P.R. April 8th. 1892		New York, c/o Virginia Carolina Chemical Co.
25	Cook	Elsie	51		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. Sept. 10th. 1875		74 -4th. Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Cunningham	Alice B.	45		F	S	Warrensburg, N.Y. Dec. 10th. 1881		49 Elm St. Glens Falls, N.Y.
27	Davies	Kerrison M.	52		M	M	Aloway, N.J. Nov. 2nd. 1874		Williamson, N.Y.
28	Davies	Mary J.	48		F	M	Williamson, N.Y. May. 18th. 1884		Williamson, N.Y.
29	Davies	Doris	11		F	S	Williamson, N.Y. May. 4th. 1915		Williamson, N.Y.
30	Denslow	Mary L.	58		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. Feb. 9th. 1868		133 Summit Ave. Summit, N.J.

(30)

William H Murphy Insp 3 40 P M

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

(2), (5), (6), other side.

Form 418
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HER...

(6)

107

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.H.Cressy, Surgeon of the S/S Coamo, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New Mexico, No.N.27, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

W-H. Cressy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1926

at San Juan, P.R. William H. Marsh

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HER

Printed and Sold by A. J. Hammett, Inc.,
13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Coamo" . Passengers sailing from San Juan, P.R., March 11th., , 1926

14—43

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
EXEMPT 1	22/9/25 Todos	Pueyo ✓	Santiago	33		M	M	Industrial	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	San Juan	Friend:Mr.J.Villamil, San Juan, P.R.	P.R.	San Juan
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

53

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

108

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., March 15th., 19 26.

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
O.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? [Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.]	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. [See footnote for full text of question.]	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth.	
									Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	1	Y	Self	NO	16 Yrs.	P.R.	Transit to Spain	Y	Transit	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	F	Brn.	Brn.	None	Spain	Logroño
	2																									
	3																									
	4																									
	5																									
	6																									
	7																									
	8																									
	9																									
	10																									
	11																									
	12																									
	13																									
	14																									
	15																									
	16																									
	17																									
	18																									
	19																									
	20																									
	21																									
	22																									
	23																									
	24																									
	25																									
	26																									
	27																									
	28																									
	29																									
	30																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.O.Foss, Master, of the S/S Cosmo, from San Juan, P.R., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.O.Foss
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1926
at NY

Wm H Murphy
Immigration Officer.

14--631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use by Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 509-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

3

14—61

RECORD OF ALIENS [illegible]

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

109

S. S. "C O A M O" sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., Mar. 11th., 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. MAR 15 1926, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ramires	Edgardo	22		M	S	San German,P.R. Dec. 7th. 1904		314 -16 th. Adams St. Brklyn,N.Y.
2	Ramires	Jesus	21		M	S	San German,P.R. Dec. 25th. 1905		512 W. 26th. St. N.Y.C.
3	Ramos	Israel	16		M	S	Maricao,P.R. Feb. 25th. 1909		300 W. 17th. St. N.Y.C.
4	Rhymer	Waymouth	43		M	M	St. Thomas,V.I. Mar. 13th. 1883	~~Elizabeth District Court,N.J. 1913.~~	2 Culver St. Yonkers ,N.Y.
5	Rivera	Alberto F.	25		M	S	Mayaguez,P.R. Aug. 7th. 1901		448 W. 27th. St. N.Y.C.
6	Rivera	Gervacio	20		M	S	Mayaguez,P.R. July 19th. 1906		362 Lafayette Ave. Brklyn,N.Y.
7	Rivera	Manuel	24		M	M	Mayaguez,P.R. Jan. 1st. 1902		125 W. 26th. St. N.Y.C.
8	Rivera	Maria J.	17		F	M	Maricao,P.R. May. 16th. 1909		125 W. 26th. St. N.Y.C.
9	Rivera	Rosa	27		F	M	Caguas,P.R. Aug. 30th. 1899		714 -7th. Ave. N.Y.C.
10	Rivera	Ernesto	10		M	S	Caguas,P.R. Nov. 5th. 1916		714 -7th. Ave. N.Y.C.
11	Robledo	Silvano	15		M	S	San Juan,P.R. Sept. 22nd. 1911		211 Adams St. Brooklyn,N.Y.
12	Rodrigues	Margarita	40		F	M	San Juan, P.R. Dec. 15th. 1886		300 E. 98th. St. N.Y.C.
13	Rodrigues	Pablo	29		M	M	Mayaguez,P.R. Mar.22nd. 1897		100 Harrison St. Brooklyn,N.Y.
14	Rodrigues	Cruz	47		F	M	Ponce,P.R. July 24th. 1879		1118 -2nd. Ave. N.Y.C.
15	Rodrigues	Belen	16		F	S	Vega Baja,P.R. Nov. 19th. 1910		1118 -2nd. Ave. N.Y.C.
16	Rodrigues	Salvador	16		M	S	Vega Baja,P.R. Nov. 19th. 1910		1118 -2nd. Ave. N.Y.C.
17	~~Roman~~	~~Julian~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Aguadilla,P.R. June 24th. 1906~~		~~875 -8th. Ave. N.Y.C.~~
18	Romero	Emilia	28		F	M	Rio Grande,P.R. April 25th. 1898		83 E. 113th. St. N.Y.C.
19	Ruis	Pedro	30		M	S	San Juan,P.R. May. 10th. 1896		467 Gaskill St. Phila. Pa.
20	Sanchez	Carmelo	21		M	S	Aguada,P.R. July 16th. 1905		61 E. 117th. St. N.Y.C.
21	Sanchez	Antonio	18		M	S	Aguada,P.R. June 13th. 1908		47 Vernon Ave. L.I. N.Y.C.
22	Sanchez	Perfecta	19		F	S	Aguada,P.R. April 18th. 1907		61 E. 117th. St. N.Y.C.
23	Sanchez	Julio	21		M	M	Aguada,P.R. April 15th. 1905		205 E. 33th. St. N.Y.C.
24	Santiago	Domingo	32		M	M	San German,P.R. Nov. 10th. 1894		125 W. 26th. St. N.Y.C.
25	Santiago	Miguel A.	18		M	S	Lares,P.R.Dec. 13th. 1908		6th. Willow St. Brklyn,N.Y.
26	Segarra	Eduardo	19		M	S	Lares,P.R. Jan. 10th. 1907		Hotel America,N.Y.C.
27	Sepulveda	Antonia	49		F	S	Hormigueros,P.R. Sept. 17th. 1877		54 Union St. Brooklyn,N.Y.
28	~~Silva~~	~~Emiliano~~	~~47~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Mayaguez,P.R. Dec. 2nd. 1879~~		~~238 -2nd. Ave. N.Y.C.~~
29	Suarez	Divina	22		F	M	Sta.Isabel,P.R. May. 7th. 1904		54 E. 98th. St. N.Y.C.
30	Torres	Oscar M.	17		M	S	San Sebastian,P.R. Feb. 3rd. 1909		61 Tillares St. Brklyn,N.Y.

51

Julian Roman, line 17, & Emiliano Silva, line 28, cancelled sailing.....Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 419
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS [illegible]

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "C O A M O" sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., Mar. 11th., 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. MAR 15 1926, 1926

110

(1) No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Acosta	Manuel	20		M	S	San Juan,P.R. Jan. 15th. 1906		36 W. 116th. St. N.Y.C.
2	Arroyo	Asuncion	30		F	M	Barros,P.R. April 8th. 1896		~~249 W. 126th. St.~~ East 33rd St. N.Y.C.
3	Ayala	Manuel	25		M	M	Maricao,P.R. Nov. 26th. 1901		100 Harrison St. Bklyn,N.Y.
4	Barnecett	Abraham	26		M	S	Maricao,P.R. Mar. 16th. 1899		50 W. 112th. St. N.Y.C.
5	Betancourt	Milagros	20		F	M	San Juan,P.R. Jan. 10th. 1906		7 W. 118th. St. N.Y.C.
6	Bosch	Emilia (wife)	24		F	M	Carolina,P.R. Dec. 24th. 1902		Hotel America,N.Y.C.
7	Bosch	Juan A. (child)	8		M	S	San Juan,P.R. June 5th. 1918		Hotel America,N.Y.C.
8	Brosa	Isidro	36		M	S	Arecibo,P.R. May. 15th. 1889		1420 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
9	Cintron	Angel	19		M	S	San Juan,P.R. Mar. 10th. 1907		36 W. 116th. St. N.Y.C.
10	Colls	Jose	20		M	S	Lares,P.R. May. 9th. 1906		100 Harrison Place,Brooklyn,N.Y.
11	Colon	Maria	25		F	S	Naranjito,P.R. Aug. 10th. 1901		450 W. 127th St. N.Y.C.
12	Colon	Dolores	16		F	S	Mayagues,P.R. Mar. 3rd. 1910		102 Baltic St. Bklyn,N.Y.
13	Cruz	Jose G.	21		M	S	Las Marias,P.R. Dec. 27th. 1905		520 W. 143th. St. N.Y.C.
14	Delgado	Juanita	22		F	S	Juncos,P.R. June 24th. 1904		50 W. 112th. St. N.Y.C.
15	Durian	Anselmo	35		M	S	Vieques,P.R. Nov. 3rd. 1891		Woods Hole,Mass.
16	Feliciano	Julio	22		M	M	Rincon,P.R. Feb. 16th. 1904		130 Franklin St. Brooklyn,N.Y.
17	Fernandez	Angel	19		M	S	Aguadilla,P.R. Mar.1st. 1907		640 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
18	Fonseca	Juan B.	19		M	S	Caguas,P.R. June 24th. 1907		26 W. 113th. St. N.Y.C.
19	Fradera	Enrique	18		M	S	Mayagues,P.R. Oct. 18th. 1908		150 Hicks St. Brooklyn,N.Y.
20	Echevarria	Maria	18		F	S	Ponce,P.R. Oct. 14th. 1917	traveling with bro. 4/22	228 W. 116th. St. N.Y.C.
21	Garcia	Miguel	37		M	M	Aguada,P.R. Nov. 29th. 1899	52	340 Pearl St. Bklyn,N.Y.
22	Garcia	Tomasa (wife)	26		F	M	Aguada,P.R. Dec. 21st. 1899		340 Pearl St. Bklyn,N.Y.
23	Garcia	Isabelita (child)	1	10	F	S	Aguada,P.R. Arpil 3rd. 1924		340 Pearl St. Bklyn,N.Y.
24	Garcia	Ernesto	23		M	S	Naguabo,P.R. Feb. 15th. 1903		Woods Hole,Mass.
25	Gerena	Gaspar	18		M	S	Lares,P.R. Mar. 12th. 1908		4850 Johnson St. Bklyn,N.Y.
26	Gonsales	Carmelo	30		M	M	Mayagues,P.R. Sept. 9th. 1896		21 E. 105th. St. N.Y.C.
27	Gonsales	Mercedes R. (wife)	20		F	M	Cabo Rojo,P.R. Jan. 8th. 1906		21 E. 105th. St. N.Y.C.
28	Muassabl	Victoria (child)	8		F	S	Mayagues,P.R. Sept. 2nd. 1918		21 E. 105th. St. N.Y.C.
29	Guzman	Aniceto	22		M	S	Arecibo,P.R. Mar. 6th. 1904		144 W. 111th. St. N.Y.C.
30	Hernandez	Natividad	30		F	S	Manati,P.R. Dec. 25th. 1896		420 Van Brunt St. Brooklyn,N.Y.

William H Murphy Insp. 5.20 P.M.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

RECORD OF ALIENS

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., [illegible] Street, N. Y.
Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service
14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "C O A M O" sailing from SAN JUAN P.R. Mar. 11th., 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. MAR 15 1926, 1926

111

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR A NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Valiente	Maria	41		F	W	Naranjito,P.R. Aug. 30th. 1885		212 W. 109th. St. N.Y.C.
2	Valiente	Alicia H.	9		F	S	Corozal,P.R. July 1st. 1917		212 W. 109th. St. N.Y.C.
3	Veles	Aurelio	23		M	S	Lares,P.R. July 24th. 1903		4850 Johnson Ave. Bklyn,N.Y.
4	Veles	Francisco	21		M	S	Lares,P.R. Nov. 5th. 1905		100 Harrison Place, Brooklyn,N.Y.
5	Zayas	Ines	21		F	S	San Juan,P.R. Jan. 21st. 1905		7 W. 118th. St. N.Y.C.
6	Dowdy	Maria	25		F	W	St. Criix,V.I. Oct. 4th. 1901	husb born VI	2229 -5th. Ave. N.Y.C.
7	Dowdy	Wesley	8		M	S	St. Croix,V.I. July 11th. 1918		2229 -5th. Ave. N.Y.C.
8	Echandia	Agustin	20		M	S	San Sebastian,P.R. May. 5th. 1906		314 W. 111th. St. N.Y.C.
9	Serrano	Bienvenida	16		F	S	Mayaguez,P.R. Mar. 1st. 1909		64 E. 107th. St. N.Y.C.
10	Rodrigues	Hilario	17		M	S	Santurce,P.R. July 12,1908		1774 LexingtonAv. N.Y.City
11	Calicho	Frank	31		M	M	~~Brooklyn,N.Y. Sept. 11th. 1895~~	Bklyn City Hall Sept 1919	69 Havemeyer St. Bklyn,N.Y.
12	Budett	Guillermina	52		F	M	Arecibo,P.R. Oct. 20th. 1874	husb PR	1891 -2nd. Ave. N.Y.C.
13	Millan	Rosa M.	18		F	M	Cidra,P.R. Jan. 14th. 1908	husb PR.	2121 E. 102nd. St. N.Y.C.
14	Rivera	Julia	17		F	S	Arecibo,P.R. May. 17th. 1909		1891 -2nd. Ave. N.Y.C.
15	Rivera	Antonio	18		M	S	Arecibo,P.R. Mar. 15th. 1908		1891 -2nd. Ave. N.Y.C.
16	Jimenez	Rafael	19		M	S	Caguas,P.R. Oct. 24th. 1907		298 Columbia St. Bklyn,N.Y.
17	Lopez	Eulogio	22		M	S	San Juan,P.R. Mar. 11th. 1904		113 W. 96th. St. N.Y.C.
18	Virella	Regina	24		F	S	Arroyo,P.R. Sept. 7th. 1902		1949 -2nd. Ave. N.Y.C.
19	Serrano	Inocencio	39		M	M	Mayaguez,P.R. Dec. 28th. 1887		1807 -3rd. Ave. N.Y.C.
20	Atiles	Eduardo	22		M	S	Ponce,P.R. April 21st. 1904		159 E. 113th. St. N.Y.C.
21	Andugas	Maria	32		F	W	San Juan,P.R. Aug. 15th. 1894	Married 1914 53	95 Union St. Brooklyn,N.Y.
22	Echevarria	Jose	20		M	M	Ponce,P.R. July 22nd. 1906		228 W. 116th. St. N.Y.C.
23	Echevarria	Polita	20		F	M	San German,P.R. July 27th. 1906		228 W. 116th. St. N.Y.C.
24	Echevarria	Nelson		8	M	S	New York,N.Y. April 5th. 1925		228 W. 116th. St. N.Y.C.
25	Davila	Honorina	32		F	M	Aguadilla,P.R. Feb. 27yh. 1894	husb P.R.	21 W. 117th. St. N.Y.C.
26	Davila	Luis	10		M	S	San Juan,P.R. Jan. 16th. 1916		21 W. 117th. St. N.Y.C.
27	Dias	Manuel	28		M	S	Aguadilla,P.R. Jan. 5,1898		309 E.107th.St.N.Y.City
28	Rivera	Miguel	-	6	M	S	Guayama,P.R. Sept. 30,1925	(Mother on Sheet 3-line 29)	54 E.98th.St.N.Y.City
29	Torro	Francisco	19		M	S	Vega Baja.P.R. Oct.15th.1907		116 W. 76th, St. N.Y.C.
30									

29

Mt Sterling Sep 3/11/26 5cc Jm

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-214

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

112

S.S. "COAMO" sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., Mar. 11th., 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. MAR 15 1926, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hernandez	Agripino	20		M	S	Juana Diaz, P.R. Dec. 5th. 1906		~~40 Broadway, N.Y.C.~~ 54 Union St Brklyn.
2	Jimenez	Jose	36		M	M	Santurce, P.R. Feb. 28th. 1889		340 W. 112th. St. N.Y.C.
3	Jimenez	Rosa M. (wife)	30		F	M	Juana P.R. Sept. 5th. 1896		340 W. 112th. St. N.Y.C.
4	Jimenez	Bernardino	50		M	M	Aguadilla, P.R. July 24th. 1876		538 W. 55th. St. N.Y.C.
5	Jimenez	Francisca S. (wife)	50		F	M	Aguadilla, P.R. April 8th. 1876		538 W. 55th. St. N.Y.C.
6	Jimenez	Esperanza (daughter)	20		F	S	Aguadilla, P.R. Dec. 8th. 1906		538 W. 55th. St. N.Y.C.
7	Llano	Joaquina	20		F	M	Santurce, P.R. Jan. 10th. 1906		71 -16 Loubet St. Forest Hill, N.Y.
8	Lopez	Jose R.	23		M	S	San Sebastian, P.R. Mar. 23rd. 1903		6th. Willow St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Lopez	Elisa	18		F	S	Cabo Rojo Mayaguez, P.R. July 3rd. 1908		45 W. 114th. St. N.Y.C.
10	Luyanda	Ignacio (father)	39		M	M	Carolina, P.R. Feb. 1st. 1887		211 Adams St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Luyanda	Ignacio Jr. (2 children)	14		M	S	San Juan, P.R. Mar. 26th. 1912		211 Adams St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Rivera	Irene	1	3	F	S	Ceiba, P.R. Sept. 22nd. 1924		211 Adams St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Maisonet	Juan	23		M	S	Arroyo, P.R. May. 14th. 1903		40 Broadway N.Y.C.
14	Malpica	Ferdinand C.	41		M	M	Carolina, P.R. June 1st. 1885		91 Lenox Ave. N.Y.C.
15	Matos	Carmen D.	24		F	S	Pta. de Tierra, P.R. Aug. 17th. 1902		1889 -1th. Ave. N.Y.C.
16	Mayor	Antonio (bro)	19		M	S	Lares, P.R. Mar. 3rd. 1907		44 Johnson St. Bklyn, N.Y.
17	Mayor	Bartolo	17		M	S	Lares, P.R. Feb. 14th. 1909		44 Johnson St. Bklyn, N.Y.
18	Medina	Salvador	27		M	S	San Lorenzo, P.R. Feb. 10th. 1899		119 E. 101st. St. N.Y.C.
19	Miranda	Segundo	27		M	S	Las Marias, P.R. Mar. 28th. 1899		64 W. 118th. St. N.Y.C.
20	Molinares	Antonio	28		M	M	San German, P.R. Sept. 2nd. 1898		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
21	Muñoz	Ruben	19		M	S	Caguas, P.R. Mar. 1st. 1906	54	621 Broadway, N.Y.C.
22	Nieves	Felicidad	15		F	S	Mayagues, P.R. June 11th. 1911		90 Lenox Ave. N.Y.C.
23	Olan	Juan	31		M	M	San German, P.R. Oct. 8th. 1895		323 Esprin St. N.Y.C.
24	Perez	Americo	21		M	S	Hormigueros, P.R. Mar. 10th. 1905		54 Union St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Polanco	Bacilisa (mother)	45		F	M	Isabela, P.R. Feb. 17th. 1881		863 -3rd. Ave. Bklyn, N.Y.
26	Polanco	Celia	11		F	S	Isabela, P.R. Jan. 1st. 1915		863 -3rd. Ave. Bklyn, N.Y.
27	Polanco	Miguel A. (bro & sister)	8		M	S	San Juan, P.R. Jan. 7th. 1918		863 -3rd. Ave. Bklyn, N.Y.
28	Ramos	Elena	15		F	S	Aguada, P.R. Jan. 2nd. 1911	traveling with 1/2 2 3 23	340 Pearl St. Bklyn, N.Y.
29	Ramos	Gino A. (2 bros.)	8		M	S	Aguada, P.R. Feb. 8th. 1918		340 Pearl St. Bklyn, N.Y.
30	Ramos	Ismael	7		M	S	Aguada, P.R. Mar. 11th. 1919		340 Pearl St. Bklyn, N.Y.

30

James H. Murphy Insp. V. or P.M.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 513

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, WILLIAM H. CRESSY, Surgeon of the AMERICAN S.S. "CONTE", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW MEXICO, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Cressy M.D

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1926

at New York

William H. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

113

14—913

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—913

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

1

S. S. "COAMO" sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., MARCH 11th, 1926

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residents of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	DEPORTED	ARROYO	ANDRES	16	M	S	NONE	IN HOSPITAL YES YES	U.S. CITI	PORTO RICO	P.RICO	SAN JUAN	MOTHER. AUNT. ANNA ARROYO SAN JUAN.P.R.
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

DISCHARGED
11. Apr 3/16/26 — Alan A. W. Richardson Insp

55

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—812

Form 510
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — IMMIGRATION SERVICE — Ship No.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 15th, 19 26

114

12	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or blind; or crippled by loss of limbs (or care and treatment of the same) or by deformity or otherwise?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	N.Y.	New York	No	Stowaway	No	No	- -	Mother & Aunt. Jasinta Espinosa 224 E 14th St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Dark	Blk	Blk	Noma
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

29	30
Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
Porto Rico	SANJUAN

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.				
Able to read what language (or, If exemption claimed, on what ground).	Whether ticket or deck or intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1 Spanish	No	Perm	Yes	No	No
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—713

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day _____ 19___,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—713

I, Master (State whether master, first or second officer.), of the COAMO from SAN JUAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ASSERT that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J O Ass Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MARCH day of MARCH, 1926

at _____

William A Murphy
Immigration Officer.

14—713

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—713

Sheet No. .....

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16-377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. .....

S. S. COAMO MY PR arrived 5/16/26, 19, M., , from Mart. Erdmon 115

Line No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
					Detained for Inq. by Order of Secy of Labor 5/16/26 7 PM																				
					Ret 4/10/26 - 9 am																				
1	ARROYO Andres	1	1	PR	STOWAWAY NO IM VISA LPC	11:00 RICHARD	5/17/26 Jack.										Stow LPC			5/17/26 Mar.			2	3	4

S.I. COAMO 5/16/26 TOTALS

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 500

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

21 18 Aliens

155 Aliens 89 aliens

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

116

Vessel " C O A M O " , *arriving at,* N E W Y O R K , M A R C H 15th , 1926 , *from the port of* S A N J U A N , P . R .

14—1240

COAMO M.C. Feb 19 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	F O S S	JOHN	✓		MASTER	MAR.2, 1926	NEW YORK	PAID OFF & DISCHARGED	YES	50	M	U.S.CITIZEN	✓	5/6		
2	PETERSEN	CARL	✓		CHF.OFFICER	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	" ✓	5/10		
3	DANIELSEN	HANS	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	" ✓	5/9		
4	ANDERSON	JOHN	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	" ✓	5/6		
5	BLECKWELL	WALTER	✓		PURSER	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	" ✓	6/-		
6	FARAKERLEY ✓	FRED	✓		ASST.PURSER	"	"	"	"	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6		
7	OBSSY	WILLIAM	✓		SURGEON	"	"	"	"	42	M	U.S.CITIZEN	✓	5/6		
8	HERMAN	MARTIN	✓		CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	" ✓	5/8		
9	SANCHEZ	LAMBERTO	— ✓		BOSUN	"	"	"	"	39	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/10		
10	BETANCOURT	RALPH	✓		PORTMAN	"	"	"	"	22	M	U.S.CITIZEN	✓	5/8		
11	JENSEN	KARL	✓		QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	" ✓	5/9		
12	WINDING ✓	ORLA	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	SCAND.	DANISH	5/6		
13	JENSEN ✓	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/10		
14	RIVERO ✓	BALDERMERO	✓		WATCHMAN	"	"	"	"	25	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/8		
15 FIRST	MOLIN ✓	RAMON	✓		SEAMAN	MAR.10	SAN JUAN	"	"	26	M	SPAN.-AM.	VENEZ.	5/10		
16	ROMERO ✓	LORENZO	✓		"	MAR.8	NEW YORK	"	"	30	M	SP.AMER.	VENEZUELA	5/9		
17	GOMEZ	FERNANDO	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/8		
18	SALAZAR	NATIVIDAD	— ✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/8		
19	COFRESI	JORGE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	U.S.CITIZEN	✓	5/6		
20	GONZALES	FRANCISCO	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/8		
21	ROJO PEREZ	MANUEL ✓	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/8		
22	MARCANO	DAMACIO	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	SPAN.AMER.	VENEZUELA	5/6		
23	SAN YSIDRO	JOSE	— ✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/8		
24 FIRST	FIGUEROA ✓	CIRIVADO	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	SP.AMER.	VENEZUELA	5/9		
25 FIRST	MATTES	VICTOR	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	U.S.CITIZEN	✓	5/5		
26 FIRST	GARCIA	ANDRES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	46	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/8		
27	RISCART	MARTIN	✓		MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	25	M	U.S.CITIZEN	✓	5/7		
28 FIRST	CHARTERS	ARTHUR	✓		SR.RADIO	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	" ✓	5/7		
29 FIRST	CLINTON	JOSEPH	✓		JR. "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	" ✓	5/8		
30	McGOUGH	JOHN	✓		CHF.ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	" ✓	5/6		

Line PORTO RICO LINE

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

15-A

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN O FOSS, of the AMERICAN S.S. "COAMO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J. O. Foss
Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Crew 31 18 Aliens

Sheet No. ....

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

117

Vessel "COAMO", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, N.Y., MARCH 15 th, *19*26, *from the port of* SAN JUAN. P. R.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	HALVORSEN	BALTHAZAR	✓		1st.ASST.ENG.	MAR.2,1926	NEW YORK	PAIF OFF & DISCHARGED	YES	39	M	U.S.CITIZEN	✓	5/9		
	2	SHEARER	JAMES	✓		2nd E	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	" ✓	5/8		
FIRST	3	HIRSCH	ABE	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	" ✓	5/9		
	4	PRYDE ✓	ARCHIBALD	✓		REFG."	"	"	"	"	26	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5/5		
	5	HARDY	ARNOLD ✓	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	M	ENGLISH	"	5/6		
	6	SARDINAS	JESUS	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/9		
	7	COLE X	CHARLES	✓		DECK "	"	"	"	"	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/10		
	8	ASHBURNE	EDWARD	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	U.S.CITIZEN	✓	5/8		
	9	MALLO REY	BENITO	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/9		
	10	FERNANDEZ	RAMON	✓		WATERTENDER	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/7		
	11	REY	JOAQUIN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5/8		
	12	MENDEZ	JOSE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	""	"	5/7		
	13	LOPEZ	MANUEL ✓	✓		OILER	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5/6		
FIRST	14	MARTINEZ	JOSE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/8		
FIRST	15	NEIRA	PEDRO	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/5		
	16	COLPENA X	JOSE	✓		STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/5		
	17	REINO ✓	ANDRES	✓		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5/8		
	18	LOPEZ	FRANCISCO ✓	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/9		
	19	NOVO	ANGELO	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/6		
FIRST	20	GUERRERO	ALFREDO ✓	✓		"	""	"	"	"	26	M	SP?AMER	MEXICAN	5/7		
	21	SARAGOZA	MIGUELL	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	U.S.CITIZEN	✓	5/9		
FIRST	22	ARRIQUE X	DAMIAN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/6		
	23	RODRIQUEZ ✓	JOSE	✓		WIPER	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/8		
	24	VENTURA	CRUZ	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	U.S.CITIZEN	✓	5/7		
	25	LARA	JOSE ✓	✓		"	""	"	"	"	20	M	SP.AMER.	MEXICO	5/6		
	26	COLON	RUFINO	✓		MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	23	M	U.S.CITIZEN	✓	5/7		
	27	HOUSE	WILLIAM	✓		CHF.STEWARD	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	" ✓	5/10		
	28	SHERGOLD	JAMES	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	" ✓	5/9		
FIRST	29	HERBET	MARTIN	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	" ✓	5/4		
FIRST	30	SCHNEIDER	JOHN	✓		SALOON "	"	"	"	"	34	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/10		

Line PORTO RICO LINE

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

H H Wright
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

20

31 19 Aug

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN O FOSS, of the AMERICAN S.S. "COAMO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J.O. Foss
Master, ~~Purser or Chief Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

118

Vessel "COAMO", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, MARCH 15th, *1926, from the port of* SAN JUAN, P. R.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	LA FROSCIA	IRENE	✓		STEWARDESS	MAR.2,.926	NEW YORK	PAID OFF & DISCHARGED	YES	40	F	U.S. CITIZEN		5/6		
FIRST	2	EDGAR	THERESA	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	F	IRISH	BRITISH	5/5		
	3	PYE	GEORGE	✓		LINENKEEPER	"	"	"	"	40	M	ENGLISH	"	5/8		
	4	SANGRONI	IGNACIO	✓		CHEF	"	"	"	"	34	M	U.S. CITIZEN	✓	5/10		
	5	MONASTERIO	MARCO	✓		2nd COOK	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	" ✓	5/8		
FIRST	6	LORETO	ANISETO	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5/7		
	7	GARCIA	CRISTOBAL	✓		4th "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/8		
	8	AGUIRRE	FEDERICO	✓		ROAST "	"	"	"	"	28	M	U.S. CITIZEN	✓	5/7		
	9	DURANGO	DOMINGO	✓		2nd CL "	"	"	"	"	24	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/8		
	10	RODRIQUEZ	GASPAR	✓		SCULLERY	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/9		
	11	WARD	VICTOR	✓		BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/10		
	12	PEREZ	MANUEL	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/8		
	13	MacLARTY	JAMES	✓		BAKER	"	"	"	"	45	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5/10		
	14	CHISHOLM	ANGUS	✓		NIGHT BAKER	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5/8		
	15	THYNE	WILLIAM	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/9		
FIRST	16	PALM	GERARD	✓		PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	29	M	U.S. CITIZEN	✓	5/8		
	17	BRAAFELT	CARLOS	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	M	AFRICAN	DUTCH W.I.	5/6		
FIRST	18	HENRIQUEZ	RAFAEL	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	20	M	U.S. CITIZEN	✓	5/7		
FIRST	19	GIMINEZ	CARLOS	✓		4th "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	" ✓	5/6		
FIRST	20	APONTE	PEDRO	✓		DISHWASHER	" 10	SAN JUAN	"	"	23	M	U.S. CITIZEN	✓	5/8		
	21	ROMAN	INOCENCIO	✓		"	" 8	NEW YORK	"	"	20	M	U.S. CITIZEN	✓	5.8		
	22	NATAL	JOHN	✓		MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	" ✓	5/9		
	23	GOMEZ	ANTONIO	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	" ✓	5/8		
	24	VISER	EDUARDO	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	" ✓	5/9		
	25	BELLIDO	JOSE	✓		ASST."	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	" ✓	5/6		
	26	LOPEZ	LUIS	✓		PRINTER	"	"	"	"	48	M	AFRICAN	DUTCH W.I.	5/10		
	27	JESURIM	JESUS	✓		PORTER	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/[illegible]		
	28	HELLBERG	BARTOLO	✓		STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5/9		
FIRST	29	MORAN	FRANK	✓		BEVEREDGE STWD"	"	"	"	"	28	M	ENGLAND	BRITISH	5/6		
	30	HALLORAN	HERBERT	✓		DECK STEWARD	"	"	"	"	26	M	CANADA	"	5/6		

Line PORTO RICO LINE
Owners
Local Agents

14—1240

Wm. H. Temple
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 31 18 Aliens

Sheet No. .....

... VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN O FOSS, of the AMERICAN S.S. "COAMO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J O Foss
Master, ~~Purser or Surgeon~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—8340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

119

Vessel "C O A M O", *arriving at,* NEW YORK N.Y., M A R C H 15th, *19*26, *from the port of* S A N J U A N.P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LIDBURY	JOHN			ASST.DECK STWD	MAR.8,1926	NEW YORK	PAID OFF & DISCHARGED	YES	34	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/7		
2	MACKEY	LEO			ASST.STEWARD	"	"	"	"	25	M	CANADA	BRITISH	5/8		
3	HASETH	CORNELIUS			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	W.INDIAN	DUTCH	5/6		
4	FRANCIS	WALTER			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	CANADA	BRITISH	5/5		
5	COIT	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	48	M	ENGLAND	"	5/8		
6	NAAR	ELIAS			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	AFRICAN	DUTCH W.I.	5/7		
7	SCHAEFFLER	ANTON			"	"	"	"	"	46	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/9		
8	BRADSHAW	HAROLD			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	W.INDIAN	BRITISH	5/8		
9	MARTIN	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	SCOTCH	"	5/8		
10	BAILEY	EDWARD			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	CANADA	"	5/7		
11	KAVANAGH	CHARLES			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/6		
12	GARCIA	ALFREDO			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	SP.AMER.	CHILEAN	5/9		
13	MADURO	HARRY			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	W.INDIAN	DUTCH W.I.	5/8		
14	CLEMENTS	JOSEPH			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/6		
15	WALSH	THOMAS			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5/7		
16	SCOTT	ROBERT			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	ENGLISH	"	5/6		
17	WEYDE	HENRY			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	W.INDIAN	DUTCH	5/6		
18	SOUSA	CARMELO			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8		
19	CURIEL	MANUEL			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	W.INDIAN	DUTCH	5/6		
20	DE ZOTTES	ANGELO			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/7		
21	MARTIN	LUIS			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/4		
22	LUSSMANN	HENRY			"	"	"	"	"	44	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/8		
23	HEMPKIN	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/7		
24	MATHIESEN	ERIK			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	SCAND.	~~DANISH~~ W.Scot.	5/8		
FIRST 25	LARSEN	JULIUS			"	"	"	"	"	57	M	"		5/9		
FIRST 26	MERTINS	LEOPOLD			"	"	"	"	"	47	M	BELGIAN	BELGIUM	5/5		
FIRST 27	DENIS	ALBERT			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/7		
FIRST 28	CARLTON	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/7		
FIRST 29	DAY	BERNARD			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/10		
FIRST 30	BIEHLE	MAX			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/6		

Line PORTO RICO LINE.
Owners
Local Agents

Wm. H. Berglin
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Sheet No. .....

31 18 Aliens

...AS MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN O FOSS, of the AMERICAN S.S. "COAMO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J. O. Foss
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1860

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Crew 31 18 Aliens

Sheet No. .....

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 500

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

120

Vessel "COAMO", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, MARCH 15th, *1926, from the port of* SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
FIRST 1	GARVEY	PETE			ASST.STEWARD	MAR.2,1926	NEW YORK	PAID OFF & DISCHARGED	YES	39	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/6		
FIRST 2	HERVIEUX	ARTHUR			"	"	"	"	YES	26	M	"	"	5/7		
3	MARTIN	WALTER			"	"	"	"	"	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8		
FIRST 4	LARKIN	PATRICK			"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	6/2		
FIRST 5	BENSON	HERBERT			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/7		
FIRST 6	THATCHER	RICHARD			"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5/4		
FIRST 7	ROBERTS	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/6		
FIRST 8	CHAPMAN	BADEN			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/8		
9	MURPHY	JEROME			1ST.CL.NIGHTWATCHMAN	"	"	"	"	48	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/4		
10	TORRES	JUSTINO			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/5		
11	GARCIA	MIGUEL			BELLBOY	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/4		
12	DE CASTRO	JOSE			"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/5		
13	COLON	CRISTOBAL			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/5		
FIRST 14	RODRIQUEZ	VICTOR			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/8		
FIRST 15	JANOSHO	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/8		
FIRST 16	MORRISON	FRED			"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/5		
17	ODOR	JUAN			2nd CL.STEWARD"	"	"	"	"	25	M	AFRICAN	DUTCH W.I.	5/8		
18	AROCHE	CARMEN			" " STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	25	F	U.S.CITIZEN		5/5		
FIRST 19	DE WINDT	HUMBERTO			" " PANTRY	"	"	"	"	30	M	AFRICAN	DUTCH W.I.	5/7		
FIRST 20	TAT	GEROGE			2nd"" "	"	"	"	"	26	M	" "	"	5/8		
21	MARIEN	RAFAEL			2ND.CL.WAITER	"	"	"	"	27	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/7		
22	MULERO	LUIS			"" "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/8		
23	JANSEN	CORNELIUS			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	AFRICAN	DUTCH W.I.	5/7		
24	SPECHT	HIPOLITO			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/5		
25	OLIVER	HENRY			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/6		
FIRST 26	FERRER	RAFAEL			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/8		
FIRST 27	HOYER	MICHAEL			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	AFRICAN	DUTCH W.I.	5/9		
FIRST 28	CABAN	JUAN			2nd CL.NIGHTWATCHMAN	"	10	SAN JUAN	"	31	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/6		
29	CINQUE	SALVATOR			BARBER	"	2	NEW YORK	"	38	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5/5		
30	COOPER	ERNEST J			PASS.DEPARTMENT REPRESENTATIVE	"	"	"	"	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8		

Line PORTO RICO LINE

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14A

Sheet No. .....

1 ..... crew 31 18 Aliens

..... AS MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN O FOSS, of the AMERICAN S/S "COAMO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (5) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J.O.Foss

Master, ~~Purser or Steward's Officer~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No.

Form 31 - 18 Aliens

...ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

121

Vessel "COAMO", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, MARCH 15th, 1926, *from the port of* SAN JUAN.P.R.

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DE CON	JOHN	✓		MUSICIAN	MAR.2 1926	NEW YORK	PAID OFF & DISCHARGED	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/5		
2	COLE	WILLIAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	U.S. CITIZEN ✓		5/7		
3	SCHRAMM	JEANNE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	" ✓	6/2		
4	RUBENSTEIN	SAMUEL	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	" ✓	5/5		
5	CLARK	PHILIP	✓		WAITER	MAR.10	SAN JUAN	"	"	32	M	"	" ✓	6/0		
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

William H. Rumph Insp

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 31 18 Aliens

Sheet No. .....

...AS MEMBERS OF CREW

5-15-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN O FOSS, of the AMERICAN S.S. "COAMO", do declare that the foregoing (6 sheets) is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J. O. Foss
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1926

Wm H Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

60

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Bryell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 436

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE [illegible] VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Crew 31 18 Aliens

3-15 [illegible]

Congress of [illegible] ON AT THIS PORT

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
M Martinez	37	Spanish			
Jose Soto	38	"			
Francisco Paz	23				
C. Lopis	39	Greece			
Sabino Morales	21	Mexicano			
L. Fuentes	23	"			
P. Anderson	23	American			
Pedro Vasques	21	Spain			
E. Gartsia	30	"			
Henry Ramon	20	Porto Rico			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

N. A. Nilsen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF [illegible] PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
March 19--, 1926

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Walter D. Munson from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 10 — Seamen left in hospital [or died] —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 — Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 15th, 1926, consigned to Munson S/S Line; is now lying at Pier 10 E.R., and is expected to sail March 19th, 1926, for Havana (Cuba)
via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was ____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

122

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

10--25--500--COLLEY PRESS

19	Person	Albin	✓		Oiler						35		Sweden	Sweden	5.7	I42	
20	Sabal	Antonio	✓		"						20		Spanish	Spanish	5.9	I46	
21	Bougoson	Elias	✓		"						29		B.W.I.	Brithis	5.9	I52	
22	Guevara	Daniel	✓		Fireman						26		Mexico	Mexico	5.8	I48	
23	Leira	Jose	✓		"						28		Spanish	Spanish	5.8	I40	
24	Antonio	Ernesto	✓		"						22		Italia	Italian	5.9	I38	
25	Chipoli	Lorenzo	✓		Wiper						22		Mexico	Mexico	5.2	I32	
26	Garcia	Jose	✓		"						26		Spanish	Spanish	5.9	I43	
27	Westergard	Carl	✓		Steward						27		Danish	Danish	5.8	I56	
28	Wattley	Wassias	✓		Cook						49		Coloured	American	5.6	I64	
29	Johansen	Birger	✓		Messman						I8		Scandinav	Norwegian	5.4	I32	
30	Martinez	Eduardo	✓		Messboy						20		Philopine	American	5.7	I38	
31	Garcia	Pablo	✓		"						29		Porto Rico	"	5.3	I42	

Line
Owners Munson Steamship Line.
Local Agents

14--1249

D. J. Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Bassett, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

crew 31 18 Aliens

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

123

Am Vessel Walter D. Munson, arriving at, New York N.Y., 1926, from the port of Havana 3/4 & Sagua 3/10

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) No. of seaman's identification	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks,

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
E. Christinsen X	19	Danish	New York March 25. 1926
M. Lopez	51	Spanish	
P. Landes ✓	27	Canada	
P. Ahgrotth X	33	Sweden	
J. Hedlund	43	"	
E. Conrad	22	American	
B. Johnsen ✓	18	Norway	
E. Martinez	29	Manilla U.S.	
M. Wattley	49	American	
Ray Smith	25	"	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
M. Martinez	29	Spanish	

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

23	Serra	Jose	✓												
24	Antonio	Ernesto	✓		"						22		Italia	Italian	5.9	I36	
25	Chipoli	Lorenzo	✓		Wiper						22		Mexico	Mexico	5.2	I32	do
26	Garcia	Jose	✓		"						26		Spanish	Spanish	5.9	I43	do
27	Westergard	Carl	✓		Steward						27		Danish	Danish	5.8	I36	do
28	Wattley	Massias	✓		Cook						49		Coloured	American	5.6	I64	
29	Johansen	Birger	✓		Messman						I8		Scandinav	Norwegian	5.4	I32	do
30	Martinez	Eduardo	✓		Messboy						20		Philopine	American	5.7	I38	
31	Garcia	Pablo	✓		"						29		Porto Rico	"	5.8	I42	

Line
Owners Munson Steamship Line.
Local Agents

14—1240

D. D. Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Original
First
MAR 15 1926

Printed and Sold by A. L. Bagnell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 580

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

crew 31 18 Aliens

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

123

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am Vessel Walter D. Munson, arriving at, New York N.Y., 1926, from the port of Havana 3/4 & Soqua 3/16

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1926										
1	Nilsen	Nils A..			Master	Feb 25th	New York	paid off	yes	63	Male	Scandinav	American	5.6	220	
2	Nilsen	Alfred			I-Mate	" "	" "	" "	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	I70	
3	Hendrickson	Raymond			2- "	"	"	"	"	32		U.S.	"	5.9	I64	
4	Curd	Emmeth W..			3- "	"	"	"	"	53		" "	"	5.9	I30	
5	Sears	Harry A..			Radio Opt	"	"	"	"	22		" "	"	5.9	I58	
6	Sepp	Oscar			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	29		Estonia	Estonia	6.2	I64	re Sign
7	Noone	John			Bos,n	"	"	"	"	43		Danish	Danish	5.9	I60	do
8	Christiansen	Eilef			A.B.	"	"	"	"	I9		"	"	5.7	I52	re Sign
9	Lopez	Manuel			" "	"	"	"	"	5I		Spanish	Spanish	5.4	I42	re Sign
10	Gomez	Jacob			" "	"	"	"	"	28		"	American	5.II	I58	
11	James	Peter			" "	"	"	"	"	27		Canada	Canada	5.9	I47	re Sign
12	Almooth	Paul			" "	"	"	"	"	33		Sweden	Sweden	5.9	I52	re Sign
13	Hadlund	John			" "	"	"	"	"	43		"	"	5.8	I45	re Sign
14	Conrad	Eugene			O.S.	"	"	"	"	22		U.S.	American	5.IO	I48	
15	Asborn	William			Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	34		Scandinav	"	6.00	I56	
16	Olaita	Francisco			I-Asst "	"	"	"	"	33		Spanish	"	5.7	I54	
17	Smith	Roy			2- " "	"	"	"	"	25		U.S.	"	5.8	I48	
18	Welon	Louis			3- " "	"	"	"	"	37		" "	"	5.I0	I52	
19	Person	Albin			Oiler	"	"	"	"	35		Sweden	Sweden	5.7	I42	re Sign
20	Sabal	Antonio			"	"	"	"	"	20		Spanish	Spanish	5.9	I46	re Sign
21	Bougoson	Elias			"	"	"	"	"	29		B.W.I.	Brithis	5.9	I52	do
22	Guevara	Daniel			Fireman	"	"	"	"	26		Mexico	Mexico	5.8	I48	do
23	Leira	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	28		Spanish	Spanish	5.8	I40	do
24	Antonio	Ernesto			"	"	"	"	"	22		Italia	Italian	5.9	I38	re Sign
25	Chipoli	Lorenzo			Wiper	"	"	"	"	22		Mexico	Mexico	5.2	I32	do
26	Garcia	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	26		Spanish	Spanish	5.9	I43	do
27	Westergard	Carl			Steward	"	"	"	"	27		Danish	Danish	5.8	I56	re Sign
28	Wattley	Massias			Cook	"	"	"	"	49		Coloured	American	5.6	I64	
29	Johansen	Birger			Messman	"	"	"	"	I8		Scandinav	Norwegian	5.4	I32	re Sign
30	Martinez	Eduardo			Messboy	"	"	"	"	20		Philopine	American	5.7	I38	
31	Garcia	Pablo			"	"	"	"	"	29		Porto Rico	"	5.8	I42	

Line
Owners Munson Steamship Line.
Local Agents

14—1240

D. J. Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MAR 15 1926

3-15-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. A. Nilsen, of the S/S Walter D. Munson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

N. A. Nilsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 19 26.

J. McCarran
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL.
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE MAR 4 - 1926

I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Henry T. Dwyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

For transmittal to the United States via
Cuban Ports
Henry T. Dwyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CLOSED WITH Thirty-one (31)
2062 Fees

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3-15 Tatsuno Maru

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Savannah, Georgia.

April 14th, 192 6

I, master of the JAPANESE (Nationality.) S. S. "TATSUJO MARU"

from port of Baltimore, Md., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 65 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 65

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 13th 1926., 192 , consigned to Strachan Shipping Company; is now lying at ACL Terminals, and is expected to sail April 15th 1926 192 , for Yokohama & Kobe, Japan via United States port of Galveston, Texas First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

124

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		N.O.N.E.	

14—1613

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		N.O.N.E.			

RECEIVED APR 19 1926 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

MEMBERS OF CREW

126

be representatives of any vessel having such aliens

, from the port of Kobe, Japan 3/16/26

(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	128	
"	"	"	5-7	150	
"	"	"	5-5	129	
"	"	"	5-8	129	
"	"	"	5-3	120	
"	"	"	5-3	135	
"	"	"	5-8	178	
"	"	"	5-4	165	
"	"	"	5-3	131	
"	"	"	5-3	111	
"	"	"	5-1	131	
"	"	"	5-3	111	
"	"	"	5-4	135	
"	"	"	5-4	130	
"	"	"	5-5	110	
"	"	"	5-2	122	
"	"	"	5-1	101	
"	"	"	5-1	101	
"	"	"	5-2	126	
"	"	"	5-2	115	
"	"	"	5-3	130	
"	"	"	5-3	130	
"	"	"	5-2	130	
"	"	"	5-4	125	
"	"	"	5-2	130	
"	"	"	5-7	160	
"	"	"	5-2	126	
"	"	"	5-3	127	
"	"	"	5-3	125	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full of correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S "Tatsuno Maru", arriving at New York, 3/15, 1926, from the

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race
1	Horikawa	Kozo	Captain	22/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	43	M	Japanese
2	Yamada	Toyokichi	Chief Officer	9/12/25	Yokohama	"	"	38	"	"
3	Katayama	Koichiro	2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"
4	Inaba	Tsukasa	3rd "	24/12/25	Kobe	"	"	31	"	"
5	Takeuchi	Shigeshi	4th "	15/12/25	Yokohama	"	"	28	"	"
6	Yano	Yahichi	Asst. "	22/12/25	Kobe	"	"	23	"	"
7	Ohama	Keizo	Asst. "	5/12/25	Yokohama	"	"	25	"	"
8	Ueno	Mitsuichi	Engineer	15/12/25	"	"	"	41	"	"
9	Ishihara	Yonosuke	1st "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"
10	Nishimori	Yoshihide	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"
11	Kotwa	Shigemasa	2nd "	14/12/25	"	"	"	28	"	"
12	Takemura	Takeo	3rd "	17/12/25	"	"	"	30	"	"
13	Oguta	Masukazu	Asst. "	14/12/25	"	"	"	25	"	"
14	Furuta	Naozo	Purser	15/12/25	"	"	"	37	"	"
15	Nakahara	Yoshifusa	Doctor	22/12/25	"	"	"	31	"	"
16	Aoki	Kaoru	Chief Operator	14/12/25	"	"	"	30	"	"
17	Sakahara	Seiichi	2nd "	15/12/25	"	"	"	25	"	"
18	Aoiyama	Sho	Clerk	"	"	"	"	28	"	"
19	Nishizawa	Ukichiro	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	"
20	Higashikawa	Kumanosuke	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	39	"	"
21	Yamaguchi	Yoshitaro	Carpenter	2/12/25	Kobe	"	"	34	"	"
22	Tanaka	Umeji	No.1 Oiler	15/12/25	Yokohama	"	"	47	"	"
23	Miyamoto	Yoshigoro	Quarter Master	"	"	"	"	39	"	"
24	Ohkina	Sentaro	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"
25	Nakakama	Senroku	"	2/12/25	Kobe	"	"	45	"	"
26	Yamanouchi	Matsuzo	"	15/12/25	Yokohama	"	"	44	"	"
27	Kuzumi	Jiro	Deck Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	44	"	"
28	Momoi	Yoshichi	Sailor	"	"	"	"	28	"	"
29	Sakamoto	Manoka	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"
30	Shimoji	Shiro	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"

Line New York Line

Owners Nippon Yusen Kaisha

Local Agents

14—1249

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full of correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		N.O.N.E.	
		N.O.N.E.	
		N.O.N.E.	

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MA... EMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Co... the Immigrants transfer to such station begins of ... 3/15 1926

Sheet No. I

Vessel S.S. "Tatsuno Ma...

...representatives of any vessel having such aliens 126

from the port of Panama 3/6/26

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	G...	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Horikawa	Ku...							Japan ...	Japan	5-2	138	
2	Y...	To...							"	"	5-7	130	
3	Katayama	Koic...							"	"	5-5	129	
4	Inada	Tsukasa	✓	3rd	"	24/12/25	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	5-2	129
5	Takeuchi	Shigeki	✓	Eng.	"	15/12/2...	...hama	"	"	28	"	"	5-3	120
6	Sano	Tadeji	✓	2nd.	"	24/12/25	K...	"	"	23	"	"	5-3	136
7	Ohara	Reizo	✓	Asst.	"	5/12/25	...	"	"	20	"	"	5-2	128
8	Uno	Masaichi	✓	2nd Engineer	"	15/12/25	...	"	"	43	"	"	5-6	165
9	Ishikawa	Yamosuke	✓	1st	"	"	...	"	"	30	"	"	5-3	130
10	Nishimori	Yoshihide	✓	2nd	"	"	...	"	"	31	"	"	5-4	147
11	Kotwa	Shigemasa	✓	2nd.	"	14/12/25	...	"	"	28	"	"	5-2	130
12	Takemura	Takeo	✓	3rd	"	17/12/25	...	"	"	27	"	"	5-6	135
13	Iguba	Matsukmi	✓	Apl.	"	24/12/25	...	"	"	25	"	"	5-8	170
14	Furuta	Naozo	✓	Purser	"	26/12/25	...	"	"	37	"	"	5-8	170
15	Nakahara	Yoshikusa	✓	Doctor	"	24/12/25	...	"	"	42	"	"	5-6	160
16	Ando	Kaoru	✓	Chief Operator	"	24/12/25	...	"	"	32	"	"	5-4	134
17	Ueda	Seiichi	✓	2nd	"	23/12/25	...	"	"	25	"	"	5-6	140
18	Akiyama	Sho	✓	Clerk	"	"	...	"	"	28	"	"	5-3	130
19	Nishizawa	Ukichiro	✓	Chief Steward	"	"	...	"	"	39	"	"	5-5	150
20	Higashikawa	Kumanosuke	✓	Boatswain	"	"	...	"	"	39	"	"	5-2	130
21	Yamagishi	Yoshitaro	✓	Carpenter	2/12/25	Kobe	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	130
22	Tanaka	Umeji	✓	No.1 Oiler	15/12/25	Yokohama	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-3	150
23	Miyamoto	Yoshigoro	✓	Quarter Master	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-2	135
24	Ohshima	Saburo	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	126
25	Nakakama	Sanroku	✓	"	2/12/25	Kobe	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-7	160
26	Yamanouchi	Matsuzo	✓	"	15/12/25	Yokohama	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	129
27	Kuzumi	Jiro	✓	Deck Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-2	135
28	Momoi	Ryokichi	✓	Sailor	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	130
29	Sakamoto	Matoka	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	127
30	Shimoji	Seiiro	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	125

Line ... New York Line
Owners ... Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Local Agents ... Kerr Steamship Co. Inc. Pier 3 North River

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full of correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

125

(Prepare in Duplicate)

When delivery to the Immigration Station is directed, the alien ... board the ship on which ... transfer to such station begins ... 3/15 1926

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Tatsuno Maru Nippon Yusen Kaisha Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

"deliver to" / detain on board / remove to ... S/S Tatsuno Maru ... no man
(Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
All members of your ... as per list attached	

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

... (Title of person signing receipt) master (OVER)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

... Immigrant Inspector.

14—980

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on. DISCHARGED SEAMEN. M.C.N.E. M.C.N.E.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

LIST OR MAN... EMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of C...

Sheet No. 1

...sentatives of any vessel having such aliens 126

Vessel S.S. "Tatsuno Maru ... on the port of Panama 3/6/26

EXTRACT FRO... FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10 That it shall be ... masters, owners, agents, consignees, or masters of vessels, and not to officers, and agents of vessels ... or cattle ports, other than ... provided in section twenty-three ... visiting a means for an alien to com... the United States, to present the ... at any time or place other than as ... vided the aliens from the United States ... the foregoing regulations shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on con... viction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

Extract from Section 15

SEC. 18. That ... immigration officials may order a temporary removal of such aliens for examination at a designated time and place, but such temporary removal shall not be considered a landing, nor shall it relieve steamship transportation lines, masters, agents, owners, or consignees of the vessel upon which said aliens are brought to any port of the United States from any of the obligations set by the said vessels, transportation lines, masters, agents, owners, or consignees. ... Whenever a temporary removal of aliens is made the necessary removal and all expenses arising during subsequent detention, pending decision on the aliens' eligibility to enter the United States and until they are either allowed to land or returned to the care of the line or to the vessel which brought them, such expenses to include those of maintenance, medical treatment in hospital or elsewhere, burial in the event of death, and transfer to the vessel in the event of deportation, excepting only where they arise under the terms of any of the provisos of section eighteen hereof. ... Any refusal or failure to comply with the provisions hereof shall be punished in the manner specified in section eighteen of this act.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF DECEMBER 26, 1920

An Act to provide for the treatment in hospital of diseased alien seamen.

... That alien seamen found on arrival in ports of the United States to be afflicted with any of the disabilities or diseases mentioned in section 3 of the act of February 5, 1917, ... shall be placed in a hospital desig...

...ated by ... immigration officials in charge at the port of arrival and treated, all ... therewith, including burial in the event of death, to ... paid ... or their ... as notified by the immigration offi... ...ers instructed to ... ...ons definitely to determine whether ... ...ons ... suspected therewith to be ... the manner hereinbefore prescribed. ...

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF MAY 26, 1924

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor. ...

14—650 GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) Rank or rating	(4) Age	(5) Nationality	(6) When and where signed on.	(7) Last vessel	(8) Last port	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Horikawa	Kozo	✓						Japanese	Japan	5-2	139	
2	Yamada	Toyokichi	✓						"	"	5-7	130	
3	Katayama	Koichiro	✓ 2nd	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	5-5	129
4	Inada	Tadasa	✓ 2nd	"	24/12/25	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	5-8	129
5	Tsukamoto	Shigeaki	✓ 3rd	"	25/12/25	"	"	"	23	"	"	5-3	120
6	Saito	Taisuke	✓ A.B.	"	24/12/25	Kobe	"	"	23	"	"	5-3	135
7	Ozawa	Keizo	✓ A.B.	"	5/12/25	"	"	"	23	"	"	5-3	148
8	Ueno	Kiyoshi	✓ Fireman	"	15/12/25	"	"	"	45	"	"	5-6	165
9	Ichihara	Yanosuke	✓ 1st	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	5-3	130
10	Nishimori	Yoshihide	✓ 2nd	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	5-4	148
11	Koiwa	Shigemasa	✓ 2nd	"	24/12/25	"	"	"	40	"	"	5-4	130
12	Takeuchi	Takeo	✓ 3rd	"	27/12/25	"	"	"	27	"	"	5-6	118
13	Ueda	Masuichi	App.	"	15/12/25	"	"	"	23	"	"	5-4	120
14	Furuta	Naozo	✓ Purser	"	24/12/25	"	"	"	39	"	"	5-4	140
15	Sakahara	Yoshifusa	✓ Doctor	"	24/12/25	"	"	"	40	"	"	5-4	140
16	Aoki	Kaoru	✓ Chief Operator	"	14/12/25	"	"	"	30	"	"	5-4	118
17	Uehara	Seiichi	✓ 2nd	"	24/12/25	"	"	"	23	"	"	5-3	120
18	Ariyama	Sho	✓ Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	5-4	130
19	Nishizawa	Ukichiro	✓ Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	5-5	135
20	Higashikawa	Kumanosuke	✓ Boatswain	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	5-4	130
21	Yamaguchi	Yoshitaro	✓ Carpenter	"	2/12/25	Kobe	"	"	26	"	"	5-3	130
22	Tanaka	Umeji	✓ No.1 Oiler	"	15/12/25	Yokohama	"	"	47	"	"	5-3	130
23	Kawanishi	Yashigoro	✓ Quarter Master	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	5-2	125
24	Okajima	Gentaro	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	5-2	126
25	Nakakama	Sanroku	✓ "	"	3/12/25	Kobe	"	"	43	"	"	5-7	160
26	Yamanouchi	Matsuzo	✓ "	"	15/12/25	Yokohama	"	"	29	"	"	5-2	129
27	Kuzumi	Jiro	✓ Deck Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	5-8	125
28	Momoi	Kokichi	✓ Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	5-2	130
29	Sakamoto	Matoka	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	5-3	127
30	Shimeji	Seijiro	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	5-3	145

N.O.N.E.

N.O.N.E.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Line ... New York Line

Owners ... Shipping Co. Ltd.

Local Agents ... N.Y.K. New York Yamashita Office

14—1140

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full of correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Inspector in Charge

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

126

Vessel S.S "Tatsuno Maru", arriving at New York, 3/15, 1926, from the port of Panama 3/6/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Horikawa	Kozo	Captain	21/5/26	Yoko	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	I48	
2	Yamada	Toyokichi	Chief Officer	9/12/25	Yokohama	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	I30	
3	Katayama	Koichiro	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	I29	
4	Iwata	Tauhase	3rd "	24/12/25	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	I29	
5	Takemura	Shigeaki	3rd "	15/12, 1[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	I20	
6	Sano	[illegible]	4th "	14/12/25	[illegible]	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	I35	
7	Okawa	Keizo	4th "	5/12/25	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-4	I28	
8	Ueno	Minokichi	Engineer	15/12, 25	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-6	I35	
9	Ishikawa	Yamosuke	1st "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-3	I30	
10	Nishimori	Yoshihide	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	I[illegible]	
11	Koiwa	Shigemasa	2nd "	14/12/25	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-6	I[illegible]	
12	Takemura	Takeo	3rd "	27/[illegible]	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	I15	
13	Ogata	Matsuyuki	4th "	14/12/25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	17	
14	Furuta	Naozo	Purser	15/12/25	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-[illegible]	I[illegible]	
15	Sakakura	Yoshifusa	Doctor	24/12/25	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-6	I[illegible]	
16	Ando	Kaoru	Chief Operator	14/12/25	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	I[illegible]	
17	Tachata	Seiichi	2nd "	24/12/25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	I[illegible]	
18	Ariyama	Sho	Clerk	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	I70	
19	Nishizawa	Ukichiro	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-5	I30	
20	Higashikawa	Kumanosuke	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-2	I30	
21	Yamagishi	Yoshitaro	Carpenter	2/12/25	Kobe	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	I30	
22	Tanaka	Umeji	No.1 Oiler	15/12/25	Osaka Shosen	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-3	I30	
23	Hiratsuka	Yoshigoro	Quarter Master	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-[illegible]	I45	
24	Ohshima	Tomotaro	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	I26	
25	Nakayama	Sanroku	"	2/12/25	Kobe	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-7	I60	
26	Yamanouchi	Matsuzo	"	15/12/25	Yokohama	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	I49	
27	Kuzumi	Jiro	Deck Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-8	I35	
28	Momoi	Kyokichi	Sailor	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	I30	
29	Sakamoto	Matsuka	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	I27	
30	Shimazu	Seijiro	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	I25	

Line New York Line
Owners Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full of correct information about aliens in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1760

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *192*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

127

Vessel Tatsuno Maru arriving at Hilo, 3/15, 1926, from the port of Panama 3/6/26

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First	1	Nakatani	Shinsaku	Sailor	I/I2/25	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	I30	
"	2	Tsushimi	Akiyoshi	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	I28	
"	3	Suzuki	Yoshihito	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	I08	
"	4	Fujimoto	Mitsuyoshi	"	3/I2/25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	I30	
	5	Ido	Yonezo	"	I5/I2/25	Yokohama	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	I26	
	6	Shioji	Fusaji	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	I27	
	7	Yamamoto	Toyoki	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5-2	I00	
First	8	Yoshida	Rinsaku	"	I/I2/25	Kobe	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	I65	
"	9	Ohnuki	Kenji	Oiler	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	I28	
	10	Nishioka	Itsuma	"	I5/I2/25	Yokohama	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	I30	
	11	Kobayashi	Rikuzo	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	I29	
	12	Miyazawa	Kozaburo	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5-2	I20	
	13	Koshimizu	Otoichi	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	I25	
	14	~~Masaki~~	Kikutaro	Engine Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-2	I33	
First	15	Umeta	Tokiji	Donkey Man	3/I2/25	Kobe	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	I20	
	16	Matsuda	Shichiro	"	I5/I2/25	Yokohama	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	I29	
	17	Iwata	Kakusaburo	Fire Man	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-0	II5	
	18	Miyazaki	Ryutaro	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-0	I00	
	19	Yamanaka	Mitaro	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	I25	
	20	Watanabe	Fukuichi	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	I30	
	21	Fukiura	Tomitaro	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	I50	
First	22	Inui	Jirokichi	"	I0/I2/25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	I40	
	23	Isobe	Yujiro	"	I5/I2/25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	I45	
	24	~~Miyao~~	Tokushige	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	I24	
	25	Yamaguchi	Toraichi	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	I27	
	26	Konno	Tokiji	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	II8	
First	27	Aikawa	Sakuzo	Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-3	II5	
"	28	Abe	Taiji	"	24/I2/25	Kobe	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-I	I25	
"	29	~~Murakami~~	Jukichi	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	I30	
"	30	Kashiwagi	Yasuma	"	8/I2/25	Yokohama	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	I35	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full of correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

128

Vessel Tatuno Maru, arriving at Ny, 3/15, 1926, from the port of Panama 3/6/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First 1	Munekata	Teizo	Waiter	8/12/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	115	
2	Tabuchi	Sueharo	"	15/12/25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	100	
3	Ishii	Toshio	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-2	105	
4	Sato	Yoshio	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	117	
First 5	Sekine	Shoji	"	9/12/25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	120	
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Owndeck Ships.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full of correct inform ation in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *192*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at New York, N.Y., U.S.A., 3/15, 1926, from the port of Panama 3/6/26

129

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1			✓											
2			✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
3			✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
4			✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
5			✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
6			✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
7			✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
8			✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Passenger Dup.

Claims to have entered in San Francisco, but has no receipt for Crew List. Entered and cleared from Canal Zone without visa

State Dept notified March 15-1926

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1249

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

H. KODAMA, KOBE

3-15-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Tatsuno Maru, do declare that the foregoing 4 is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. Yamatani
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Porm 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. 11 Water Street, N. Y.

U. S. DEP

Crew 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIE

(1) No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
1	Augustus Rowan	21	B W I			
2	Kellie James	22	Virgin Isls			
3	C. Clarke	21	B W I.			
4	James Jobin	38	B W I.			
5	Harding Brady	30	—" —			
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						

RECEIVED
MAR 24 1926
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. J. Crum
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

3-A Ormes

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-24

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
Mar 18th, 1926

I, master of the United States S. S. Ormes
(Nationality.)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 8 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 15 1926 consigned to Atlantic Fruit Corp.; is now lying at New York, and is expected to sail Friday Mar 19 1926, for Cuba and Jamaica via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

130

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

MAR 15 1926

19	Pearce	Clarance	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	"	W. Indian	British	5.10	160			do
20	Colen	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	150			do
21	Strachan	Neilson	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	152			do
	Lazarus	Oscar	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	143			do
	Dinnie	Lee	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Panama	Panama	5.7	167			do
	Segreet	Fitzgerald	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Sp. Honduran	Sp. Amer.	5.9	152			do
	Brown	John	✓		"	March 9	Jamaica	"	"	20	"	W. Indian	British	5.10	158			do
	Nelson	Augustus	✓		Chief Steward	Feb 26	N. York	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9	180			do
	Allan	Henry	✓		Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	170			do
	Dunn	Theophilus	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.7	167			
	Lincoln	Moses	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	W. Indian	British	5.11	142			do
	Stevenson	Andrew	✓		Purser	March 2nd	"	"	"	21	"	W. Indian	U.S.A.	5.5	147			do
										60	"	Norway	U.S.A.	5.9	162			

Line Oriental Navigation Co. 17 Battery Place N.Y. City
Owners do do do
Local Agents do do do
14—1340

No Consul at Port Antonio nearest Kingston 70 miles away

Jamaica

P. J. Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 30 - 18 Aliens

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Ormes, arriving at, New York, March 15, 1926, from the port of Port Antonio, Jamaica 2/10 26

131

(1) No. on list

(2) IN FULL

IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Pablo Pefia	31	Porto Rico	New York March 1st
Frank Johnson	18	Cuba	" " March 2nd
Fred Johnson	32	B.W.I.	" " "
Fred Watts	29	B.W.I.	Feb 26 New York
Fitzgerald Segree	20		March 10 Jamaica
Henry Allen	30	U.S.A.	Feb 26 New York
Moses Lindsay	21	B.W.I.	Feb 26 New York
William Thompson	24	B.W.I.	Feb 26 New York

(7) Whether able to read

(8) Age

(9) Sex

(10) Race*

(11) Nationality

(12) Ht.

(13)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

4	Segree	Fitzgerald		"	"	March 9	Jamaica	"	"	20	"	B. Indian	British	5.10	158		Returned
	Brown	John		Clf Steward	Feb 26	N. York	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9	180		Re Ord
	Nelson	Augustus		Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	170		Returned
	Allen	Henry		2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.7	164		
	Dunn	Hesperius		Mansman	"	"	"	"	23	"	B. Indian	British	5.11	142		Returned
	Lincoln	Moses		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	B. Indian	U.S.A.	5.5	144		do
	Swenson	Andrew		Purser	March	"	"	"	60	"	Norway	U.S.A.	5.9	162		

Line Oriental Navigation Co. 17 Battery Place N.Y. City

Owners do do do

Local Agents do do do

14—1240

No Consul at Port Antonio near Kingston Jamaica P.O. Mule Town

P. J. Flanagan

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MAR 15 1926

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 660

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 30 - 18 Aliens

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Ozmes, arriving at, New York, March 15, 1926, from the port of Port Antonio, Jamaica 2/10 26

131

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Grew	Reginald	✓		Master	Feb 26	New York	Yes	Yes	47	Male	English	U.S.A.	5.10	170	
2	Eide	Helga	✓		1st Mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	Norway	"	5.9	165	
3	Sergis	Stamos	✓		2nd "	24	"	"	"	38	"	Greece	"	5.8	160	
4	Turner	Charles	✓		3rd "	26	"	"	"	32	"	U.S.A	"	5.10	170	
5	Agrillo	Joseph	✓		Radio	24	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	152	redeye
6	Hurleston	Weward	✓		AB.	26	"	"	"	27	"	W. Indian	British	5.9	170	redeye
7	Clarke	Ashbourne	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	160	
8	Pelly	Pablo	✓		"	March 1st	"	"	"	31	"	Porto Rico	Porto Rico	5.9	165	redeye
9	Thompson	William	✓		"	" 2nd	"	"	"	24	"	W. Indian	British	5.8	150	redeye
10	Johnson	Frank	✓		"	" 1st	"	"	"	18	"	Cuba	Cuban	5.8	155	redeye
11	Johnson	Frederick	✓		"	" 1st	"	"	"	22	"	W. Indian	British	5.8	147	redeye
12	Campbell	Edward	✓		"	9	Jamaica	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.10	166	redeye
13	Abraham	Walter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.8	160	redeye
14	Dominick	Edward	✓		Clf. Engr.	Feb 26	New York	"	"	49	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.9	175	
15	McLeod	Miles	✓		1st Asst "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	168	
16	Martinez	Andres	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	160	
17	McCahill	John	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	"	5.6	147	redeye
18	Watts	Frederick	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	"	W. Indian	British	5.10	160	do
19	Pearce	Clarance	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	150	redeye
20	Colen	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	152	do
21	Strachan	Neilson	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	143	do
22	Lazarus	Oscar	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Panama	Panama	5.7	167	redeye
23	Dinnie	Lee	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Sp. Honduran	Sp. Amer.	5.9	152	do
24	Segreet 1669	Fitzgerald	✓		"	March 9	Jamaica	"	"	20	"	W. Indian	British	5.10	158	redeye
25	Brown	John	✓		Clf Steward	Feb 26	N. York	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9	180	redeye
26	Nelson	Augustus	✓		Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	170	redeye
27	Allen	Henry	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.7	167	
28	Duna	Glespilus	✓		Messman	"	"	"	"	23	"	W. Indian	British	5.11	142	redeye
29	Lincoln	Moses	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	W. Indian	U.S.A.	5.5	144	do
30	Stevenson	Andrew	✓		Purser	March 2nd	"	"	"	60	"	Norway	U.S.A.	5.9	162	

Line Oriental Navigation Co. 17 Battery Place N.Y. City
Owners do do do
Local Agents do do do

No Consul at Port Antonio nearest Kingston 70 miles away Jamaica

P. J. Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

MAR 15 1926

PITTSBURGH

3-15-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Ormes, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

R. J. Caeu.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 19 26

P. J. Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—6340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

3-16 Malayan Prince

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 685-6-25

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
D. Ferguson	37	British			
Chan Song.	37	Chinese.			
The following Seamen have been transferred from S.S. Siberian Prince					
Sip Kun (Chinese)	39.	(To this Vessel)	Wan Chow	28	Chinese
Sip Sing	38	Chinese	Mak Sing	25	"
Ng Fook	31	"	Cheung Chow	24	"
Jong Sui.	29	"	Chong Sui	28	"
Pang Kum Sui	29	"	Man Fung	27	"
Chong Sing	24	"	Wong Kum.	20	"
Leong Sing.	33	"	Juen Kun	23	"
Kwok Fook.	24	"	Lam Chin	22	"
Lai Jow.	29	"	Wong Jow	24	"
Chan Pak.	27	"	Wong Luk	25	"
Chan Shu.	27	"	Chan Sing.	24	"
Kong Wong.	28	"	Tsang Choi	30	"
Chan Pui	38	"	Chan Kau	24	"
Lam Sing	42	"	~~Chang Chan King~~	~~26~~	~~"~~
Chung Chong.	36	"	Ngo Sing an.	22	"
Kw Kuen	40	"	Fo Kwai	46	"
Ng Ling	38	" (Since Deserted)	Chang Chow King	26	" (Since Deserted)

RECEIVED MAR 30 1926 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A B Sheppard
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 685-6-25

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

MAR 27 1926
CHINESE BRANCH U.S.I.S.
New York, N. Y.

MAR 29 1926
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York.
25th March, 1926.

I, master of the British S.S. M.V. Malayan Prince
from port of (Nationality.) Southampton, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 47. Number of seamen deserted 22
Number of seamen discharged 1. Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 25 and 33 transferred from S.S. Siberian Prince. Total crew this date 59.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 15th March, 1926, consigned to ~~Yokohama~~ Furness Withy; is now lying at Pier 6. Bush Docks, and is expected to sail 25th March, 1926. for Yokohama via United States port of Newport & Panama. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 132

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Chow Shan	38	Chinese	Hamburg, Germany. 25th March '26
Hick Yong Wing.	24	"	" " "
Chong Yung Pon.	35	"	" " "
Juen Yong	35	"	" " "
Chow Tam	23	"	" " "
Lee Sing	44	"	" " "
Lang Tan Sing	30	"	" " "
Wang Ah Li	36	"	" " "
Low Tai Juen	29	"	" " "
Chan Rot	34	"	" " "
Chan Pak. 6	38	"	" " "
Tai Juen	25	"	" " "
Ng Ena Ka.	33	"	" " "
Chan Chow	22	"	" " "

(Continued on page 2)

14-1613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 600

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1 (41)

139

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Yokohama, Japan, March 1, 26, from the port of Hamburg

(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Visible marks or peculiarities of disease
yes	38	m	English	British	5'2"	104	none
"	24	m	"	"	5'0"	105	none
"	33	m	"	"	5'9"	120	none
"	22	m	"	"	5'2"	150	none
"	23	m	"	"	5'10½"	154	none
"	44	m	"	"	5'10½"	142	none
"	30	m	"	"	5'2"	130	none
"	36	m	"	"	5'3"	142	none
"	29	m	"	"	5'2"	154	none
"	34	m	"	"	5'9"	145	none
"	38	m	Scotch	British	5'2"	130	none
"	25	m	"	"	5'6"	143	none
"	33	m	"	"	5'2"	124	none
"	22	m	Chinese	Chinese	5'5½"	123	none

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

Aired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration of
port of the United St

Vessel "Malaysia Prince", arriving at Ocean Island West. 15

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
			Length of time in U. S. territorial waters prior to departure from last port	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAG
					When Wh
O'Hagan	Alfred A. W.	V	41	Master	20.2.1926 Hamb
Fullerton	Reginald	V	16	1st Officer	20.2.1926 "
Harris	John Joseph	V	15	2nd "	20.2.1926 "
Burton	George H. C.	V	1	3rd "	20.2.1926 "
Compton	Harold	V	-	Purser	20.2.1926 "
Donaldson	Stanley Herbert	V	3	Assistant Purser	20.2.1926 "
Woods	Arthur Henry	V	14	Chief Steward	20.2.1926 "
Tucker	William Thomas	V	31	Chief Engineer	20.2.1926 "
Barton	James Woods	V	14	2nd "	20.2.1926 "
Reid	Alexander	V	8	3rd "	20.2.1926 "
Roxburgh	John Livingstone	V	4	4th "	20.2.1926 "
Dale	William Gordon	V	1	5th "	20.2.1926 "
Rutakar	Richmond	V	2	6th "	20.2.1926 "
Parry	William Woodall	V	1½	7th "	20.2.1926 "
Hope	Ernest	V	1	Assistant "	20.2.1926 "
Bottomley	Frank	V	-	" "	20.2.1926 "
Bishop	Frederick	V	-	" "	20.2.1926 "
Turner	Reginald	V	-	Electrician	20.2.1926 "
Drew	Winston	V	20	Quartermaster	20.2.1926 "
Pennington	Eric Ernest	V	2	Apprentice	20.2.1926 "
Lawson	Charles	V	1½	"	20.2.1926 "
Hambleton	Roy	V	-	"	20.2.1926 "
Jones	Richard C.	V	-	"	20.2.1926 "
Hobson	Thomas	V	7 w	Lampman	25.2.1926 "
Hoar	King Ark	V	5 "	Boatswain	25.2.1926 "
Wong	Hauk Jong	V	3	A.B.	25.2.1926 "
Yam	Wing Jing	V	3 "	A.B.	25.2.1926 "
Jong	Yuen	V	3	A.B.	25.2.1926 "
Tam	Thor	V	4 "	A.B.	25.2.1926 "
King	Ah	V	5 "	A.B.	25.2.1926 "

Port Hope Kirk Ltd. London
Owners

Local Agents Burns Philp & Co. Ltd. Sydney & Agents 66.
14—1340

Master

Inspector

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Deserting

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. (Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Chow Ting Juk	33	Chinese	Hamburg. Germany. 25th March '26
Ma Ching	30	"	" " " "
Ew Ja Wing	28	"	" " " "
Chow Hova	29	"	" " " "
Chin Wai	38	"	" " " "
Chen Yeun	17	"	" " " "
Ng Ting	38	"	Hong Kong. 2/12/25. } Transferred from
Chang Chow King	26	"	2/12/25. } S.S. Siberian Prince

Discharged Seamen.

A. M. Reid	34	British	Hamburg. Germany. 20th March '26.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

14-1613

(7)

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS 133

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of My Mar 15 1926

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Malayan Prince Furness Withy Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
*deliver to
detain on board Malayan Prince for Chinese Inspector
remove to
(Place of delivery or detention.)
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.			STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Pang Yong	44	Chinese	Fireman
Wong Jut	33	"	"
Wan Chun	32	"	Greaser

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.
A B Sheppard (Title of person signing receipt.) Master (OVER) P J Flanagan Immigrant Inspector.

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS 134

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of My May 15 1926

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Malayan Prince Furness Withy Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
*deliver to
detain on board Malayan Prince For Chinese Inspector
remove to
(Place of delivery or detention.)
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.			STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Ah Lee	26	Chinese	Steward
Lau Quan	29	"	"
Lee Jot	34	"	"
Lau Pak	38	"	"

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.
A B Sheppard (Title of person signing receipt.) Master (OVER) P J Flanagan Immigrant Inspector.

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS 135

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of My May 15 1926

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Malayan Prince Furness Withy Co Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
*deliver to
detain on board Malayan Prince For Chinese Inspector
remove to
(Place of delivery or detention.)
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.			STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Chow Sehon	38	Chinese	Carpenter
Ling Ah Kow	34	"	Bosun
Hsieh Jong Wing	24	"	AB
Chung Yong Pan	35	"	AB

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.
A B Sheppard (Title of person signing receipt.) Master (OVER) P J Flanagan Immigrant Inspector.

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS 136

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of New York My 7 192

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Malayan Prince Furness Withy Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
*deliver to
detain on board Malayan Prince for Chinese Inspector
remove to
(Place of delivery or detention.)
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.			STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Lyon Hoa	38	"	"
Chin Yan	17	"	"
Chan Nun	17	"	"
Lau Iwon	15	"	"

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.
A B Sheppard (Title of person signing receipt.) Master (OVER) P J Flanagan Immigrant Inspector.

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS 137

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of My Mar 15 1926

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Malayan Prince Furness Withy Co Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
*deliver to
detain on board Malayan Prince For Chinese Inspector
remove to
(Place of delivery or detention.)
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.			STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Chow Jung Yuk	33	Chinese	Steward
Foo Chow	37	"	Cook
Ma Chung	30	"	Crew Cook
Ew Ja Wing	28	"	asst Steward

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.
A B Sheppard (Title of person signing receipt.) Master (OVER) P J Flanagan Immigrant Inspector.

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS 138

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of My Mar 15 192

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Malayan Prince Furness Withy Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
*deliver to
detain on board Malayan Prince For Chinese Inspector
remove to
(Place of delivery or detention.)
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.			STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Lyon Yong	35	Chinese	Fireman
Chew Tark	23	"	"
Lee Yong	44	"	"
Caun Fou Thang	20	"	"

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.
A B Sheppard (Title of person signing receipt.) Master (OVER) P J Flanagan Immigrant Inspector.

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...ired under Ac... Vessel ...

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. (Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Sheppard				
Gilbertson				
Swords				
Burton				
Longton				
Donaldson				
Wendt				
Tucker				
Baston				
Reid				
Roxburgh				
Dale				
Redshaw				
Parry				
Hope				
Bottomley				
Bishop				
Turner				
Drews				
Massingham				
Lawson				
Wantlebury				
Jones				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Kelon			
Kow			
Whoy			
Pan			
Yong			
Tam			
King			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Chow	33	Chinese	Hamburg Germany 25th March 26	
Ah Ling	28			
Lo Ja Wing	29			
Chow Hoo	36			

Chow ✓ 1 Wr Carpenter 25.2.1926 " " 38 m Chinese Chinese none
Kow Ling Ah ✓ 5 " Bootswain 25.2.1926 " " 34 m " " none
Whoy Hsieh Jong ✓ 3 A.B. 25.2.1926 " " 24 m " " none
Pan Ching Jong ✓ 3 Wr A.B. 25.2.1926 " " 35 m " " none
Yong Yuon ✓ 3 A.B. 25.2.1926 " " 35 m " " none
Tam Chow ✓ 4 Wr A.B. 25.2.1926 " " 23 m " " none
King Lee ✓ 5 Wr A.B. 25.2.1926 " " 44 m " " none

Richmond ✓ 4 Hen.
William Stockton

Ben Line Ltd. London
Owners
and
Local Agents British Netherlands Shipping & Agency Co.

P J Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PITTSBURGH

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS 133

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of NY Dec 15 192[illegible]

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Malayan Prince
Furness Withy Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
*deliver to / detain on board / remove to Malayan Prince for Chinese Inspector
(Place of delivery or detention.)
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.			STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Pang Yong	44	Chinese	Fireman
Mak Lin	33	"	"
Chan Chun	32	"	Greaser

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.
(Title of person signing receipt.) (OVER) Immigrant Inspector.

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS 134

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of NY May 15 192[illegible]

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Malayan Prince
Furness Withy Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
*deliver to / detain on board / remove to Malayan Prince for Chinese Inspector
(Place of delivery or detention.)
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.			STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Lee [illegible]	44	Chinese	Fireman
Lee Quan	29	"	"
Lee Jot	34	"	"
Lee Pak	38	"	"

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.
(Title of person signing receipt.) (OVER) Immigrant Inspector.

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS 135

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of NY May 15 192[illegible]

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Malayan Prince
Furness Withy Co Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
*deliver to / detain on board / remove to Malayan Prince - For Chinese Inspector
(Place of delivery or detention.)
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.			STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Chow Sehon	38	Chinese	Carpenter
Lung Ak Kow	34	"	Bosun
Hsieh Yong Whoy	24	"	AB
Chung Yong Pan	35	"	AB

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.
(Title of person signing receipt.) (OVER) Immigrant Inspector.

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS 136

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of New York 3/7 192[illegible]

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Malayan Prince
Furness Withy Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
*deliver to / detain on board / remove to Malayan Prince For Chinese Inspector
(Place of delivery or detention.)
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.			STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Chow Hya	39	Chinese	"
Chin Hya	38	"	"
Chan Mun	17	"	"
Lau Tow	25	"	"

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.
(Title of person signing receipt.) (OVER) Immigrant Inspector.

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS 137

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of NY May 15 192[illegible]

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Malayan Prince
Furness Withy & Co Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
*deliver to / detain on board / remove to Malayan Prince For Chinese Inspector
(Place of delivery or detention.)
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.			STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Chow Jung Yuk	37	Chinese	Cook
Tow Ghan	37	"	Crew Cook
Mar Chung	30	"	Crew Cook
Ein Fa Wing	25	"	Asst Steward

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.
(Title of person signing receipt.) (OVER) Immigrant Inspector.

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS 138

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of NY Mar 15 192[illegible]

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Malayan Prince
Furness Withy Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
*deliver to / detain on board / remove to Malayan Prince For Chinese Inspector
(Place of delivery or detention.)
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.			STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Yuen Yong	35	Chinese	Steward
Chow Tam	23	"	"
Lee Yong	44	"	"
Lam Fook Hang	20	"	"

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.
(Title of person signing receipt.) (OVER) Immigrant Inspector.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...dired under Ac... Vessel ...

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Sheppard				
Gilbertson				
Swords				
Burton				
Longton				
Donaldson				
Wendt				
Tucker				
Baston				
Reid				
Roxburgh				
Dale				
Redshaw				
Pavey				
Hope				
Bottomley				
Bishop				
Turner				
Drew				
Massingham				
Lawson				
Hambleburg				
Jones				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Chow	38	Chinese	Hamburg 25 Feb 26	
Chow Hya	39	Chinese	"	
Chin Hya	38	"	"	
Chan Mun	17	"	"	
Lau Tow	25	"	"	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Yuen Yong	35	Chinese	Hamburg 25 Feb 26	
Chow Tam	23	"	"	
Lee Yong	44	"	"	
Lam Fook Hang	20	"	"	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Chow Sehon	38	Chinese	Hamburg 25 Feb 26	
Chow	38	Chinese	"	
Lung Ak	34	"	"	
Hsieh Yong	24	"	"	
Chung Yong	35	"	"	
Yuen Yong	35	"	"	
Chow Tam	23	"	"	
Lee Yong	44	"	"	
Lam Fook Hang	20	"	"	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.														
Sehon	Chow	✓	1	W	Carpenter	25.2.1926	"	"	38	m	Chinese	Chinese		none
Kow	Lung Ak	✓	5	"	Bootswain	25.2.1926	"	"	34	m	"	"		none
Whoy	Hsieh Yong	✓	3		A.B.	25.2.1926	"	"	44	m	"	"		none
Pan	Chung Yong	✓	3	W	A.B.	25.2.1926	"	"	35	m	"	"		none
Yong	Yuen	✓	3		A.B.	25.2.1926	"	"	35	m	"	"		none
Tam	Chow	✓	4	W	A.B.	25.2.1926	"	"	23	m	"	"		none
King	Lee	✓	5	W	A.B.	25.2.1926	"	"	44	m	"	"		none

Owners Pacific Steam Nav. Co. London
and
Local Agents British Netherlands Shipping & Agency Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PITTSBURGH

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...ired under ... SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Beasley	23	Shanghai	Shanghai Jan. 26	
Sheppard	30	"	" " "	
Gilbertson	28	"	" " "	
Swardson	30	"	" " "	
Burton	23	"	" " "	
Longton	28	"	" " "	
Donaldson	26	"	" " "	
Wonder	23	"	" " "	
Tucker	26	"	" " "	
Barton	30	"	" " "	
Reid	26	"	" " "	
Roxbury	26	"	" " "	
Dale	26	"	" " "	
Retshaw	26	"	" " "	
Parry	26	"	" " "	
Hope	26	"	" " "	
Bottomley	26	"	" " "	
Bishop	26	"	" " "	
Turner	26	"	" " "	
Dreuse	26	"	" " "	
Massingham	26	"	" " "	
Lawson	26	"	" " "	
Hambleton	26	"	" " "	
Jones	26	"	" " "	
Hohon	Chow	✓	1 W	Carpenter	25.2.1926	"					
How	Ling Ah	✓	5 "	Bootswain	25.2.1926	"					
Whong	Hsieh Jong	✓	3	A.B.	25.2.1926	"	"	24	m	"	"	none
Pan	Ching Jong	✓	3 W	A.B.	25.2.1926	"	"	35	m	"	"	none
Jong	Yuon	✓	3	A.B.	25.2.1926	"	"	35	m	"	"	none
Tam	Chow	✓	4 W	A.B.	25.2.1926	"	"	23	m	"	"	none
King	Lee	✓	5 W	A.B.	25.2.1926	"	"	44	m	"	"	none

Vessel: Pacific Coast Line Ltd. London
Owners: Owned
Local Agents: British Netherlands Shipping & Agency Co.

J. J. Flaherty
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels of transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

Extract from Section 15

SEC. 15. That * * * *immigration officials may order a temporary removal of such aliens for examination at a designated time and place, but such temporary removal shall not be considered a landing, nor shall it relieve vessels, the transportation lines, masters, agents, owners, or consignees of the vessel upon which said aliens are brought to any port of the United States from any of the obligations which, in case such aliens remain on board, would under the provisions of this act bind the said vessels, transportation lines, masters, agents, owners, or consignees:* * * *Whenever a temporary removal of aliens is made the vessels or transportation lines which brought them and the masters, owners, agents, and consignees of the vessel upon which they arrive shall pay all expenses of such removal and all expenses arising during subsequent detention, pending decision on the aliens' eligibility to enter the United States and until they are either allowed to land or returned to the care of the line or to the vessel which brought them, such expenses to include those of maintenance, medical treatment in hospital or elsewhere, burial in the event of death, and transfer to the vessel in the event of deportation, excepting only where they arise under the terms of any of the provisos of section eighteen hereof. Any refusal or failure to comply with the provisions hereof shall be punished in the manner specified in section eighteen of this act.*

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF DECEMBER 26, 1920

An Act to provide for the treatment in hospital of diseased alien seamen.

* * * That alien seamen found on arrival in ports of the United States to be afflicted with any of the disabilities or diseases mentioned in section 35 of the act of February 5, 1917, * * * shall be placed in a hospital designated by the immigration official in charge at the port of arrival and treated, all expenses connected therewith, including burial in the event of death, to be borne by the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel, and not to be deducted from the seamen's wages, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until such expenses are paid or their payment appropriately guaranteed and the collector of customs so notified by the immigration official in charge: *Provided*, That alien seamen suspected of being afflicted with any such disability or disease may be removed from the vessel on which they arrive to an immigration station or other appropriate place for such observation as will enable the examining surgeons definitely to determine whether or not they are so afflicted, all expenses connected therewith to be borne in the manner hereinbefore prescribed. * * *

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF MAY 26, 1924

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman if required by such examination or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

14—660 GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

(41)

139

...ired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

...tes- Vessel "Malayan Prince", arriving at New York May 15, 1926, from the port of Hamburg May 1, 26

(2) Family name	Given name	(3) Nationality	(4) Length of service	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Marks, deformities, peculiarities, or disease
Sheppard	Alfred B. W.	✓	41	Master	20.2.1926	Hamburg	no	yes	57	m	English	British	5'7"	184	none
Gilbertson	Reginald	✓	18	1st Officer	20.2.1926	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5'8"	156	none
Swords	John Joseph	✓	15	2nd "	20.2.1926	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5'9"	180	none
Burton	George H. C.	✓	7	3rd "	20.2.1926	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5'7"	150	none
Longton	Harold	✓	—	Purser	20.2.1926	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'10½"	154	none
Donaldson	Stanley Herbert	✓	3	Wireless Operator	20.2.1926	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'9½"	143	none
Wendt	Arthur Henry	✓	14	Chief Steward	20.2.1926	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5'7"	180	none
Tucker	William Thomas	✓	31	Chief Engineer	20.2.1926	"	"	"	51	m	"	"	5'5"	163	about fingers on left hand
Baston	James Wardle	✓	14	Ven. 2nd	20.2.1926	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5'8½"	165	none
Reid	Alexander	✓	8	Jun. 2nd	20.2.1926	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5'9½"	150	none
Roxburgh	John Livingstone	✓	4	Ven 3rd "	20.2.1926	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'7"	146	none
Dale	William Gordon	✓	7	Jun. 3rd "	20.2.1926	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'3"	143	none
Redshaw	Richmond	✓	2	Ven. 4th "	20.2.1926	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'6½"	146	none
Parry	William Stockton	✓	1½	Jun. 4th "	20.2.1926	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'7"	154	none
Hope	Andrew	✓	1	Assistant "	20.2.1926	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5'9"	140	none
Bottomley	Frank	✓	—	" "	20.2.1926	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5'4"	126	none
Bishop	Frederick	✓	—	" "	20.2.1926	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5'11"	154	none
Turner	Reginald	✓	—	Electrician	20.2.1926	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'9"	145	none
Drews	Wendelin	✓	20	Guarantee Eng.	20.2.1926	"	"	"	43	m	German	German	5'8"	170	none
Massingham	Eric Ernest	✓	2	Apprentice	20.2.1926	"	"	"	18	m	English	British	5'7"	130	none
Lawson	Charles	✓	1½	" "	20.2.1926	"	"	"	17½	m	"	"	5'6"	123	none
Hambleburg	Roy	✓	—	" "	20.2.1926	"	"	"	16	m	"	"	5'7"	126	none
Jones	Richard L.	✓	—	" "	20.2.1926	"	"	"	16	m	"	"	5'5½"	123	none
Hehon	Chow	✓	7 yr	Carpenter	25.2.1926	"	"		38	m	Chinese	Chinese			none
Kow	Ling Ah	✓	5 "	Boatswain	25.2.1926	"	"		34	m	"	"			none
Whoy	Hsilk Jong	✓	3	A. B.	25.2.1926	"	"		24	m	"	"			none
Pan	Ching Jong	✓	3 yr	A. B.	25.2.1926	"	"		35	m	"	"			none
Yong	Yuon	✓	3	A. B.	25.2.1926	"	"		35	m	"	"			none
Tam	Chow	✓	4 yr	A. B.	25.2.1926	"	"		23	m	"	"			none
Hing	Lee	✓	5 yr	A. B.	25.2.1926	"	"		44	m	"	"			none

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Chow Hong York	33	Chinese	Hamburg 25th March 26	
Ja ching	30	"	" " "	
Ja ching	28	"	" " "	
Chow Hong	29	"	" " "	
	36	"	" " "	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Owners... Pacific Steam Nav. Co. London

Local Agents... British Netherlands Shipping & Agency Co.

J. J. Haughey

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PITTSBURGH

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master M J Malagon, of the Malagon Prince, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

I R Blatchford
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1926

C J Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PITTSBURGH

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

140

Motor- Vessel "Malayan Prince", arriving at New York, 3/15, 1926, from the port of Hamburg March 26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First 1	Ching	Fang Fue ✓	5 4p		A. B.	25.2.1926	Hamburg	no	?	20	m	Chinese	Chinese			none
First 2	Li	Wang Ah ✓	5		A. B.	25.2.1926	"	"		36	m	"	"			none
First 3	Quan	Low Tai ✓	4		A. B.	25.2.1926	"	"		29	m	"	"			none
First 4	Lat	Chan ✓	4		A. B.	25.2.1926	"	"		34	m	"	"			none
First 5	Pak	Chan ✓	3		A. B.	25.2.1926	"	"		38	m	"	"			none
First 6	Yuk	Chow Fing ✓	15		Chief Cook	25.2.1926	"	"		33	m	"	"			none
First 7	Chan	Lov ✓	8		2nd "	25.2.1926	"	"		32	m	"	"			none
First 8	Ching	Ma ✓	3		Crew Cook	25.2.1926	"	"		30	m	"	"			none
First 9	Wing	On Ta ✓	9		Am. Steward	25.2.1926	"	"		28	m	"	"			none
First 10	Hua	Chow ✓	4		" -"-	25.2.1926	"	"		29	m	"	"			none
First 11	Wai	Chin ✓	3		" -"-	25.2.1926	"	"		38	m	"	"			none
First 12	Nuen	Chen ✓	2		" -"-	25.2.1926	"	"		17	m	"	"			none
First 13	Tsun	Tsai ✓	8		No. 1 Fireman	25.2.1926	"	"		25	m	"	"			none
First 14	Yong	Peng ✓	VD		No. 2 -"-	25.2.1926	"	"		44	m	"	"			none
First 15	Ha	Ng Gna ✓	12		Greaser	25.2.1926	"	"		33	m	"	"			none
First 16	Chow	Chan ✓	10		-"-	25.2.1926	"	"		32	m	"	"			none
First 17	Burton	William S. ✓		-	2nd Electrician	24.2.1926	"	"	yes	21	m	English	British	6'-	182	none
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

23 Chinese Held on board for Chinese inspection
P.J. Lanagan
Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 302
For the Journey to the United States
via
[illegible] Berg
VICE CONSUL
Date 27. Feb. 1926

FEE STAMP
FEE No. 1978
$2.00

Forty-seven names (47)
Two sheets (2)

Line Rio Cape Line Ltd. London
Owners same
Local Agents British Netherlands Shipping & Agency Co.
16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
16—1240.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

3-15-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR ~~SECOND~~ OFFICER

I, Master, of the Malayan Prince, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

(As to Surgeon)
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1926

C F Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—1940 UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

PITTSBURGH

DATE OF ARRIVAL

FILE NO. 11759/ FILED MAR 20 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. T. Harris, Surgeon of the Employed by United Fruit Co. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Twenty five (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Texas State Board of Medical Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. T. Harris M.D.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1926

at Habana, Cuba

#2359 Henry T. Dwyer

HENRY T. DWYER
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Service No.
Fee: Ml

Nora.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cancelled
Cards Removed
Office Checked
Alien

D14 3/25/26 RD
3/31/26 RD

141

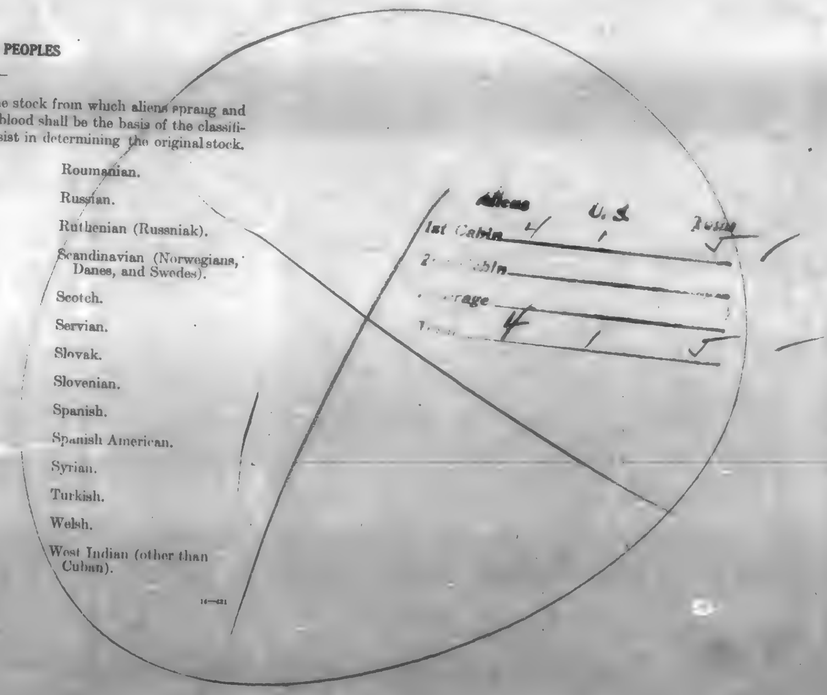
Grv 3-15-26

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. MAILS	RETURNING U.S.A. HEAD'G	UNDER 1 YEAR IN GROUPS	UNDER 16 ACC'D	PASSED
1st CABIN	4					1				✓
2d CABIN										
STEERAGE										
TOTAL	4					1				✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).



16—421

Local Cards
15 1200

PITTSBURGH 5/ 1926

a port of continen

RE ISSUED

INGTON, D.C.

RE +

SHINGTON, D.C.

GSTON, JAMAICA.

HINGTON, D.C.

SHINGTON, D.C.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insuar possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 'LIMON' Passengers sailing from PUERTO COLOMBIA, COLOMBIA, MARCH 5th, 19 26.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
										PASSENGERS FROM PUERTO COLOMBIA, COL. SAILED MARCH 5th 1926.								
1		ARANGO	LEOPOLDO C.	20		M	S	MECHANIC	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIAN	SP.AMER.	COLOMBIA	MEDELLIN	Uncle CLAUDINO ARANGO (COL) CALLE BOLIVIA,MEDELLIN		MEDELLIN, COLOMBIA.
2		ARANGO	SOFIA C.	21		F	S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIAN	SP.AMER.	COLOMBIA	MEDELLIN	Uncle CLAUDINO ARANGO (COL) CALLE BOLIVIA,MEDELLIN		MEDELLIN; COLOMBIA.
3		ESPRIELLA	AGUSTIN de la	26		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIAN	SP.AMER.	COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA	Sister Maria de la Cruz (COL) Calle del Comercio,Barranquilla		BARRANQUILLA COLOMBIA.
4	11-218-905 write Husband-1-1 like	MAC PHAIL	MARY	28		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	PASSENGER, FROM HAVANA, CUBA SAILED MARCH 10th 1926. ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH SCOTCH	HONDURAS	PTO.CASTILLA		Friend E.J.Barnett Pto.Castilla, Honduras	MASS.	BOSTON
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

P.J.Flanagan
Inspector

56

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PITTSBURGH

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 13, 19 26.

142

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily performing labor or service in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you a polygamist, or practical believer in polygamy, or affiliated in any way with any organization teaching polygamy? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	MYSELF	MORE THAN $50.	NO	-	-	Brother-in-law Guillermo Mijia 17 Battery Place, New York City.	YES	About 1 year	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BROWN	BLK	BLK	NONE	COLOMBIA	MEDELLIN
2	NO	MYSELF	MORE THAN	NO	-	-	Brother-in-law Guillermo Mijia 17 Battery Place, N.Y.C.	YES	About 1 year	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BROWN	BRN	BLUE	NONE	COLOMBIA	MEDELLIN
3	NO	MYSELF	MORE THAN	NO	-	-	Friend-Mario de la Cruz 80 Pine St., N.Y.C.	YES	1 year	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	WHITE	RED	BLUE	NONE	COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA
4	YES	MYSELF	MORE THAN	YES	6 Mo.	NEW ORLEANS	LA. Husband-Mr.Wm.M.MacPhail 62 Commonwealth Ave, Boston	NO	PERMANTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	RUDDY	BRN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUMFRIES
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

PITTSBURGH

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Limon from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——/—— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C D Nelson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1926
at N.Y.

P.D. Flanagan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of count y of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

PITTSBURGH

Form 436 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record by the Bureau United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 143

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LIMON" sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, MARCH 10th, 19 26., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. Mar. 15th, 19 26.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							PASSENGER FROM HAVANA MAR.10th 1926.		
1	MAC PHAIL	WILLIAM MALCOLM	29		M	M	EAST BOSTON, MASS. JAN. 25th 1897 ✓		62 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

write up p. 1-4 Alien

P J Delaney
Josephine

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

DATE OF ARRIVAL

4

SECTION AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		Abo			
		See previous page.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C D McRae
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

3-15 Limon

Form 639

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

144

PORT OF New York, N.Y.
March 20, 1926.

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Limon
from port of Havana, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 45 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 45 — Total crew this date 45

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 15, 1926, consigned to United Fruit Co; is now lying at Pier 9, N.R. and is expected to sail Mar 20th, 1926, for Santiago, Kingston & U.S. Amer Port via United States port of ~~Cristobal~~ First port of call in United States this voyage was ~~Cristobal~~ New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1613

APR 5 1926 IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR PORT OF NEW YORK

(Made in England.)

14—1340

(1)

No. on list

NOW LIMON

MAR 1 1926

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

18	PRICE					DO	DO	YES	33	M	U. S. CITIZEN			
19	MAURER					DO	DO	YES	22	M	U. S. CITIZEN			
20	MUNIZ					DO	DO	DO	YES	34	M	U. S. CITIZEN		
21	CASRE[illegible]				6 YRS.	1ST ASST. ENGR.	DO	DO	DO	YES	54	M	U. S. CITIZEN	
22	CALDOW	JOHN	✓	NONE	5 YRS.	2ND ASST. ENGR.	DO	DO	DO	YES	40	M	U. S. CITIZEN	
23	TURRELL	ERNEST	✓	NONE	5 YRS.	3RD ASST. ENGR.	Feb. 19th	DO	DO	YES	42	M	U. S. CITIZEN	✓
24	CASTRO	MANUEL	✓	NONE	8 YRS.	OILER	b. 16th	DO	DO	YES	32	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7"	do
25	SARAU	ELI	✓	NONE	8 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIAN	5'7"	do
26	PENA	JOSE	✓	NONE	8 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	31	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'5"	do
27	ESCARIS	MANUEL	✓	NONE	8 YRS.	FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	40	M	do	do	5'5"	do
28	GUILLEN	JUAN	✓	NONE	8 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	37	M	do	do	5'7"	do
29	DIAZ	EMILIANO	✓	NONE	8 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	40	M	do	do	5'6"	do
30	PARONDINO	JAMES	✓	NONE	8 YRS.	WIPER	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	do	do	5'5"	do

Line— UNITED FRUIT S. S. CORPORATION
Owners DO DO DO
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

Form 6
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 45 ( ) 31 Aliens ( )

Sheet No 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

147

(Made in England.)

Vessel

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Per attached List			3/x0/x6 New York
L. Riccardi	37	Italian	3/4/16 Puerto Colombia

Seamen ... at this Port

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Per attached List			

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY	DATE PAY STARTS
						1916
1.	C.D.McRae		Master	35	U. S.	
2.	L.J.Clark		Ch. Officer	26	U. S.	
3.	E.S.Bingham		2nd do	32	U. S.	
4.	L.Connore		3rd do	26	U. S.	
5.	J.Ekman		Carpenter	32	Swedish	
6.	J.Janisch		Boe'n	32	German	
7.	J.Higgins		Qmaster	24	U. S.	
8.	B.Hansen		do	22	Norwegian	
9.	C.Sjostedt		do	29	Swedish	
10.	H.Meyers		A.B.Seaman	33	German	
11.	I.Bugge		do	61	U. S.	
12.	F.Venchr		do	32	German	
13.	R.Schuls		do	56	do	
14.	K.Amundsen		do	25	Norwegian	
15.	O.Warsland		Ord.Seaman	21	do	
16.	W.Kokeff		do	19	Swedish	
17.	M.C.Ferguson		Purser	30	U.S.	
18.	K.Price		Sr.Radio	25	U.S.	
19.	J.Maurer		Jr.Radio	22	U.S.	
20.	A.Mnnis		Ch.Engineer	34	U.S.	
21.	M.Caserias		1st Asst.Engr.	34	U.S.	
22.	J.Galdow		2nd Asst.Engr.	40	U.S.	
23.	E.Turrell		3rd Asst.Engr.	42	U.S.	
24.	M.Castro		Oiler	22	Spanish	
25.	J.Pena		do	38	do	
26.	R.Sebon		do	25	Roumanian	
27.	H.Dias		Fireman	40	Spanish	
28.	M.Escaris		do	39	do	
29.	J.Guillan		do	37	do	
30.	A.Pita		Wiper	23	do	
31.	J.Farundino		do	29	do	
32.	J.A.Leckie		Ch.Refg.Engr.	35	British	
33.	A.Haughney		2nd do do	28	do	
34.	R.Garcia		Oiler	31	Spanish	
35.	M.Rey		do	32	do	
36.	B.Leenaers		Ch.Steward	39	Belguim	
37.	H.Porter		Ch.Cook	53	British	
38.	D.Phillips		2nd Cook	25	do	
39.	R.McKail		Cook's Mate	24	Panamanian	
40.	G.Williams		Saloon Steward	21	British	
41.	J.Henry		Messman	22	U.S.	
42.	Subee		do	21	U.S.	
43.	E/Armstrong		do	39	British	
44.	H.Sheldon		Asst.Steward	36	Costa Rican	
45.	R.Parts		Fireman's M.B.	32	Estonian	
46.	L.Riccardi		Workaway	37	Italian	

145

(NEXT PAGE.)

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY	DATE PAY STARTS
1.	CLAIRE D.McRAE	300.00	MASTER	35	U.S.A.	3/16
2.	LYMAN J. CLARK	160.00	Ch.Officer	26	do	3/16
3.	FRANK MORELAND	135.00	2nd. do	29	do	3/20
4.	LOUIS CONNORS	120.00	3rd. do	26	do	3/16
5.	JOHN EKMAN	70.00	Carpenter	33	Swedish	3/16
6.	JOHN JANISCH	66.00	Boe'n	32	German	3/16
7.	JAMES HIGGINS	60.00	Q-Master	24	U.S.A.	3/16
8.	BJORNE HANSEN	60.00	do	22	Nor'gn	3/16
9.	CHARLES SJOSTEDT	60.00	do	28	Swede	3/16
10.	FREDERICK VENOHR	55.00	A.B.Seaman	32	German	3/16
11.	KARL AMUNDSEN	55.00	do	25	Nor'gn	3/16
12.	OSWALD WARSLAND	55.00	do	23	do	3/16
13.	IVAR BUGGE	55.00	do	61	U.S.A.	3/16
14.	GEORGE SLATER	55.00	do	44	British	3/16
15.		40.00	Ord.Seaman			
16.	EMIL HOFFMAN	40.00	do	23	Dane	3/20
17.	JOHN E. BEATON	135.00	Purser	42	U.S.A.	3/16
18.	LAWRENCE LEEDS	125.00	Sr.Radio	23	do	3/16
19.	CLYDE SMITH	85.00	Jr.Radio	18	do	3/16
18.	RULIE ROJAS	40.00	Ord Seaman	25	do	3/20
			ENGINE DEPARTMENT			
20.	ANDREW MUNIS	270.00	Ch.Engineer	34	U.S.A.	3/16
21.	MANUEL CASEIRAS	160.00	1st Asst Engr	34	do	3/16
22.	JOHN GALDOW	135.00	2nd Asst Engr	40	do	3/16
23.	ERNEST TURRELL	120.00	3rd Asst Engr	40	do	3/16
24.	JOSE PENA	66.00	Oiler	32	Spanish	3/16
25.	MANUEL CASTRO	66.00	do	22	do	3/16
26.	ELI SABOU	66.00	do	26	Roumanian	3/16
27.	HILIANA DIAZ	60.00	Fireman	40	Spanish	3/16
28.	MANUEL ESCARES	60.00	do	40	do	3/16
29.	JUAN GUILLAN	60.00	do	37	do	3/16
30.	ANDREW PITA	50.00	Wiper	23	do	3/16
31.	JUAN FARUNDINO	50.00	do	28	do	3/16
32.	JOHN LECKIE	161.25	Ch.Refg.Engr	38	British	3/16
33.	HERBERT MYERS	125.25	2nd.Refg.Engr	32	do	3/20
34.	MANUEL REY	65.00	Oiler	33	Spanish	3/16
35.	EVARISTO GARCIA	65.00	do	31	do	3/16
			STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT			
36.	ERNEST LEENAERS	125.00	Ch.Steward	40	Belgian	3/16
37.	EPHEMIAH PORTER	115.00	Ch.Cook	53	British	3/16
38.	DAVID PHILLIPS	80.00	2nd.Cook	25	do	3/16
39.	CECIL SHAND	40.00	Cookmate	34	do	3/18
40	GEORGE WILLIAMS	60.00	SaloonSteward	22	do	3/16
41.	REGINALD McKAIL	50.00	Messman	24	Panamanian	3/16
42.	EUSTON ARMSTRONG	50.00	do	39	British	3/16
43.	HERBERT SEXLDON	50.00	do	20	Costarican	3/16
44.	CHARLES EDGHILL	45.00	AsstSteward	21	Panamanian	3/18
45.	RICHARD PARTS	35.00	Firemens Mess	32	Esthonian	3/16

146

DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIAN	5'7"			
DO	DO	DO	YES	31	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'5"			
DO	DO	DO	YES	40	M	do	do	5'5"			
DO	DO	DO	YES	37	M	do	do	5'7"			
DO	DO	DO	YES	40	M	do	do	5'6"			
DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	do	do	5'5"			

Line
Owners DO DO DO
Local Agents

16—1240.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector

DATE OF ARRIVAL

Form 601
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 45 ○ 31 Aliens ○

Sheet No 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

147

(Made in England.)

Vessel

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Per attached List			3/10/16 New York
L. Riccardi	32	Italian	3/4/16 Puerto Colombia

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1.	C.D.McRae		Master	35	U. S.
2.	L.J.Clark		Ch. Officer	26	U. S.
3.	E.S.Bingham		2nd do	32	U. S.
4.	L.Connors		3rd do	26	U. S.
5.	J.Ekman		Carpenter	53	Swedish
6.	J.Janisch		Bos'n	38	German
7.	J.Higgins		Qrmaster 145	24	U. S.
8.	B.Hansen		do	22	Norwegian
9.	C.Sjostedt		do	29	Swedish
10.	H.Meyers		A.B.Seaman	33	German
11.	K.Bugge		do	61	U. S.
12.	F.Venchr		do	32	German
13.	R.Schuls		do	36	do
14.	K.Amundsen		do	25	Norwegian
15.	O.Warsland		Ord.Seaman	21	do
16.	W.Kokoff		do	18	Swedish
17.	M.C.Ferguson		Purser	30	U.S.
18.	K.Price		Sr.Radio	25	U.S.
19.	J.Maurer		Jr.Radio	23	U.S.
20.	A.Munis		Ch.Engineer	54	U.S.
21.	M.Caseiras		1st Asst.Engr.	34	U.S.
22.	J.Galdow		2nd Asst.Engr.	40	U.S.
23.	E.Turrell		3rd Asst.Engr.	42	U.S.
24.	M.Castro		Oiler	22	Spanish
25.	J.Pena		do	32	do
26.	E.Sabou		do	26	Roumanian
27.	H.Dias		Fireman	40	Spanish
28.	M.Escaris		do	39	do
29.	J.Guillan		do	37	do
30.	A.Pita		Wiper	23	do
31.	J.Parundino		do	29	do
32.	J.A.Leckie		Ch.Refg.Engr.	36	British
33.	A.Haughney		2nd do do	32	do
34.	E.Garcia		Oiler	31	Spanish
35.	M.Rey		do	32	do
36.	E.Leenaers		Ch.Steward	39	Belguim
37.	H.Porter		Ch.Cook	55	British
38.	D.Phillips		2nd Cook	25	do
39.	R.McKail		Cook's Mate	24	Panamanian
40.	G.Williams		Saloon Steward	21	British
41.	J.Henry		Messman	22	U.S.
42.	S.Lee		do	21	U.S.
43.	E/Armstrong		do	39	British
44.	H.Sheldon		Asst.Steward	36	Costa Rican
45.	R.Parts		Fireman's M.B.	32	Estonian
46.	L.Riccardi		Workaway	32	Italian

Line
Owners DO DO DO
Local Agents

16—1940.

Per attached List

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY	DATE PAY STARTS 1916
1.	CLAIRE D.McRAE	300.00	MASTER	35	U.S.A.	3/16
2.	LYMAN J. CLARK	160.00	Ch.Officer	26	do	3/16
3.	FRANK MORELAND	135.00	2nd. do	29	do	3/20
4.	LOUIS CONNORS	120.00	3rd. do	26	do	3/16
5.	JOHN EKMAN	70.00	Carpenter	53	Swedish	3/16
6.	JOHN JANISCH	65.00	Bos'n	38	German	3/16
7.	JAMES HIGGINS	60.00	Q-Master	24	U.S.A.	3/16
8.	BJORNE HANSEN	60.00	do	22	Nor'gn	3/16
9.	CHARLES SJOSTEDT	60.00	do	28	Swede	3/16
10.	FREDKRICK VENOHR	55.00	A.B.Seaman	32	German	3/16
11.	KARL AMUNDSEN	55.00	do	25	Nor'gn	3/16
12.	OSWALD WARSLAND	55.00	do	23	do	3/16
13.	IVAR BUGGE	55.00	do	61	U.S.A.	3/16
14.	GEORGE SLATER	55.00	do	44	British	3/16
15.		40.00	Ord.Seaman			
16.	EMIL HOFFMAN	40.00	do	23	Dane	3/20
17.	JOHN E. BRATON	135.00	Purser	49	U.S.A.	3/16
18.	LAWRENCE LEEDS	125.00	Sr.Radio	23	do	3/16
19.	CLYDE SMITH	85.00	Jr.Radio	18	do	3/16
20.	MOLIE ROJAS	40.00	Ord Seaman	25	do	3/20
			ENGINE DEPARTMENT			
20.	ANDREW MUNIZ	270.00	Ch.Engineer	54	U.S.A.	3/16
21.	MANUEL CASEIRAS	160.00	1st Asst Engr	34	do	3/16
22.	JOHN GALDOW	135.00	2nd Asst Engr	40	do	3/16
23.	ERNEST TURRELL	120.00	3rd Asst Engr	40	do	3/16
24.	JOSE MENA	65.00	Oiler	32	Spanish	3/16
25.	MANUEL CASTRO	65.00	do	22	do	3/16
26.	ELI SABOU	65.00	do	26	Roumanian	3/16
27.	HILIANA DIAZ	60.00	Fireman	40	Spanish	3/16
28.	MANUEL ESCARES	60.00	do	40	do	3/16
29.	JUAN GUILLAN	60.00	do	37	do	3/16
30.	ANDREW PITA	50.00	Wiper	23	do	3/16
31.	JUAN PARUNDINO	50.00	do	28	do	3/16
32.	JOHN LECKIE	151.25	Ch.Refg.Engr	36	British	3/16
33.	HERBERT MYERS	125.25	2nd.Refg.Engr	32	do	3/20
34.	MANUEL REY	65.00	Oiler	33	Spanish	3/16
35.	EVARISTO GARCIA	65.00	do	31	do	3/16
			STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT			
36.	ERNEST LEENAERS	125.00	Ch.Steward	40	Belgian	3/16
37.	HEHEMIAH PORTER	115.00	Ch.Cook	55	British	3/16
38.	DAVID PHILLIPS	80.00	2nd.Cook	25	do	3/16
39.	CECIL SHAND	40.00	Cookmate	24	do	3/16
40.	GEORGE WILLIAMS	60.00	SaloonSteward	22	do	3/16
41.	REGINALD McKAIL	60.00	Messman	24	Panamanian	3/16
42.	HUSTON ARMSTRONG	50.00	do	39	British	3/16
43.	HERBERT SHELDON	50.00	do	20	Costarican	3/16
44.	CHARLES EDGHILL	45.00	Asst.Steward	21	Panamanian	3/16
45.	RICHARD PARTS	35.00	Firemens Mess	32	Esthonian	3/16

b. 16th	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIAN	5'7"		
	DO	DO	DO	YES	31	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'5"		do
	DO	DO	DO	YES	40	M	do	do	5'5"		do
	DO	DO	DO	YES	37	M	do	do	5'7"		do
	DO	DO	DO	YES	40	M	do	do	5'6"		
	DO	DO	DO	YES	20	M	do	do	5'5"		do

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew 45 ○ 31 Aliens ○

Form 6
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of Februar... sel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

147

(Made in England.)

Vessel "LIMON"

16—1940.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME Family name	Given name	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MORAN	CLARE D.									U.S.CITIZEN				
2	CLARK	Lilian J.									U.S.CITIZEN				
3	BINGHAM	EMIL B.									U.S.CITIZEN				
4	JOHNSON	LOUIS									U.S.CITIZEN				
FIRST 5	NEMAN	JOHN									SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDISH	5'9"		Re Segun
6	JANISCH	JOHN									GERMAN	GERMAN	5'2"		Re Segun
7	HIGGINS	HAMES									U.S.CITIZEN				
8	HANSEN	BJERNE									SCANDINAVIAN	NORWEGIAN	5'7"		Re Segun
FIRST 9	SCOSTEDT	CARL									SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDISH	5'6"		do
10	MEYERS	HENRY									GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"		do
FIRST 11	AMUNDSEN	KARL									SCANDINAVIAN	NORWEGIAN	5'8"		do
FIRST 12	SCHULZ	ROBERT									GERMAN	GER...N	5'0"		do
13	BUGGE	IVER									U. S. CITIZEN				
14	VENCHE	FERD									GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"		do
FIRST 15	WARSLAND	OSWALD									SCANDINAVIAN	NORWEGIAN	5'8"		Re Segun
FIRST 16	KOHEFF	WILHELM									SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDISH	5'8"		Re Segun
17	FERGUSON	MALCOLM G.									U. S. CITIZEN				
18	PRICE	KENNETH									U. S. CITIZEN				
19	MAURER	JOHN									U. S. CITIZEN				
20	MUNIZ	ANDREW									U. S. CITIZEN				
21	CABRRIAS	MANUEL	✓	NONE							U. S. CITIZEN				
22	CALDOW	JOHN	✓	NONE							U. S. CITIZEN				
FIRST 23	TURRELL	ERNEST	✓	NONE						DO	YES	42	M	U. S. CITIZEN	
24	CASTRO	MANUEL	✓	NONE	8 YRS.	OILER	b. 16th	DO	DO	YES	34	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	Re Segun
25	SARAU	ELI	✓	NONE	4 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	36	M	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIAN	5'7" Re Segun
26	PENA	JOSE	✓	NONE	8 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	51	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'5" do
27	ESCARIS	MANUEL	✓	NONE	8 YRS.	FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	40	M	do	do	5'5" Re Segun
28	GUILLEN	JUAN	✓	NONE	4 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	37	M	do	do	5'7" do
29	DIAZ	EILIANO	✓	NONE	2 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	40	M	do	do	5'6" do
FIRST 30	BARUNDINO	JAMES	✓	NONE	2 YRS.	WIPER	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	do	do	5'5" Re Segun

Line... UNITED FRUIT S. S. CORPORATION

Owners... DO DO DO

Local Agents... UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

16—1940.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PITTSBURGH

4

SE... ON AT ... OF ...

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		See previous page			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C D McRae
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1918

Crew 45 ○ 31 Aliens ○

3-15 Limon

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

144

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.
March 20, 1926.

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Lemon
from port of Havana, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 45 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 45 — Total crew this date 45

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 15, 1926 consigned to United Fruit Co; is now lying at Pier 9, N.R. and is expected to sail Mar. 20th, 1926, for Santiago Tanatos & Cuban Port via United States port of Cristobal — First port of call in United States this voyage was ~~Cristobal~~ New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1013

APR 15

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE NEW YORK N.Y.

Form 6 DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIF

Required under Act of Congress of February 5,

(Made in England.)

14—1240.

Vessel "LIMON"

NOW LIMON

MAR 1 0 1926

No. on list	(1) Family name	(2) Given name	
1	MORAN	CLARE D.	
2	CLARK	[illegible] J.	
3	BINGHAM	EMIL B.	
4	COMPOSA	LOUIS	
5	[illegible]MAN	JOHN	
6	JANISCH	JOHN	
7	HIGGINS	JAMES	
8	HANSEN	BJERNE	
9	SCOSTEDT	CARL	
10	MEYERS	HENRY	
11	AMUNDSEN	KARL	
12	SCHULZ	ROBERT	
13	BUGGE	IVER	
14	VENOSE	FRED	
15	WARSLAND	OSWALD	
16	KOEKEP	WILHELM	
17	FERGUSON	MALCOLM C.	
18	PRICE	[illegible]	
19	MAUHER	JOHN	
20	MUNIZ	ANDREW	
21	GABRRIAS	MANUEL	
22	CALDOW	JOHN	
23	TURRELL	ERNEST	
24	CASTRO	MANUEL	
25	SARAU	ELI	
26	PENA	JOSE	
27	ESCARIS	MANUEL	
28	GUILLEN	JUAN	
29	DIAZ	EILIANO	
30	PARUNDINO	JAMES	

Sheet No 2

S OF CREW

ving such aliens on board upon arrival at a

147

CUBA. 3/11 26

(11) Place	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
U.S.CITIZEN				
U.S.CITIZEN				
U.S.CITIZEN				
U.S.CITIZEN				
SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDISH	5'9"		
GERMAN	GERMAN	5'2"		
U.S.CITIZEN				
SCANDINAVIAN	NORWEGIAN	5'7"		
SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDISH	5'8"		do
GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"		do
SCANDINAVIAN	NORWEGIAN	5'8"		
GERMAN	GERMAN	5'0"		
U. S. CITIZEN				
GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"		
SCANDINAVIAN	NORWEGIAN	5'8"		
SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDISH	5'8"		
U. S. CITIZEN				
U. S. CITIZEN				
U. S. CITIZEN				
U. S. CITIZEN				
U. S. CITIZEN				
U. S. CITIZEN				
U. S. CITIZEN				
SPANISH	SPANISH			
ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIAN	5'7"		
SPANISH	SPANISH	5'5"		do
do	do	5'5"		
do	do	5'7"		do
do	do	5'6"		
do	do	5'5"		

40	[illegible] WILLIAMS	60.00	Stockmate	34	40	3/16								
41.	REGINALD McKAIL	60.00	SaloonSteward	22	do	3/16								
42.	EUSTON ARMSTRONG	50.00	Messman	24	Panamanian	3/16								
43.	HERBERT SHELDON	50.00	do	39	British	3/16								
44.	CHARLES EDGHILL	45.00	Asst Steward	20	Costarican	3/16								
45.	RICHARD PARTO	35.00	Firemens Mess	32	Esthonian	3/16								
	3 YRS.	2ND ASST.ENGR.	DO											
	3 YRS.	3RD ASST.ENGR.	Feb. 19th	DO	DO	YES	42	M			U. S. CITIZEN			
	3 YRS.	OILER	b. 16th	DO	DO	YES	32	M	SPANISH	SPANISH				
	3 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIAN	5'7"			
	3 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	51	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'5"			
	3 YRS.	FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	40	M	do	do	5'5"			
	3 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	37	M	do	do	5'7"			
	3 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	40	M	do	do	5'6"			
	3 YRS.	WIPER	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	do	do	5'5"			

Line— WESTERN PUNT R. R. CORPORATION
Owners DO DO DO
Local Agents [illegible] PUNT JOINT

16—1240.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PITTSBURGH

Form 548
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

Sheet No. 1

(Made in England.)

Vessel "LIMON"

16—1920.

(1) No. on list	(2) Name: Family name	Given name	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MORAN	CLARE D.										U.S.CITIZEN			
2	CLARK	LEWIS J.										U.S.CITIZEN			
3	BINGHAM	EMIL B.										U.S.CITIZEN			
4	COMPORS	LOUIS										U.S.CITIZEN			
5	[illegible]	JOHN										SCANDINAVIAN SWEDISH	5'9"		Re Signed
6	JANISCH	JOHN										GERMAN	5'2"		Re Signed
7	HIGGINS	JAMES										U.S.CITIZEN			
8	HANSEN	BJERNE										SCANDINAVIAN NORWEGIAN	5'7"		Re Signed
9	SCOSTEDT	CARL										SCANDINAVIAN SWEDISH	5'8"		do
10	MEYERS	HENRY										GERMAN	5'6"		do
11	AMUNDSEN	KARL										SCANDINAVIAN NORWEGIAN	5'8"		do
12	SCHULZ	ROBERT										GERMAN	5'0"		do
13	BUGGE	IVER										U.S. CITIZEN			
14	VENOHR	FRED										GERMAN	5'6"		Re Signed
15	WARSLAND	OSWALD										SCANDINAVIAN NORWEGIAN	5'9"		Re Signed
16	KOEPP	WILHELM										SCANDINAVIAN SWEDISH	5'8"		Re Signed
17	FERGUSON	MALCOLM G.										U.S. CITIZEN			
18	PRICE	KENNETH										U.S. CITIZEN			
19	MAURER	JOHN				NONE	1					U.S. CITIZEN			
20	MUNIZ	ANDREW				NONE	10 M					U.S. CITIZEN			
21	CASERIAS	MANUEL				NONE	6 Y					U.S. CITIZEN			
22	CALDON	JOHN				NONE	5 YRS.	2ND ASST.ENGR.	DO	DO	DO	YES	34	M	U.S. CITIZEN
23	TURRELL	ERNEST				NONE	5 YRS.	3RD ASST.ENGR.	Feb. 19th	DO	DO	YES	40	M	U.S. CITIZEN
24	CASTRO	MANUEL				NONE	8 YRS.	OILER	b. 16th	DO	DO	YES	41	M	U.S. CITIZEN
25	SARAU	ELI				NONE	8 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	M	SPANISH SPANISH 5'7" Re Signed
26	PENA	JOSE				NONE	8 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	ROUMANIAN ROUMANIAN 5'7" Re Signed
27	ESCARIS	MANUEL				NONE	5 YRS.	FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	31	M	SPANISH SPANISH 5'5" do
28	GUILLEN	JUAN				NONE	2 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	40	M	do do 5'5" Re Signed
29	DIAZ	EILIANO				NONE	2 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	37	M	do do 5'7" do
30	PABUNDIDO	JAMES				NONE	2 YRS.	WIPER	DO	DO	DO	YES	40	M	do do 5'6" do
												YES	29	M	do do 5'5" Re Signed

Line—
Owners UNITED FRUIT CO. OR U. S. CORPORATION
Local Agents DO DO DO
UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

14—1920.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector

SEE [illegible] ON ATTACHED SHEET

See previous page

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C D McRae
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1615

(Made in England.)

14—1340.

(1)

No. on list

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Per attached List			3/20/16 New York
L. Riccardi	32	Italian	3/4/16 Puerto Colombia

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1.	C.D.McRae		Master	35	U. S.
2.	L.J.Clark		Ch.Officer	26	U. S.
3.	R.S.Bingham		2nd do	32	U. S.
4.	L.Connors		3rd do	26	U. S.
5.	J.Ekman		Carpenter	33	Swedish
6.	J.Janisch		Bos'n	32	German
7.	J.Higgins		Qßmaster	24	U. S.
8.	B.Hansen		do	22	Norwegian
9.	C.Sjostedt		do	29	Swedish
10.	H.Meyers		A.B.Seaman	32	German
11.	I.Bugge		do	61	U. S.
12.	F.Venohr		do	32	German
13.	R.Schuls		do	36	do
14.	K.Amundsen		do	25	Norwegian
15.	O.Warsland		Ord.Seaman	21	do
16.	W.Kokeff		do	19	Swedish
17.	M.C.Ferguson		Purser	30	U.S.
18.	K.Price		Sr.Radio	23	U.S.
19.	J.Maurer		Jr.Radio	22	U.S.
20.	A.Munis		Ch.Engineer	34	U.S.
21.	M.Caseiras		1st Asst.Engr.	34	U.S.
22.	J.Caldow		2nd Asst.Engr.	40	U.S.
23.	E.Turrell		3rd Asst.Engr.	42	U.S.
24.	M.Castro		Oiler	22	Spanish
25.	J.Pena		do	38	do
26.	R.Sabou		do	25	Roumanian
27.	H.Dias		Fireman	40	Spanish
28.	M.Escaris		do	39	do
29.	J.Guillen		do	37	do
30.	A.Pita		Wiper	23	do
31.	J.Farundino		do	21	do
32.	J.A.Leckie		Ch.Refg.Engr.	36	British
33.	A.Haughney		2nd do do	22	do
34.	E.Garcia		Oiler	31	Spanish
35.	M.Rey		do	32	do
36.	E.Leenaers		Ch.Steward	39	Belguim
37.	N.Porter		Ch.Cook	53	British
38.	D.Phillips		2nd Cook	25	do
39.	R.McKail		Cook's Mate	24	Panamanian
40.	G.Williams		Saloon Steward	21	British
41.	J.Henry		Messman	23	U.S.
42.	S.Lee		do	21	U.S.
43.	R/Armstrong		do	39	British
44.	H.Sheldon		Asst.Steward	36	Costa Rican
45.	R.Parts		Fireman's M.B.	32	Estonian
46.	L.Riccardi		Workaway	32	Italian

[NEXT PAGE.]

28	GUILLEN				NONE	2 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	37	M	do	do	5'7"	do
29	DIAZ		HILIANO		NONE	2 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	40	M	do	do	5'6"	
30	FARUNDINO		JAMES		NONE	2 YRS.	WIPER	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	do	do	5'5"	do

Line... UNITED FRUIT S. S. CORPORATION

Owners

Local Agents DO DO DO

14—1340. UNITED FRUIT Company

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector

Seamen [illegible] at this Port

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Per attached List			

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY	DATE PAY STARTS
1.	CLAIRE D.McRAE	300.00	MASTER			1916
2.	LYMAN J. CLARK	160.00	Ch.Officer	26	U.S.A.	3/16
3.	FRANK MORELAND	135.00	2nd. do	29	do	3/16
4.	LOUIS CONNORS	120.00	3rd. do	26	do	3/20
5.	JOHN EKMAN	70.00	Carpenter	35	Swedish	3/16
6.	JOHN JANISCH	65.00	Bos'n	32	German	3/16
7.	JAMES HIGGINS	60.00	Q-Master	24	U.S.A.	3/16
8.	BJARNE HANSEN	60.00	do	22	Nor'gn	3/16
9.	CHARLES SJOSTEDT	60.00	do	28	Swede	3/16
10.	FREDERICK VENOHR	55.00	A.B.Seaman	32	German	3/16
11.	KARL AMUNDSEN	55.00	do	25	Nor'gn	3/16
12.	OSWALD WARSLAND	55.00	do	23	do	3/16
13.	IVAN BUGGE	55.00	do	61	U.S.A.	3/16
14.	GEORGE SLATER	55.00	do	44	British	3/16
15.		40.00	Ord.Seaman			
16.	EMIL HOFFMAN	40.00	do	23	Dane	3/20
17.	JOHN E. BRATON	155.00	Purser	49	U.S.A.	3/16
18.	LAWRENCE LEEDS	125.00	Sr.Radio	23	do	3/16
19.	CLYDE SMITH	85.00	Jr.Radio	18	do	3/16
20.	MULIE ROJAS	40.00	Ord Seaman	25	do	3/20

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

20.	ANDREW MUNIZ	270.00	Ch.Engineer	34	U.S.A.	3/16
21.	MANUEL CASEIRAS	160.00	1st Asst Engr	34	do	3/16
22.	JOHN CALDOW	135.00	2nd Asst Engr	40	do	3/16
23.	ERNEST TURRELL	120.00	3rd Asst Engr	40	do	3/16
24.	JOSE PENA	65.00	Oiler	32	Spanish	3/16
25.	MANUEL CASTRO	65.00	do	22	do	3/16
26.	ELI SABOU	65.00	do	26	Roumanian	3/16
27.	HILIANA DIAZ	60.00	Fireman	40	Spanish	3/16
28.	MANUEL ESCARIS	60.00	do	40	do	3/16
29.	JUAN GUILLAN	60.00	do	37	do	3/16
30.	ANDREW PITA	50.00	Wiper	23	do	3/16
31.	JUAN FARUNDINO	50.00	do	28	do	3/16
32.	JOHN LECKIE	151.25	Ch.Refg.Engr	36	British	3/16
33.	HERBERT MYERS	123.25	2nd.Refg.Engr	22	do	3/20
34.	MANUEL REY	65.00	Oiler	33	Spanish	3/16
35.	EVARISTO GARCIA	55.00	do	31	do	3/16

STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

36.	ERNEST LEENAERS	125.00	Ch.Steward	40	Belgian	3/16
37.	NEHEMIAH PORTER	115.00	Ch.Cook	53	British	3/16
38.	DAVID PHILLIPS	80.00	2nd.Cook	25	do	3/16
39.	CECIL SHAND	40.00	Cookmate	24	do	3/16
40	GEORGE WILLIAMS	60.00	SaloonSteward	22	do	3/16
41.	REGINALD McKAIL	50.00	Messman	24	Panamanian	3/16
42.	HUSTON ARMSTRONG	50.00	do	39	British	3/16
43.	HERBERT SHELDON	50.00	do	36	Costarican	3/16
44.	CHARLES EDGHILL	45.00	Asst.Steward	21	Panamanian	3/16
45.	RICHARD PARTS	35.00	Firemens Mess	32	Esthonian	3/16

146

145

153

Crew 45 ● 31 Aliens ●

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

147

(Made in England.)

Vessel "LIMON" arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y. MARCH 14th 3/15/26 1926. from the port of HAVANA, CUBA. 3/11 26

14—1940. W. & S. Ltd.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service in this capacity	(5) Duties in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MUDAR	CLARE D.	NONE	10 YRS.	MASTER	1926 Feb, 16th	New York	to be paid off & discharged	YES	55	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
2	CLARK	Lyman J.	NONE	6 YRS.	Ch.OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
3	BIRKMAN	Emil S.	NONE	4	2nd OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	YES	32	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
4	SOMMORA	LOUIS	NONE	3 YRS.	3rd OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
FIRST 5	HEMAN	JOHN	NONE	4 YRS.	CARPENTER	Feb.17th	DO	DO	YES	29	M	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDISH	5'9"		Re Sign
6	JANISCH	JOHN	222406	4 YRS.	BOATSWAIN	Feb. 16th	DO	DO	YES	32	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'2"		Re Sign
7	HIGGINS	JAMES	119300	4 YRS.	QUARTER	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
8	HANSEN	BJERNE	125728	3 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	31		SCANDINAVIAN	NORWEGIAN	5'7"		Re Sign
FIRST 9	SCOSTEDT	CARL	114460	4 YRS.	DO	Feb. 19th	DO	DO	YES	29	M	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDISH	5'8"		do
10	MEYERS	HENRY	157257	5 YRS.	A.B.SEAMAN	Feb. 16th	DO	DO	YES	53	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"		do
FIRST 11	AMUNDSEN	KARL	85364	5 YRS.	DO	Feb. 16th	DO	DO	YES	25	M	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWEGIAN	5'8"		do
FIRST 12	SCHULZ	ROBERT	129624	4 YRS.		Feb. 19th	DO	DO	YES	36	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'0"		do
13	BUGGE	IVER	142589	6 YRS.	DO	Feb. 16th	DO	DO	YES	61	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
14	VENCHE	FRED	160892	4 YRS.	DO	Feb 16th	DO	DO	YES	32	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"		Re Sign
FIRST 15	WARSLAND	OSWALD	NONE	2 YRS.	ORD.SEAMAN	Feb.19th	DO	DO	YES	21	M	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWEGIAN	5'8"		Re Sign
FIRST 16	KOERFF	WILHELM	NONE	2 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	19	M	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDISH	5'8"		Re Sign
17	FERGUSON	MALCOLM C.	NONE	2 YRS.	PURSER	Feb.16th	DO	DO	YES	30	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
18	PRICE	KENNETH	NONE	2 YRS.	SR.RADIO	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
19	MAURER	JOHN	NONE	1 Yrs.	JR.RADIO	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
20	MUNIZ	ANDREW	NONE	10 YRS.	CH.ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	YES	54	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
21	CASERIAS	MANUEL	NONE	6 YRS.	1ST ASST.ENGR.	DO	DO	DO	YES	34	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
22	CALDOW	JOHN	NONE	5 YRS.	2ND ASST.ENGR.	DO	DO	DO	YES	40	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
FIRST 23	TURRELL	ERNEST	NONE	3 YRS.	3RD ASST.ENGR.	Feb. 19th	DO	DO	YES	42	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
24	CASTRO	MANUEL	NONE	2 YRS.	OILER	Feb. 16th	DO	DO	YES	32	M	SPANISH	SPANISH			Re Sign
25	SARAU	ELI	NONE	2 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIAN	5'7"		Re Sign
26	PENA	JOSE	NONE	2 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	31	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'5"		do
27	ESCARIS	MANUEL	NONE	2 YRS.	FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	40	M	do	do	5'5"		Re Sign
28	GUILLEN	JUAN	NONE	2 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	37	M	do	do	5'7"		do
29	DIAZ	EMILIANO	NONE	2 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	40	M	do	do	5'6"		do
FIRST 30	FARUNDISO	JAMES	NONE	2 YRS.	WIPER	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	do	do	5'5"		Re Sign

Line— UNITED STATES S. S. CORPORATION
Owners DO DO DO
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
14—1940.

Re Sign

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIMON MAR 13 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Limon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C D Nelson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1926

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LIMON" arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y. March 14th 1926, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA. 3/11/26 148

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1926	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	PITA	ANDREW	NONE	2 YRS.	WIPER	Feb. 16th	New York	To be paid off & discharged	YES	25	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'5"		
2	LOCKIE	JOHN	NONE	6 YRS.	CH.REFG.ENGR	DO	DO	DO	YES	57	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7"		
3	HAUGHNEY	ANDREW	NONE	5 YRS.	2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'1"		
4	REY	MANUEL	NONE	2 YRS.	OILER	DO	DO	DO	YES	32	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6"		
5	GARCIA	EVARISTO	NONE	2 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	32	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'4"		
6	LEENAARS	ERNEST	NONE	28 YRS.	CH.STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	YES	59	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5'9"		
7	PORTER	HEZEKIAH	NONE	2 YRS.	CH. COOK	DO	DO	DO	YES	55	M	AFR.(BLK)	BRITISH	5'7"		
8	PHILLIPS	DAVID	NONE	2 YRS.	2ND COOK	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	AFR.(BLK)	BRITISH	5'7"		
9	McKAIL	REGINOLD	NONE	2 YRS.	COOK'S MATE	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	AFR.(BLK)	PANAMANIAN	5'11"		
10	WILLIAMS	GEORGE	NONE	2 YRS.	SALOON STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	YES	21	M	AFR.(BLK)	BRITISH	5'11"		
11	ARMSTRONG	EASTON	NONE	2 YRS.	MESSMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	39	M	AFR.(BLK)	BRITISH	5'9"		
12	[illegible]	SHERMAN	NONE	2 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	21	M	U. S. CITIZEN				DESERTED HAVANA MARCH 10th 1926.
13	HENRY	JAMES	NONE	2 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	21	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'4"		
14	SHELDON	HERBERT	NONE	2 YRS.	4ss	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	AFR.(BLK)	COSTA RICAN			
15	PARTS	RICHARD	NONE	2 YRS.	FIREMAN'S M.S.	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	M	ESTONIAN	ESTONIAN	5'4"		
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate. No. 188
at Santiago de Cuba (Cloudwash)
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Kingston - Central American ports - N.Y. Home
(Consul.) Francis R. Stewart
Date FEB 26 1926 FRANCIS R. STEWART
Seal and Fee Stamp

1074 + 1 Landing Fee
Fitch

Line UNITED FRUIT S. S. CORPORATION
Owners DO DO
General Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
14—1248

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19..

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

149

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Limon, arriving at New York 3/15, 192[illegible], from the port of Puerto Colombia Via Havana M/N

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
7 1	Ricardi	Lambertini	—	Ret. by am. Consul for Workaway		3-4-26	Puerto Colombia	Discharged	Yes	32	M	Italian	Italian	5'6"	182	Scotch
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Barranquilla, Colombia
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Puerto Colombia
Date March 4, 1926
Seal and fee stamp
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Service 232
No fee prescribed

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
CRISTOBAL, C. Z. 23845
Date 3/6/1926
SEEN
Deputy Shipping Commissioner
CLOSED AT No. [illegible] 10 DOLLARS 1926

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA
DATE MAR 10 1926
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the department of State.
Edward Darger
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Direct
Edward Darger
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CLOSED WITH Thirty cents (46)
SERVICE No. 2958 FEE

P. J. Flanagan
Insp

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1926

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

O O 3-15-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Lemon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C D McRae
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1926

O J Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosniak.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PORT OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO 117605 BILLED ..... MAR 8 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

150

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Cards Received 3/24/26

Cards Checked M. Friedman

Apr 3 - 1926

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Bennett Hinckley

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—621

Aliens M. S. Total
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage

S.I. KING BLDG. PITTSBURGH

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 Manuel Howley Leo

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. King Bleddyn, Passengers sailing from Antwerp, February 24th, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	~~Bichon~~ Buchon	John	27		M	M	Coal Miner	yes	German, French & a little English	yes	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Liege	Wife.	Pennsylvania	
2												11 Am	3/16/26	Mrs	A. M. Richardson	Wife		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

S.I. KING BLEDD... PITTSBURGH

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

151

Arriving at Port of Ny, 3/14/16, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting the United States temporarily as a visitor.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether in the practice of polygamy or has been a believer therein, or has been a member of a polygamistic body, or has come to the United States for the purpose of practicing polygamy?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive, had been previously deported, and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																				
1	No	Himself	$21	No.			Friend to join. Frank Endress. 274 East 81 Street NY.	Yes. Yes.	Five 2 or 3 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good	NO	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown	W-38 None	Serbia	Loka
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

S.I. KING BLANDI... PITTSBURGH

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—632

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S. I. ... BLEDSOE ... PITTSBURH

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 152

S. S. KING BLEDDYN BENNETT HOOKLEF CO arrived 3/16/26, 19, M., from Mar. Eerdmand

Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
37m 1	BUCHM Joh	1	1	SHEB	STOWAWAY LPC NO IM VISA	11:00 RICH.	3/17	14	SEP										no Im Visa Stow LPC and appeal dism	3/19	King Bleddyn		15	14	13

Owners Bennet Hooklef & Co.
Hooklef

S.S. KING BLE

See other side.

RECEIVED
APR 6 1926
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

APR 6 - 1926

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
March 29th, 1926

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. King Bleddyn
from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 — Number of seamen deserted 9
Number of seamen discharged nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 — Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 15th, 1926 consigned to Messrs Bennett Hoorlet & Co.; is now lying at Pier 10 E.R., and is expected to sail March 29th, 1926 for Barry Wales
via United States port of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

153

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Karl Smak	23	Esthonian	12 Feb 1926 Rotterdam
Sobhi Ibrahim Antonios	24	Egyptian	do do
G. Schouten	25	Dutch	do do
F v Smaalen	26	do	do do
S C van Oost	24	do	do do

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	LEVERTON	Thomas Leonard	3rd	-	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5'5"	126 Lbs
19	WATSON	Alexander G.S.	4th	-	17.2.26	Antwerp	-	-	22	-	-	-	5'4"	120 Lbs
20	CAFFREY	Andrew	Trgman		11.2.26	Rotterdam	-	-	51	-	Scotch	-	5'5"	138 Lbs
21	HARTOG	Hubertus	Greaser	20 yrs.	-	-	-	-	45	-	Dutch	Dutch	5'10"	170 Lbs
22	UPHOLD	Francis Arthur	Fireman & Fr	14 "	-	-	-	-	50	-	English	British	5'8½"	146 Lbs
23	SCHLUTEN	Gowat		15 years.	-	-	-	-	34	-	Dutch	Dutch	5'8"	170 Lbs
24	VAN SMAALEN	Franciscus		15 years.	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5'10"	174 Lbs
25	OMME S	John William		27 yrs	-	-	-	-	45	-	Canadian	British	5'9"	154 Lbs
26	TABBERS	Evert		25 "	-	-	-	-	43	-	Dutch	Dutch	5'8"	174 Lbs
27	VAN OOST	Samuel		7 years	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5'10½"	158 Lbs
28	ALCHIVIADES	Johannes		16 "	-	-	-	-	52	-	Greek	Greek	5'8"	140 Lbs
29	VETH	Cornelis		20 y	-	-	-	-	51	-	Dutch	Dutch	5'7"	140 Lbs
30	VAN VUGHT	Henricus Martinus		24 years	-	-	-	-	50	-	-	-	5'8"	145 Lbs

VL 253/191

Med revision blind left Eye.

Thirty (30) names.

Line ——
Owners ——
Local Agents Bennet Hoorlet & Co. Hoorlet

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 154

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

KING BLEDDYN, arriving at NEW YORK, 3/15, 1926, from the port of Antwerp 2/24/26

Page [illegible] (Continued.)

	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Hermus Vught ✓	26	Dutch	12 Feb 1926 Rotterdam
John Lewis ✓	31	Finnish	do do
A Battvio ✓	20	Dutch	do do
Cornelius Udo ✓	40	do	do do

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1618

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[illegible] SIGNED ON THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
M Kennedy	36	British			
R Lloyd	23	do			
A Welsh	41	do			
R Gordon	29	do			
P Paice	31	Maltese			
R Dawdon	25	British			
C Hansen	27	Norwegian			
J Buchm	27	Serbian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1618

R. Atkinson
Master.

[OVER.]

[illegible]	23	GUNDTSEN	Gowat	✓	15 years	-	-	-	-	34	-	Dutch	Dutch	5'9"	170 Lbs
"	24	VAN SMAALEN	Franciscus	✓	15 years	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5'10"	174 Lbs
"	25	OMMS	John William	✓	27 yrs	-	-	-	-	45	-	Canadian	British	5'9"	154 Lbs
"	26	TABBERS	Evert	✓	25 "	-	-	-	-	43	-	Dutch	Dutch	5'8"	174 Lbs
"	27	VAN COST	Samuel	✓	7 years	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5'10½	158 Lbs
"	28	ALCHIVIADES	Johannes	✓	16 "	-	-	-	-	32	-	Greek	Greek	5'8"	140 Lbs
"	29	VETH	Cornelis	✓	20 y	-	-	-	-	51	-	Dutch	Dutch	5'7"	140 Lbs
"	30	VAN VUCHT	Henricus Martinus	✓	24 years	-	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	5'8"	148 Lbs

VL 253/191

Med rotation blind left Eye.

Thirty (30) names.

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents Bennet Hamlet & Co. Hamlet

14-1760

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 154

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

KING BLEDDYN, arriving at NY, 3/15, 1926, from the port of Antwerp 2/24/26

(1) List	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ATKINSON	Robert	Master	11.2.26	Rotterdam	no	Yes	27	M	English	British	5'10	150Lbs	
2	JONES	Evan David	1st Mate	-	-	-	-	29	-	Welsh	-	6'	180 Lbs	
3	JAMES	Cyril	2nd Mate	12.2.26	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5'6½"	155 Lbs	
4	HARE	Thomas Edwin	3rd Mate	-	-	-	-	22	-	Irish	-	5'8"	140 Lbs	
5	de WINDT	Phulpo	Carpenter	17.2.26	-	-	-	50	-	Dutch	Dutch	5'10"	158 Lbs	
6	MOORE	Joseph	Boatswain	-	-	-	-	58	-	Irish	British	5'7"	147 Lbs	
7	STUART	William Joseph	AB 10 years	-	-	-	-	45	-	English	-	5'5½"	182 Lbs	
8	FORSTER	Frank	Sailor "	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5'7"	152 Lbs	
9	OLSEN	Karl	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	Scandinav.	Danish	5'6"	145 Lbs	
10	THOMAS	Albert	AB 7½ yrs.	-	-	-	-	40	-	Dutch	Dutch	5'8"	148 Lbs	
11	HELMICK	George Eloy	Sailor 18 yr.	17.2.26	-	-	-	27	-			5'8½	155 Lbs	
12	NECKSTROM	Awo Enk	- 5 yrs.	11.2.26	-	-	-	24	-	Finnish	Finnish	5'10"	155 Lbs	
13	VAN VEEN	Jan	25 years	-	-	-	-	39	-	Dutch	Dutch	5'9"	170 Lbs	
14	SUBEK	Karl	- 6 "	-	-	-	-	23	-	Esthonian	Esthonian	5'8"	160 Lbs	
15	ANTONIOS	Sobhi Ibrahim	- 6 "	-	-	-	-	23	-	Egypt	Egypt	5'5"	150 Lbs	
16	BARNARD	Arthur Stuart	1st Egineer	-	A	A	-	34	-	English	British	5'6½"	145 Lbs	
17	PERRY	Ernest	2nd Engineer	-	-	-	-	41	-	-	-	5'4"	136 Lbs	
18	LEVERTON	Thomas Leonard	3rd -	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5'5"	126 Lbs	
19	WATSON	Alexander G.S.	4th -	17.2.26	Antwerp	-	-	22	-	-	-	5'4"	120 Lbs	
20	CAFFREY	Andrew	Dkgman	11.2.26	Rotterdam	-	-	51	-	Scotch	-	5'5"	158 Lbs	
21	HARTOG	Hubertus	Greaser 20 yr.	-	-	-	-	45	-	Dutch	Dutch	5'10"	170 Lbs	
22	UPHOLD	Francis Arthur	Fireman & Fr 14 "	-	-	-	-	30	-	English	British	5'8½"	146 Lbs	
23	SCHOUTEN	Gowat	15 years	-	-	-	-	34	-	Dutch	Dutch	5'9"	170 Lbs	
24	VAN SMAALEN	Franciscus	15 years	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5'10"	174 Lbs	
25	OMMS	John William	27 yrs	-	-	-	-	45	-	Canadian	British	5'9"	154 Lbs	
26	TABBERS	Evert	25 "	-	-	-	-	45	-	Dutch	Dutch	5'8"	174 Lbs	
27	VAN COST	Samuel	7½ mo	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5'10½	158 Lbs	
28	ALCHIVIADES	Johannes	16 "	-	-	-	-	28	-	Greek	Greek	5'8"	140 Lbs	
29	VETH	Cornelis	20 y	-	-	-	-	51	-	Dutch	Dutch	5'7"	140 Lbs	
30	VAN VUGHT	Henricus Martinus	24 years	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	5'8"	148 Lbs	

VL 253/691

Med relation blind left Eye.

Thirty (30) Immigrants outward Bound

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Bennet Hoarlif & Co. Hvorlif

14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained om board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a discription of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to is apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3, *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russran.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
Erench.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 30

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

155

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel KING BLEDDYN, arriving at NY, 2/15, 1926, from the port of Antwerp 2/24/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First 1	SMIT	John Wilhelmus C	18 years Fireman & T	11.9.25	Rotterdam	no	Yes	38	M	Dutch	Dutch	5'10"	185 Lbs	
2	VAN VYVEN	Christian	7 years -	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	5'9"	168 Lbs	
3	LEIVO	John	13 years -	-	-	-	-	31	-	Finnish	Finnish	5'8"	170 Lbs	
4	DE MIN	Johan Wilhelm	Steward 4 years	-	-	-	-	45	-	Dutch	Dutch	5'5"	148 Lbs	
5	BLAKMOOR	Hendrikus	Asst Steward	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5'4"	150 Lbs	
6	BAKVIS	Abraham	Mr Steward 7 years	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	5'9"	155 Lbs	
7	NILSEN	Herman Peter	ShipsCook	-	-	-	-	29	-	Flemish	Belgian	5'6"	150 Lbs	
8	UDO	Cornelis	Asst Cook 16 years	-	-	-	-	42	-	Dutch	Dutch	5'10"	165 Lbs	
9	ADAM	George Benjamin	Apprentice	-	-	-	-	17	-	English	British	5'8"	145 Lbs	
10	DIXON	Leonard John	-	-	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	5'5"	140 Lbs	
11	DAVIDSON	William Andersen	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	Scotch	British	5'4"	126 Lbs	
12	Mc GAVIN	Mr Lean	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	Capetown	British	5'11½	155 Lbs	
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
First 22	DOYLE	Ernest Robert	W/T Operator	20.2.26	ANTWERP	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5.10	147	
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Twelve (12) names.

One (1) name
Deserter
Deap.

43

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ANTWERP, BELGIUM
No. 85
(City) (Country)
STAMP
For the journey to the United States via
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $2 PER STAMP

Consular Fee No 527

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240

3-15-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the King Bleddyn, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. Ackinson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Mar, 1926

O. V. Ahern
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained om board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a discription of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to is apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of hes departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russran.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BIL. NO. 117596 BILLED MAR 8 8 1926

OK 3/15/26
Cards Punched
Clerk RL
Cards Removed 3/30/26
Cards Checked
Clerk RL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. N. Bunker, Surgeon of the S.S. Fort Victoria, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Bellevue Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

G. N. Bunker

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1926

at New York

Commissioner
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

(12)

156

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	HEAD TAX DEDUCTED					IN LIEU OF HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
	HEAD TAX	U. S.	U. S. Claims	Temp Stay	In Transit	U. S. Cit.	[illegible]	U. S. Re. J.	[illegible]	UNDER 16 YRS OLD	
1st CABIN	4				15	78				✓	99
2nd CABIN	1					5					6
STEERAGE											
TOTAL	5				15	83				✓	305

Fort Victoria
Jamaica via Ha

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	21	78	99
2nd Cabin	1	5	6
Steerage			
Total	22	83	305

2 Cubans Ch
not Cuban F.O

ving at a port of continen
S. S.
DEST.
WHERE ISSUED
WASHINGTON, D.C.
T MORE
WASHINGTON, D.C.
SA
KINGSTON, JAMAICA.
WASHINGTON, D.C.
WASHINGTON, D.C.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA". Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, N. Y., MARCH 10th., 1926.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
NOT COUNTED																					
1	16117	Dawson ✓	Alfred E.	38	✓	m	m	Insurance Manager	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London.						
NOT COUNTED																					
2	16173	Law	Robert J.	39	✓	m	m	Insurance Manager	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Wingham.				Canada	Toronto.	
3																			Canada	Toronto.	
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

R.P. forwarding Disp. 11th Ans.

53

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . ✓
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., MARCH 15th., 1926. 157

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If yes, explain fully in separate letter, stating whether committed as criminal, insane person, or pauper, and when and where, and whether pardoned or released, and when, and whether deported, and when, and all the circumstances in each case.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (See reverse for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mrs A.E.Dawson, wife, 74 Crescent Rd, Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto.	no	self	over	yes	1926	N.Y.	Residence 74 Crescent Rd, Toronto, Ont.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brwn	blue.	none
2	Mrs R.J.Law, wife, 101 Colin Ave. Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto.	no	self	over	yes	1926	N.Y.	Residence 101 Colin Ave, Toronto, Ont.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brwn	blue.	none
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. McKenzie, Master, of the S. S. Fort Victoria, from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. H. McKenzie
~~Master~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March 1926
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

158

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. N. Bunker, Surgeon of the S.S. Fort Victoria, sailing thereon, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Baltimore Hospital
Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G. N. Bunker

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1916

at New York

Inspector

(Official character and title of inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

arriving at a port of continen

S. S.

3

WHERE ISSUED

WASHINGTON, D.C.
NOT MORE +
25. WASHINGTON, D.C.
VISA.
KINGSTON, JAMAICA.
WASHINGTON, D.C.
WASHINGTON, D.C.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Empress of Britain", Passengers sailing from Montreal, Que., Sept. 15th., 19 20.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
Inspected	161168	Wonham	Walter C.	55		m	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal.			04-80	Canada	Montreal.
2		Wonham	Mabel C.	55		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal.			08-80	Canada	Montreal.
Inspected	161161	Mc Ewan	Leslie	50		m	m	Druggist	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal.			04-80	Canada	Montreal.
Inspected	161161	Mc Ewan	Margaret wife	51		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal.				Canada	Montreal.
5	UNDER 16	Mc Ewan	Margaret dtr.	18		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal.				Canada	Montreal.
6 Inspected	161165	Walker	Agnes	78		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia.			04-15-3	Canada	Montreal.
Inspected	161165	Walker	Alison dtr.	30		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal.			04-80	Canada	Montreal.
8 Inspected	161165	Walker	Ruth dtr.	21		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal.			04-80	Canada	Montreal.
9		Graham	Richard	55		m	m	Auditor	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	York.			08-15	U.S.A.	Tarrytown.
10		Graham	Louisa wf.	50		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	York.			08-15	U.S.A.	Tarrytown.
Inspected	161171	Grand	Percy	46		m	m	Mecht	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Toronto.			04-80	Canada	Toronto.
12 Inspected	161171	Grand	Irene wf.	41		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Chatham.				Canada	Toronto.
13	UNDER 16	Grand	William son	10		m	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Toronto.				Canada	Toronto.
Inspected	161170	Hutley	Flora	67		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Chatham.				Canada	Toronto.
Inspected	161169	Fraser	Leila	39		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Brandon.				Canada	Toronto.
16 Inspected	161163	Moore	Pearl	26		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Banff.				Canada	Banff.
17		Clarke	Maude	55		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Halifax.				Canada	Montreal.
Inspected	161164	Gordon	Ernest L.	39		m	s	Manager	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Ottawa.				Canada	Ottawa.
Inspected	161167	Stewart	Robina L.	50		f	s	none Ins.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Guelph.				Canada	Guelph.
Inspected	161166	Swartz	Levi	47		m	m	Manager	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Sharpsville.			04-15-3	Canada	Hamilton.
21		Greig	Matthew W.	38		m	m	Mfgr.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London.			08-15	U.S.A.	Redbank.
Inspected	161167	Arnott	Vera	28		f	s	Book-keeper	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Windsor.			04-80	Canada	Windsor.
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

59

Alfonso Insp. 11th Dec.

Line 14 Maude Clarke Struck out did not sail

Total passengers 59
U. S. citizens 9
Aliens 50

Josell Birch
Purser.
Thereby certified
Insp.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

159

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., MARCH 15th., *19* 26.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from any part of United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?			Length of time alien intends to reside in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Mrs W.C.Wonham, Wife,									Residence																
1	336 Wood Ave,Montreal,P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal.	no	Self	over	yes	1926	N.Y.	336 Wood Ave,Montreal,P.Q.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey	blue. none
2	F.S.Wonham,brother, N.Y.							1926		Residence N.Y.		Perma-														
3	44 Whitehall St.New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.	yes	Self	over	yes	1926	N.Y.	123 E. 54th St,New York,	yes	nent.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	grey. none
	Lorne Mc Ewan, son,									Residence P.Q.																
4	604 Carleton Ave,Montreal,	P.Q.	Montreal.	no	Self	over	yes	1926	N.Y.	604 Carleton Ave,Montreal,	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	fair	blue. none
	Lorne Mc Ewan, son,									Residence P.Q.																
5	604 Carleton Ave,Montreal,	P.Q.	Montreal.	no	Self	over	yes	1926	N.Y.	604 Carleton Ave,Montreal,	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	blue .none
	Lorne Mc Ewan, brother,									Residence P.Q.																
6	604 Carleton Ave,Montreal,	P.Q.	Montreal.	no	Self	over	yes	1926	N.Y.	604 Carleton Ave,Montreal,	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	blue. none
	J.H.Walker, husband, P.Q.									Residence P.Q.																
7	4187 Avenue Rd,Montreal,	P.Q.	Montreal.	no	Self	over	yes	1926	N.Y.	4187 Avenue Rd,Montreal,	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	white	blue. none
	J.H.Walker, father, P.Q.									Residence P.Q.																
8	4187 Avenue Rd,Montreal,	P.Q.	Montreal.	no	Self	over	yes	1926	N.Y.	4187 Avenue Rd,Montreal,	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brwn	hazel.none
	Mrs L.Seaton,friend,									Residence P.Q.																
9	Neeparan Rd,Tarrytown,N.Y.	N.Y.	Tarrytown.	yes	Self	over	yes	1926	N.Y.	4187 Avenue Rd,Montreal,	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	blue. none
	Mrs B. Seaton, friend,							1926 to 3/7		Residence N.Y.		Perma-														
10	Neeparan Rd,Tarrytown,N.Y.	N.Y.	Tarrytown.	yes	Self	over	yes	1926	N.Y.	195 S.Broadway,Tarrytown,	yes	nent.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	grey. none
	E.J.Grand, brother, Ont.							1926 to 3/7		Residence N.Y.		Perma-														
11	55 Douglas Drive,Toronto,	Ont.	Toronto.	no	Self	over	yes	1926	N.Y.	195 S.Broadway,Tarrytown,	yes	nent.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	brown. none
	E.J.Grand, brother-in-law,	Ont.								Residence Ont.																
12	55 Douglas Drive,Toronto,	Ont.	Toronto.	no	Self	over	yes	1926	N.Y.	12 Roxborough Drive,Toronto,	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn	blue. none
	E.J.Grand, uncle,									Residence Ont.																
13	55 Douglas Drive,Toronto,	Ont.	Toronto.	no	Self	over	yes	1926	N.Y.	12 Roxborough Drive,Toronto,	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn	blue. none
	E.J.Grand, friend, Ont.									Residence Ont.																
14	55 Douglas Drive,Toronto,	Ont.	Toronto.	no	Self	over	yes	1926	N.Y.	12 Roxborough Drive,Toronto,	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	blue. none
	J.C.Fraser, husband.									Residence Ont.																
15	23 South Drive,Toronto,Ont.	Ont.	Toronto.	no	Self	over	yes	1926	N.Y.	12 Roxborough Drive,Toronto,	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey	blue. none
	J.I.Brewster, brother,									Residence																
16	Banff, Alta.	Alta.	Banff.	no	Self	over	yes	1926	N.Y.	23 South Drive,Toronto,Ont.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	white	blue.none
	D.Baddeley, husband,									Residence																
17	Sherbert St.Montreal,P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal.	no	Self	over	yes	1926	N.Y.	Banff, Alta.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brwn	brwn. none
	Mrs W.Gordon, mother, Ont.									Residence																
18	124 Wellington St.Ottawa,	Ont.	Ottawa.	no	Self	over	yes	1926	N.Y.	Sherbert St.Montreal,P.Q.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	blue. none
	Miss P.Stewart, sister,									Residence Ont.																
19	127 Knight St.Guelph,Ont.	Ont.	Guelph.	no	Self	over	yes	1926	N.Y.	124 Wellington St.Ottawa,	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brwn. none
	Mrs L. Shwartz, wife,									Residence																
20	Aldershot,R.H.I.Halton,Ont.	Ont.	Halton.	no	Self	over	yes	1926	N.Y.	127 Knight St.Guelph,Ont.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	blue. none
	M. Weismer, friend,							1918 to 3/7		Residence																
21	Broad St.Redbank, N.J.	N.J.	Redbank.	no	Self	over	yes	1926	N.Y.	Aldershot,R.H.I.Halton,Ont.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	brwn. none
	G. Arnott, father, Ont.									Residence		Perma-														
22	1149 Pellisier St.Windsor,	Ont.	Windsor.	no	Self	over	yes	1926	N.Y.	Broad St.Redbank,N.J.	yes	nent.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brwn	brwn. none.
										Residence Ont.																
23										1149 Pellisier St,Windsor.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue. none.
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

14—801

PLEASE HOLD FIRM

U. S. IMMIG. Form 510

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.

Received ... M. ... 19...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I J. P. McKenzie Master, of the S.S. Fort Victoria, from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

J. P. McKenzie
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1926

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

Duplicate from Sea

arriving at a port of continen

S. S.

3

WHERE ISSUED

WASHINGTON, D.C.

NOT MORE

925. WASHINGTON, D.C.

VISA

6. KINGSTON, JAMAICA

25. WASHINGTON, D.C.

WASHINGTON, D.C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaulic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Printed and sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 17 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, MARCH 13TH, 1926, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 15TH, 1926.

160

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WITHERELL	KATHERINE	46	✓	F	M	1879 PITTSFIELD, MASS.		
2	WITHERELL	WILLIAM	5	✓	M	S	1920 NEW YORK, N.Y.		8348 CHURCH ST, KEW GARDENS, NY.
3	EARLL	DONALD	36	✓	M	M	1889 WASHINGTON, D.C.		8348 CHURCH ST, KEW GARDENS, NY.
4	EARLL	LOUISE	33	✓	F	M	1893 WASHINGTON, D.C.		3753 OLIVER ST, WASHINGTON, D.C.
5	REILLY	MABEL	30	✓	F	S	1895 GLENS FALLS, N.Y.		3753 OLIVER ST, WASHINGTON, D.C.
6	LECHLEITER	FRANCES	30	✓	F	S	1895 ROCHESTER, N.Y.		7 MORGAN AVE, GLENS FALLS, N.Y.
7	NATHAN	LOUIS	31	✓	M	M	1894		6 HOLMAN ST, GLENS FALLS, N.Y.
8	NATHAN	MILDRED	22	✓	F	M	1903 BROOKLYN, N.Y.	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN. ✓	9120-111TH ST, RICHMOND HILL, NY.
9	GOLDE	RUTH	32	✓	F	S	1893 NEW YORK, N.Y.		9120-111TH ST, RICHMOND HILL, NY.
10	SILVEY	NELLIE	23	✓	F	S	1903 NEW YORK, N.Y.		141 E. 34TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	WOLF	FANNY	60	✓	F	M	1865		1053 PROSPECT AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	~~DERMAN~~	~~BENJAMIN~~	~~35~~	~~✓~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~1870 PHILA. PA.~~	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN. ✓	546 BEACH ST, ARVERNE, N.Y.
13	LAWTON	WILLIAM	70	✓	M	M	1855 BALTIMORE, MD.		~~6991 NO. WYNDEWOOD AVE, PHILA.~~
14	LAWTON	NATALIE	65	✓	F	M	1860 SALISBURY, MD.		1605 PARK AVE, BALTIMORE, MD.
15	MORGAN	DOUGLAS	26	✓	M	S	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1605 PARK AVE, BALTIMORE, MD.
16	BACHELLE	RUDOLPH	32	✓	M	S	1894 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		TIMES SQ. HOTEL, NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	ASBURY	CHARLES	26	✓	M	M	1900 PHILA. PA.		144 BOWERS ST, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
18	ASBURY	CHARLOTTE	24	✓	F	M	1901 PHILA. PA.		6212 HIGH SCHOOL RD, PHILA. PA.
19	DOYLE	ANDREW F.	27	✓	M	S	1898 WARWICK, N.Y.		6212 HIGH SCHOOL RD, PHILA. PA.
20	LIVINGSTON	FLORENCE M.	30	✓	F	S	1895 ALBANY, N.Y.		SLOATSBURG, N.Y.
21	MEYERS	LIBBIE	33	✓	F	S	1893 E. SAGINAW, MICH.		530 W. 136TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	PRICE	JOHN S.	52	✓	M	S	1873 PHILA. PA.		112 W. 103RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	PRICE	PHILIP	28	✓	M	M	1897 PHILA. PA.		129 BETHLEHEM PIKE, PHILA. PA.
24	MARTIN	E. GWEN	31	✓	F	S	1894 PHILA. PA.		30 SUMMIT ST, PHILA. PA.
25	BOYD	MARY	31	✓	F	S	1894 PHILA. PA.		139 BETHLEHEM PIKE, PHILA. PA.
26	COURTNEY	STELLA	34	✓	F	S	1891 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1909 SPRUCE ST, PHILA. PA.
27	COURTNEY	KATHERINE	32	✓	F	S	1893 NEW YORK, N.Y.		345 W. 80TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	KOONS	MARY	28	✓	F	M	1897 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		345 W. 80TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	KOONS	AUDREY	6	✓	F	S	1919 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		923-78TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
30	KAMPS	LAURA	60	✓	F	M	1865 GERMANTOWN, PA.		923-78TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
									30 QUEEN LANE, GERMANTOWN, PA.

60

Line 12 Benjamin Derman struck out did not sail.
Jas. L. Brith
Purser
March 15/26 Galveston Texas

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—60

PITTSBURGH

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 14 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., MARCH 13TH., 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 15TH, 1926.

161 2

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SARGENT	FREDE	25	✓	F	S	1900		
2	READ	DUNCAN	29	✓	M	S	1896 RYE, N.Y.	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	VILLA NOVA, PA.
3	~~GATES~~	ARTEMUS L.	30		M	M	1899 GRANTON, MASS.		4 E. 62ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	~~SHEA~~	EDWARD L.	33		M	S	1893 NASHUA, N.H.		~~LOCUST VALLEY, N.Y.~~
5	~~MC ILWAINE~~	ARCHIBALD J.	30		M	M	1899 NEW YORK N.Y.		~~LOCUST VALLEY, N.Y.~~
6	SHIELDS	DANIEL	62	✓	M	M	1894		~~LOCUST VALLEY, N.Y.~~
7	SHIELDS	WILLIAM	64	✓	M	M	1861	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN. NATURALIZED 1911 AT THE MUNICIPAL COURT, PROVIDENCE, R.I.	2008 OCEAN AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
8	MAC DOUGALL	ARTHUR L	42	✓	M	M	1884 PRINCETON, ME.		NEWPORT, R.I.
9	KEELY	RUSSELL C.	34	✓	M	M	1891 PHILA. PA.		54 GODDARD ST, FALL RIVER, MASS.
10	KEELY	ALICE	34	✓	F	M	1891 PHILA. PA.		606 E. GATES ST, ROXBURY, MASS.
11	BRADSFIELD	MICHAEL	42	✓	M	M	1883 SARANAC, N.Y.		606 E. GATES ST, ROXBURY, MASS.
12	BRADSFIELD	VERA	29	✓	F	M	1897 WATERBURY, CONN.		N. LAVIN ST, WATERBURY, CONN.
13	HENDRY	ALEXANDER	71	✓	M	M	1854	NATURALIZED 1875 AT THE JUDGE WILLIAMSON COURT, CHICAGO, ILL.	N. LAVIN ST, WATERBURY, CONN.
14	HENDRY	DELIA	60	✓	F	M	1865 MILWAUKEE, WIS.		4715 BEACON ST, CHICAGO, ILL.
15	O'LEARY	ARTHUR S.	53	✓	M	M	1873 BERLIN, CONN.		4715 BEACON ST, CHICAGO, ILL.
16	O'LEARY	ANNIE	50	✓	F	M	1875 WATERBURY, CONN.		55 GROVE ST, WATERBURY, CONN.
17	BONBRIGHT	LOUISE	28	✓	F	M	1897 ST. JOHNS, MICH.		55 GROVE ST, WATERBURY, CONN.
18	BONBRIGHT	ELIZABETH	4	✓	F	S	1921 FLINT, MICH.		2700 PARKSIDE DRIVE, FLINT, MICH.
19	BONBRIGHT	MARY LOUISE	3	✓	F	S	1922 FLINT, MICH.		2700 PARKSIDE DRIVE, FLINT, MICH.
20	HICKS	BLANCHE	22	✓	F	S	1904 INDIANAPOLIS, IND.		2700 PARKSIDE DRIVE, FLINT, MICH.
21	SEIFFERT	ROBERT D. JR.	33	✓	M	M	1893 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2700 PARKSIDE DRIVE, FLINT, MICH.
22	SEIFFERT	ISABEL	31	✓	F	M	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		107 WINGATE AVE, BUFFALO, N.Y.
23	HENRY	J.H.W.	48	✓	M	M	1877 LOCKPORT, N.Y.	61	107 WINGATE AVE, BUFFALO, N.Y.
24	HENRY	MAE	35	✓	F	M	1890 BUFFALO, N.Y.		EGGERTSVILLE, N.Y.
25	MALONEY	JOHN V.	45	✓	M	M	1880 BUFFALO, N.Y.		EGGERTSVILLE, N.Y.
26	MALONEY	BLANCHE	42	✓	F	M	1883 SANDY CREEK, N.Y.		325 BEARD AVE, BUFFALO, N.Y.
27	LEE	L. MASON	45	✓	M	M	1880 ORANGE, N.J.		325 BEARD AVE, BUFFALO, N.Y.
28	LEE	MABEL	38	✓	F	M	1887		310 W. 75TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	LAUGHLIN	JAMES F.	52	✓	M	M	1873 BROOME CO. N.Y.	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	310 W. 75TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
30	LAUGHLIN	REBA	45	✓	F	M	1880 BROOME CO. N.Y.		16 LATHRAP AVE, BINGHAMTON, N.Y.
									16 LATHRAP AVE, BINGHAMTON, N.Y.

Lines 3, 4 & 5 Artemus L Gates, Edward L Shea, Architect J McIlwaine, Struck out did not sail

(27)

March 15/26 J Calendar 1st ave

Jas L Bird
Purser
J Rumbelow
2nd Off.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—403

PITTSBURGH

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, MARCH 13TH, 192 6., *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 15TH, 1926.

162

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FAIR	FLORENCE	27		F	S	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		
2	THOMPSON	JESSIE R.	35		F	S	1890 GARRISON, N.Y.		30 E. 109TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	BENJAMIN	CHARLOTTE	43		F	M	1883 SAN ANTONIO, TEX.		70 E. 77TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	~~HYDE~~	~~NAOMI~~	~~31~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.~~		~~127 E. 69TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.~~
5	~~HYDE~~	~~PATRICIA~~	~~9~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~1916 SYRACUSE, N.Y.~~		~~108 SEDGEWICK AVE, SYRACUSE, N.Y.~~
6	~~HYDE~~	~~ANN~~	~~5~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~1920 MINNEOLA, N.Y.~~		~~108 SEDGEWICK AVE, SYRACUSE, N.Y.~~
7	MC GRATH	JOHN L.	38		M	S	1887 NEW YORK, N.Y.		~~108 SEDGEWICK AVE, SYRACUSE, N.Y.~~
8	MC GRATH	ROSETTA	35		F	M	1890 NEW YORK, N.Y.		LAWRENCE, N.Y.
9	DELEHANTY	MICHAEL	48		M	M	1877 NEW YORK N.Y.		LAWRENCE, N.Y.
10	DELEHANTY	GRACE E.	33		F	M	1893 NEW YORK, N.Y.		502 W. 113TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	BUTLER	GEORGE	39		M	M	1886 NEW YORK, N.Y.		502 W. 113TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	BUTLER	ADELE	32		F	M	1893 NEW YORK, N.Y.		REPONSIT, N.Y.
13	FINNERTY	JOHN P.	51		M	M	1874 NEW YORK, N.Y.		REPONSIT, N.Y.
14	FINNERTY	KATHERINE X.	40		F	M	1885 NEW YORK N.Y.		201 E. 30TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	BURTIS	EDWARD S. JR.	40		M	M	1885 NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.		201 E. 30TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	BURTIS	HELEN P.	40		F	M	1885 CHATHAM, N.Y.		174 CENTRE AVE, NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.
17	BURTIS	EDWARD S.	79		M	W	1846 NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.		174 CENTRE AVE, NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.
18	BURTIS	GEORGIANNA	75		F	W	1850 NEW YORK, N.Y.		174 CENTRE AVE, NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.
19	BARKER	HARRY C.	55		M	M	1870 ANTRIM, N.H.		174 CENTRE AVE, NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.
20	BARKER	MARION H.	44		F	M	1881 STRAATSBURG, N.Y.		STRAATSBURG, N.Y.
21	GINSBURG	SILMA	32		F	M	1893 NEW YORK, N.Y.	62	STRAATSBURG, N.Y.
22	STEINMETZ	ANTHONY	53		M	M	1873 DETROIT, MICH.		935 E. 163RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	STEINMETZ	LOUISE	52		F	M	1873 JACKSON, MICH.		304 WESTCHESTER AVE, PORTCHESTER, N.Y.
24	HARTIG	ANNA E.	25		F	S	1900 MC KEESPORT, PA.		304 WESTCHESTER AVE, PORTCHESTER, N.Y.
25	RUGGLES	JOHN R.	24		M	M	1901 BALTIMORE, MD.		205 FORBES BLDG, PITTSBURGH, PA.
26	RUGGLES	HENRIETTE	18		F	M	1907 CEDARHURST, N.Y.		1055-5TH AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	FULDA	OSCAR	58		M	M	1867 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1055-5TH AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	FULDA	CLARA	51		F	M	1874 NEW YORK, N.Y.		129 TOMPKINS AVE, STAPLETON, N.Y.
29	ASHE	MATTHEW	45		M	M	1880 LITTLE FALLS, N.Y.		129 TOMPKINS AVE, STAPLETON, N.Y.
30	ASHE	IRENE	40		F	M	1885 LITTLE FALLS, N.Y.		20 PATRIE ST, LITTLE FALLS, N.Y.
									20 PATRIE ST, LITTLE FALLS, N.Y.

Names #s 5 & 6 Naomi, Patricia and Ann Hyde Struck out did not sail

(21)

March 15/26 6th Raileuter 11 no am

J. A. Bird
J. R. Montgomery
Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

PITTSBURGH

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, MARCH 13TH 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 15TH, 1926.

163

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BROWN	NORA	44		F	S	1881 BROOME CO. N.Y.		1 DAVIS ST, BINGHAMTON, N.Y.
2	TURTON	JOHN K.	49		M	M	1876 CLOISTER, N.J.		KEW HALL, KEW GDNS, N.Y.
3	TURTON	ALMA V.	38		F	M	1887	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	KEW HALL, KEW GDNS, N.Y.
4	ALLMAN	DRUE	32		M	M	1893 PHILA. PA.		6040 ROWLAND AVE, PHILA. PA.
5	ALLMAN	BLANCHE	29		F	M	1896 PHILA. PA.		6040 ROWLAND AVE, PHILA. PA.
6	MARSH	PENELOPE	31		F	S	1894 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		130 E. 24TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	SULLIVAN	THOMAS J.	37		M	M	1888 WATERBURY, CONN.		110 SHELTON AVE, JAMAICA, N.Y.
8	VAN BLARCOM	CAROLYN C.	46		F	S	1879 ALTON, ILL.		149 E. 40TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	HARRINGTON	GEORGE	58		M	S	1867 SALEM, MASS.		161 BEACON ST, BOSTON, MASS.
10	GIBBS	CAROLINE C.	46		F	M	1879 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		147 RIVER RD, BOGOTA, N.J.
11	GIBBS	FREDERICK C.	24		M	S	1901 BELMONT, MASS.		147 RIVER RD, BOGOTA, N.J.
12	PORTER	ALFONSO	54		M	M	1871 NEW BRITAIN, CONN.		ADAMS ST, NEW BRITAIN, CONN.
13	~~KIRKHAM~~	~~JOHN N.~~	~~60~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~1865 NEWINGTON, CONN.~~		~~49 CEDAR ST, NEW BRITAIN, CONN.~~
14	~~SCHILLING~~	~~ALBERT H.~~	~~45~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~1880 NEW BRITAIN, CONN.~~		~~65 HARRISON ST, NEW BRITAIN, CONN.~~
15	HYATT	ISAAC R.	34		M	M	1891 HEMPSTEAD, L.I.		201 CORBIN AVE, NEW BRITAIN, CONN.
16	PALMER	AUDREY	30		F	M	1895 KANSAS CITY, MO.		ENGLISH RD, STAMFORD, CONN.
17	FINLAY	JOHN J.	33		M	S	1893 GALVESTON, TEX.		2136 LINCOLN PARK, CHICAGO, ILL.
18	WEBB	EWING	34		M	S	1891 MARION, O.		410 N. MICHIGAN AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.
19	LAINE	SUSAN A.	52		F	M	1873 NORWICH, CONN.		2 E. 70TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	NEWBOLD	F. EUGENE	33		M	M	1893 PHILA. PA.		103 N. MORELAND AVE, ST.MARTINS, PA.
21	NEWBOLD	ELEANOR	28		F	M	1897 PHILA. PA.	63	103 N. MORELAND AVE, ST.MARTINS, PA.
22	DICKEY	CHARLES C.	32		M	M	1893 E. YORK, N.Y.		330 CHESTNUT ST, PHILA. PA.
23	DICKEY	CATHERINE C.	30		F	M	1895 NEW YORK N.Y.		330 CHESTNUT ST, PHILA. PA.
24	BENJAMIN	BESSIE	19		F	S	1906 GARRISON, N.Y.		127 E. 69TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	EDMONDS	NEAL	59		M	M	1866 LOUISVILLE, KY.		2319 ALTA AVE, LOUISVILLE, KY.
26	QUALLES	FRANCES	23		F	S	1903 LOUISVILLE, KY.		2319 ALTA AVE, LOUISVILLE, KY.
27	WALKER	ALTA	50		F	M	1875 NEW BEDFORD, MASS.		W. NEWTON, MASS.
28	WALKER	ELIZABETH	23		F	S	1903 NEWTON, MASS.		W. NEWTON, MASS.
29	MC CULLOCK	WILLIAM R.	40		M	M	1885 PORT ROYAL, PA.		152 W. 58TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
30	ANDREWS	SAMUEL W.	59		M	M	1866 NEW YORK, N.Y.		550-5TH AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.

Lines 13 & 14. John N Kirkham and Albert H Schilling struck out did not sail

March 15/26 Wallender Vice Consul

Jas L Bird
Purser
for R O Montgomery
Supt

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

PITTSBURGH

Printed at and Sold by A. L. Russell Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, MARCH 13TH, 192[illegible], *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 15TH, 1926. 164

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	OTIS	EDITH	35	✓	F	M	1890 SPRING WELLS, MICH.		1645 VIRGINIA AVE, DETROIT, MICH.
2	FRYE	WILLIAM C.	49	✓	M	M	1876 MILWAUKEE, WIS.		579 LAKE DRIVE, MILWAUKEE, WIS.
3	FRYE	ELSIE D.	45	✓	F	M	1880 NORRISTOWN, PA.		579 LAKE DRIVE, MILWAUKEE, WIS.
4	ROBINSON	HELEN	44	✓	F	W	1881 HYDE PARK, N.Y.		MOHAWK, N.Y.
5	ROBINSON	HELEN	18	✓	F	S	1908 ORANGE, N.J.		MOHAWK, N.Y.
6	SANBERG	SAMUEL	26	✓	M	M	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		HOTEL AMBASSADOR, NEW YORK, NY.
7	SANBERG	RUTH	21	✓	F	M	1904 NEW YORK, N.Y.		HOTEL AMBASSADOR, NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	MC HUGH	GEORGE	29	✓	M	S	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		122 HALLOCK AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	MAC FARLANE	ETTA E.	46	✓	F	S	1879 DETROIT, MICH.		1650 ATKINSON AVE, DETROIT, MICH.
10	CARRY	WILLIAM	72	✓	M	W	1854	NATURALIZED 1878 AT THE COURT OF COM. O. PLEAS, NEWPORT, R.I. ✓	296 BROADWAY, NEWPORT, R.I.
11	HAINES	ROBERT B. JR.	69	✓	M	M	1856 PHILA. PA.		156 SCHOOL LANE, PHILA. PA.
12	HAINES	MARY H.	67	✓	F	M	1858 COATSVILLE, PA.		156 SCHOOL LANE, PHILA. PA.
13	HAINES	ROBERT B. 3RD.	32	✓	M	S	1894 COATSVILLE, PA.		156 SCHOOL LANE, PHILA. PA.
14	HAINES	MARGARET	28	✓	F	S	1897 PHILA. PA.		156 SCHOOL LANE, PHILA. PA.
15	ALKAN	MILTON	33	✓	M	M	1893 BUFFALO, N.Y.		272 CLAIRMONT AVE, MT. VERNON, NY.
16	ALKAN	LEAH	30	✓	F	M	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		272 CLAIRMONT AVE, MT. VERNON, NY.
17	MC ILWRAITH	WILLIAM	55	✓	M	S	1870	NATURALIZED 1895 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y. ✓	2 RECTOR ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	CLIFFORD	CHARLES P.	45	✓	M	M	1880 NEW BEDFORD, MASS.		203 SCHOOL ST, MILTON, MASS.
19	CLIFFORD	CHARLES P.	20	✓	M	S	1905 MILTON, MASS.		203 SCHOOL ST, MILTON, MASS.
20	BLAUVELT	RANDALL P.	24	✓	M	S	1901 PATERSON, N.J.		140 HEIGHTS RD, RIDGEWOOD, N.J.
21	BOARD	CORNELIUS	21	✓	M	S	1905 RIDGEWOOD, N.J.		412 W. FRANKLIN AVE, RIDGEWOOD, N.J.
22	HOLSAPPLE	EARLE T.	39	✓	M	M	1886 HUDSON, N.Y.		HARTSDALE, N.Y.
23	HOLSAPPLE	ALICE	37	✓	F	M	1888 NEW YORK, N.Y.		HARTSDALE, N.Y.
24	HOLSAPPLE	PENN	11	✓	M	S	1915 TROY, N.Y.		HARTSDALE, N.Y.
25	HOLSAPPLE	EARLE T. JR.	9	✓	M	S	1917 TROY, N.Y.		HARTSDALE, N.Y.
26	ELLIOTT	MARJORIE	37	✓	F	M	1888 NEW YORK, N.Y.		8535-90TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	TRAINOR	MARY	28	✓	F	S	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1257 HOE AVE, BRONX, N.Y.
28	SANTOS	JOHN R.	33	✓	M	S	1893 BALTIMORE, MD.		914 N. CHARLES ST, BALTIMORE, MD.
29	SANTOS	ANNE H.	30	✓	F	S	1895 BALTIMORE, MD.		914 N. CHARLES ST, BALTIMORE, MD.
30	BIDWELL	BETTY	20	✓	F	S	1905 NORFOLK, VA.		914 N. CHARLES ST, BALTIMORE, MD.

March 15/26 Railroader 11th am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

PITTSBURGH

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., MARCH 13TH, 192 6, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 15TH, 192 6. 165

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PENISTON	HARCOURT M.	45		M	M	1880 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		
2	PENISTON	MAY	38		F	M	1887 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		87 WOODRUFF AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	STIEG	HERMAN	50		M	M	1875 NEW YORK, N.Y.		87 WOODRUFF AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4	STIEG	ADELAIDE	45		F	M	1880 NEW YORK, N.Y.		698 WEST SIDE AVE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
5	GREENBERG	HERMAN	25		M	M	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		698 WEST SIDE AVE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
6	GREENBERG	ESTHER	22		F	M	1904 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1664 PRESIDENT ST, BROOKLYN N.Y.
7	LINDQUIST	JOHN A.	35		M	S	1890 NEWPORT, N.H.		1664 PRESIDENT ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
8	LOCKWOOD	PHILIP	40		M	M	1885 BOSTON, MASS.		198 DARTMOUTH ST, BOSTON, MASS.
9	LOCKWOOD	HELEN	42		F	M	1884 CAMBRIDGE, MASS.		66 CARPENTER ST, MANCHESTER, N.H.
10	HALEY	MARTIN W.	52		M	M	1873 SYRACUSE, N.Y.		66 CARPENTER ST, MANCHESTER, N.H.
11	HALEY	CATHERINE	50		F	M	1875 SYRACUSE, N.Y.		312 W. BEARD AVE, SYRACUSE, N.Y.
12	CRAIG	CLARA	61		F	M	1865 DETROIT, MICH.		312 W. BEARD AVE, SYRACUSE, N.Y.
13	CRAIG	JEAN	21		F	S	1905 DETROIT, MICH.		25 VIRGINIA AVE, DETROIT, MICH.
14	HANNA	WILLIAM	46		M	M	1879 TROY, N.Y.		25 VIRGINIA AVE, DETROIT, MICH.
15	HANNA	FRANCES	39		F	M	1886 TROY, N.Y.		2232-5TH AVE, TROY, N.Y.
16	MC INTYRE	WALTER J.	50		M	M	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2232-5TH AVE, TROY, N.Y.
17	MC INTYRE	FLORENCE	30		F	M	1895 TALLMANS, N.Y.		MAHWAH, N.J.
18	ROTHCHILD	LENA	50		F	W	1876		MAHWAH, N.J.
19	ROTHCHILD	EMMA	65		F	M	1860	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	23 COURT AVE, L.I.CITY, N.Y.
20	ROTHCHILD	GERTRUDE	24		F	S	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	491 MARIENSE ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
21	ORR	GEORGE A.	38		M	M	1887 BUFFALO, N.Y.		23 COURT AVE, L.I.CITY, N.Y.
22	ORR	ANNE W.	30		F	M	1896 NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.		722 BUFFALO AVE, NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.
23	EVERITT	JOHN D.	67		M	M	1858 ORANGE, N.J.		722 BUFFALO AVE, NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.
24	EVERITT	MARGUERITE	60		F	M	1865 ALBANY, N.Y.		211 CENTRAL AVE, ORANGE, N.J.
25	EVERITT	JOHN W.	30		M	S	1896 ORANGE, N.J.		211 CENTRAL AVE, ORANGE, N.J.
26	HELD	JOHN	38		M	M	1887 SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH.		211 CENTRAL AVE, ORANGE, N.J.
27	HELD	ADA	38		F	M	1887 ERIE, PA.		WESTPORT, CONN.
28	LESLIE	DAVID A.	66		M	M	1860 WESTMORELAND, PA.		WESTPORT, CONN.
29	LESLIE	IRENE	39		F	M	1886 PITTSBURG, PA.		KENSINGTON, PA.
30	PRINCE	W. MEADE	32		M	M	1893 ROANOKE, VA.		KENSINGTON, PA.
(30)									WESTPORT, CONN.

65

Walter A. Prince
Mapd 3/15/26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

PITTSBURGH

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, MARCH 13TH, *1926, Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 15TH, *192*6. 166

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PRINCE	LILLIAN	31		F	M	1894 N. TONAWANDA, N.Y.		
2	DAVENPORT	EDMUND	28		M	M	1897 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		WESTPORT, CONN.
3	DAVENPORT	GLADYS	24		F	M	1901 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		70 FRANKLIN ST, BLOOMFIELD, N.Y.
4	SCHNEIDER	CHARLES	65		M	M	1860 NEW YORK, N.Y.		70 FRANKLIN ST, BLOOMFIELD, N.Y.
5	SCHNEIDER	ELIZABETH	61		F	M	1865 NEW YORK N.Y.		270 RICHMOND TERR. NEW BRIGHTON, N.Y.
6	O'MARA	JOHN J.	60		M	M	1865 RICHMOND, N.Y.		270 RICHMOND TERR. NEW BRIGHTON, N.Y.
7	O'MARA	ROSE	55		F	M	1870		54 CLINTON AVE, NEW BRIGHTON, N.Y.
8	WOOD	WINIFRED	48		F	S	1877 VENICE CENTRE, N.Y.	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	54 CLINTON AVE, NEW BRIGHTON, N.Y.
9	JAMES	LOUISE	39		F	S	1887 FLUSHING, N.Y.		BAY VIEW, WHITESTONE, N.Y.
10	GREENBAUM	JENNIE	46		F	M	1879 NEW YORK N.Y.		120 JAMAICA AVE, FLUSHING, N.Y.
11	GREENBAUM	EVELYN	23		F	S	1903 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1160-5TH AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.
12	SEARCY	CHESLEY H.	44		M	M	1881 LOUISVILLE, KY.		1160-5TH AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	SEARCY	LILLIAN	42		F	M	1884 LOUISVILLE, KY.		BUECHEL, KY.
14	SEARCY	CHILTON	10		M	S	1915 LOUISVILLE, KY.		BUECHEL, KY.
15	SEARCY	ALVIN	6		F	S	1919 LOUISVILLE, KY.		BUECHEL, KY.
16	~~WATTS~~	~~RUSKIN~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~1896 NUTLEY, N.J.~~		BUECHEL, KY.
17	~~WATTS~~	~~MARJORIE~~	~~21~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~1904~~		~~326 GROVE ST, WESTFIELD, N.J.~~
18	DRINKARD	ROBERT	47		M	M	1878 CONCORD DEPOT, VA.	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	~~226 GROVE ST, WESTFIELD, N.J.~~
19	REIS	CHARLES	25		M	M	1900 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		15 ECHO ST, WHEELING, W.VA.
20	REIS	MARGARET	23		F	M	1903 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		IVY LANE, ENGLEWOOD, N.J.
21	REIS	DORA	51		F	M	1874 HACKENSACK, N.J.		IVY LANE, ENGLEWOOD, N.J.
22	REIS	MARGARET	2		F	S	1923 ENGLEWOOD, N.J.	66	356 CHAUNCEY ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
23	REIS	DOROTHY		2	F	S	1926 ENGLEWOOD, N.J.		IVY LANE, ENGLEWOOD, N.J.
24	ELLIOTT	MARGARET	51		F	M	1874 NEW YORK, N.Y.		IVY LANE, ENGLEWOOD, N.J.
25	CONNOR	MAE	23		F	S	1903 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		154 SALVAGE AVE, TEANECK, N.J.
26	PRIOR	NEWLAND	25		M	S	1900 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		15 VERMONT ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
27	FOUNTAIN	FRED M.	36		M	M	1889 HACKENSACK, N.J.		312 HALSEY ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
28	FOUNTAIN	MARCELLA C.	33		F	M	1893 NEW BRUNSWICK N.J.		328 CLINTON PL. HACKENSACK, N.J.
29	LEWIS	RUSSELL W.	48		M	M	1877 NEWARK, N.J.		328 CLINTON PL. HACKENSACK, N.J.
30	LEWIS	PHOEBE	48		F	M	1877 BUFFALO, N.Y.		1365 N. AVE, ELIZABETH, N.J.
									1365 N. AVE, ELIZABETH, N.J.

Lines 16 & 17 Ruskin and Marjorie Watts struck out did not sail

(28)

Agent Steamship Line

Joel Brit
Purser
J. M. Montgomery
Surg.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

PITTSBURGH

Printed and sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BER. PA., MARCH 13TH, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 15TH, 1926. 167

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SIDDALL	CAROLINE	59		F	M	1866 GERMANTOWN, PA.		5533 GERMANTOWN AVE, GERMANTOWN, PA
2	BALINFORD	EDITH	33		F	S	1893 NEW YORK, N.Y.		212 W. 14TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	ROBINSON	FRANK T.	53		M	M	1873 BOSTON, MASS.		33 SEWALL AVE, BROOKLYNE, MASS.
4	ROBINSON	ANNA	50		F	M	1875 BOSTON, MASS.		33 SEWALL AVE, BROOKLINE, MASS.
5	METZGER	GEORGE F.	54		M	M	1871 WABAUNSEE, KAS.		OCEAN DRIVE, STAMFORD, CONN.
6	METZGER	A. LOUISE	55		F	M	1870 E. NORWALK, CONN.		OCEAN DRIVE, STAMFORD, CONN.
7	WRIGHT	LOUISE	30		F	S	1896 RALEIGH, N.C.		RALEIGH, N.C.
8	DUNCAN	DEE	37		F	S	1888 RALEIGH, N.C.		RALEIGH, N.C.
9	CROWELL	MARGUERITE	46		F	M	1879 HILLSBORO, N.C.		RALEIGH, N.C.
10	PARET	EDWARD S.	60		M	M	1865 PHILA. PA.		LANGHORNE, PA.
11	PARET	LOUIS F.	51		M	M	1875 PHILA. PA.		MORRISTOWN, N.J.
12	TOMLIN	MOTLEY D.	54		M	M	1871 STATEVILLE, N.C.		610 DAVIE AVE, STATESVILLE, N.C.
13	TOMLIN	DOUGAN	50		F	M	1875 STATESVILLE, N.C.		610 DAVE AVE, STATESVILLE, N.C.
14	ANDREWS	ELIZABETH	42		F	M	1883 CHELSEA, MASS.		629 WEBSTER AVE, NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.
15	ANDREWS	ARTHUR	12		M	S	1913 BROOKLINE, MASS.		629 WEBSTER AVE, NEW ROCHELLE, NY.
16	DOOLING	PETER J.	69		M	W	1856 NEW YORK, N.Y.		400 W. 43RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	LACKEY	JAMES A.	50		M	M	1875 NEW YORK, N.Y.		551 W. 43RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	MC KIMMEY	HELEN	28		F	S	1897 CANTON, O.		SHELTON HOTEL, NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	UHL	LEWIS	48		M	M	1877	NATURALIZED 1900 AT THE KINGS CO. COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	7612-85TH ST, WOODHAVEN, N.Y.
20	UHL	ELSA L.	45		F	M	1880	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	7612-85Th ST, WOODHAVEN, N.Y.
21	ROOT	MARSHALL J.	56		M	S	1870 DETROIT, MICH	67	2 W. 50TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	PERKINS	CAROLYN	66		F	M	1859 NORWICH, CONN.		60 BROAD ST, NORWICH, CONN.
23	COBB	LEORA	50		F	M	1875 FAIRPORT, N.Y.		146 LLOYD AVE, MONTCLAIR, N.J.
24	DAVIS	CATHERINE	24		F	M	1901 FAIRPORT, N.Y.		27 WATCHUNG AVE, MONTCLAIR, N.J.
25	MURAY	NICHOLAS	34		M	S	1891	NATURALIZED 1918 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	38 E. 50TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	MC ALPIN	A. HEYWARD	41		M	M	1884 NEW YORK, N.Y.		CONVENT, N.J.
27	MC ALPIN	ELIZABETH	38		F	M	1887 NEW YORK, N.Y.		CONVENT, N.J.
28	TOWNSEND	HELEN	50		F	M	1875 KENNEBUNKPORT, ME.		120 FREE ST, PORTLAND, ME.
29	MC GUNIGLE	MARION	55		F	S	1870 PORTLAND, ME.		120 FREE ST, PORTLAND, ME.
30	LIEBERS	SABINA	59		F	M	1867 NEW YORK, N.Y.		30 E. 107TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.

(30)

Examined Inspected 3/15/26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—601

PITTSBURGH

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, MARCH 13TH, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. MARCH 15TH, 1926. 168 72

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HUNEKE	WALTER A.	31		M	S	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.		52 W. STATE ST, TRENTON, N.J.
2	LAVAT	WILLIAM C.	47		M	M	1878 ST. LOUIS, MO.		420 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	REICHLE	EMILIA	30		F	S	1895 NEWARK, N.J.		230 RAYMOND AVE, S. ORANGE, N.J.
4	ELDRED	THOMAS P.	40		M	M	1885 UTICA, N.Y.		55 PLEASANT ST, UTICA, N.Y.
5	JONES	HUGH	49		M	M	1877 EMPORIA, KAS.		NEW HARTFORD, N.Y.
6	MESARD	MORRIS	52		M	M	1873	NATURALIZED 1894 AT THE SUPERIOR COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y	385 LIVINGSTONE ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
7	MESARD	REA	47		F	M	1878	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	385 LIVINGSTONE ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
8	SQUIER	HERBERT N.	48		M	S	1877 PETROLIA, PA.		2218 DOUGLAS AVE, UTICA, N.Y.
9	WALLACE	HARRIETTE	52		F	M	1873 ALBION, N.Y.		2218 DOUGLAS AVE, UTICA, N.Y.
10	CASSIDY	MARY	50		F	S	1875 DELEWARE CO. N.Y.		575 LAFAYETTE AVE, BROOKLYN, NY.
11	SPENCER	EDMUND C.	57		M	M	1868 OLD SAYBROOK, CONN.		SAYBROOK, CONN.
12	SPENCER	FLORENCE	54		F	M	1871 CROMWELL, CO.....		SAYBROOK, CONN.
13	GALLAGHER	BLANCHE	35		F	S	1890 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		516 N. 61ST ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
14	LEBOHUER	LYDIA	35		F	S	1890, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1189 DEAN ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
15	NEIS	EDWARD	39		M	M	1886 DETROIT, MICH.		422 LAKEWOOD AVE, DETROIT, MICH.
16	NEIS	ANNA M.	40		F	M	1885 BUFFALO, N.Y.		422 LAKEWOOD AVE, DETROIT, MICH.
17	NEIS	EDWARD J. JR.	14		M	S	1911 DETROIT, MICH.		422 LAKEWOOD AVE, DETROIT, MICH.
18	SWAN	JALES A.	64		M	M	1862 BOSTON, MASS.		154 PASSAIC AVE, PASSAIC, N.J.
19	SWAN	LIZZIE	62		F	M	1864 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		154 PASSAIC AVE, PASSAIC, N.J.
20	BOADWEE	RUSSELL K.	45		M	M	1880 EASTON, PA.		777 MADISON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	BOADWEE	ISABELLE	45		F	M	1880 EASTON, PA.		777 MADISON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	WALTER	FLOYD A.	49		M	M	1876 EASTON, PA.		111 MILLIGAN PL. S. ORANGE, N.J.
23	WALTER	MARIETTE	48		F	M	1877 EASTON, PA.		111 MILLIGAN PL. S. ORANGE, N.J.
24	WORTHLEY	NELSON L.	74		M	W	1851 STRONG, ME.		457 FOREST AVE, PORTLAND, ME.
25	READ	REX D.	35		M	M	1890 PINKNEY, MICH.		515 PITMAN DALE AVE, PELHAM, N.Y.
26	READ	LAVINA	30		F	M	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		515 PITMAN DALE AVE, PELHAM, N.Y.
27	TOOP	WILLIAM	50		M	M	1875 NEW YORK, N.Y.		514 SIVANOY PL. PELHAM N.Y.
28	TOOP	RAY	50		F	M	1875 NEW YORK, N.Y.		514 SIVANOY PL. PELHAM, N.Y.
29	~~WALTERS~~	~~GEORGE E.~~	~~31~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~1895 NEW YORK N.Y.~~		~~111 E. 75TH ST, NEW YORK N.Y.~~
30	~~WALTERS~~	~~RUTH~~	~~23~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~1903 NEW YORK, N.Y.~~		~~111 E. 75TH ST, NEW YORK N.Y.~~

68

Lines 29 and 30 George E and Ruth Walters struck out did not sail [illegible]

Jas. C. Brick
Comm
Killingsworth
Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—603

PITTSBURGH

Printed and sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service
14—408

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., MARCH 12TH., 1926., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 15TH, 1926. 169

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HUBBARD	ARNOLTON H.	63		M	S	1863 FLINT, MICH.		FLINT, MICH.
2	HUBBARD	WILLIAM R.	01		M	M	1865 FLINT, MICH.		FLINT, MICH.
3	HUBBARD	MARY	23		F	S	1903 FLINT, MICH.		FLINT, MICH.
4	ADAMSON	JAMES H.	44		M	M	1881 NELSONVILLE, O.		105 W. 40TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	ADAMSON	MARION	43		F	M	1883	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	105 W. 40TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	THOMPSON	JAMES S.	38		M	M	1887 LISBON, MD.	NATURALIZED 1926 AT THE	23 HARVARD COURT, BROOKLAIN,NY
7	WOODRUFF	THOMAS A.	60		M	M	1866	CIRCUIT COURT, CHICAGO, ILL.	44 NORTH AVE, NEW LONDON, CONN.
8	WOODRUFF	CARRIE M.	58		F	M	1867 BOSTON, MASS.		44 NORTH AVE, NEW LONDON, CONN.
9	INGERSOLL	R. FITCH	27		M	M	1898 ASHTABULA, OHIO.		BEDFORD HILLS, N.Y.
10	INGERSOLL	HOPE	20		F	M	1905 LINCOLN, MASS.		BEDFORD HILLS, N.Y.
11	MULLEN	ROBERT	53		M	M	1873 HOLLIS, N.Y.		25 CENTRAL ST, HOLLIS, N.Y.
12	HUNTER	ALEXANDER	48		M	M	1877 CAMBRIDGE, MASS.		255 W. 72TH ST, NEW YORK,N.Y.
13	POTTS	HENRY B.	20		M	S	1905 NEW YORK, N.Y.		125 E. 95TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	STEVENSON	ETHEL	23		F	S	1903 DETROIT, MICH.		MICH.
15	REID	WILLIAM T.	48		M	M	1877 SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.		143 E. MAPLEHURST AVE, FERNDALE,
16	REID	CHRISTINE	19		F	S	1906 BROOKLINE,MASS?		14 HAWTHORNE ST, BROOKLINE,MASS
17	ATKINSON	WILLIAM E.	45		M	M	1890	NATURALIZED 1915 AT THE	14 HAWTHORNE ST, BROOKLINE,MASS.
18	SCHERMERHORN	AMY	63		F	S	1862 NEW YORK, N.Y.	U.S.DISTRICT COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	355 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK,N.Y.
19	MUELLER	EMMA S.	04		F	M	1861 CLEVELAND, O.		67 W. 52ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	SEELBACH	KATHARINE	62		F	M	1863 CLEVELAND, O.		1910 NOBLE RD, E.CLEVELAND, O.
21	THURSTON	LENORE	35		F	M	1890	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN. 69	1910 NOBLE RD, E.CLEVELAND, O.
22									NORTH AVE, NEWTON, MASS.
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Examined 3/15/26

(21)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—408

PITTSBURGH

(1)

170

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. N. Bunker, Surgeon of the S.S. Fort Victoria, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Bellevue Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. N. Bunker

Sworn to before me this 15 day of November, 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—451

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "FORT VICTORIA" Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, MARCH 13th, 1926.

16—491

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓ Cheatham	Mildred	26	✓	f	m	cook	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	U.S.A.	Newark.	Jerome Cheatham, husband, 195 Bleeker St,Newark,N.J.	N.J.	Newark. ✓
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Wyoming Insp. 1135 am 1125 am

70

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—451

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

171

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., MARCH 15th, 19 26.

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	over	yes	1921 to 11/28	1925 N.J.	Residence 195 Bleeker St. Newark, N.J.	yes	Perma-nent.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	blck	blck	blck	none 08-85	Bermuda	Hamilton Parish.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ~~(Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer)~~ J. W. McKenzie Master, of the S/S Fort Victoria, from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McKenzie
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1926

at New York

J. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

11-631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., MARCH 13TH, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 15TH, 1926. 172

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BEAR	ARTHUR	41		M.	S	1884 WATERBURY, CONN.		162 WOOD ST, WATERBURY, CONN.
2	WOOD	STANLEY	20		M	S	1905 NEW YORK, N.Y.		306 E. 126TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	EVANS	MICHAEL	55		M	S	1873	NATURALIZED 1897 AT THE COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, JERSEY CITY, N.J.	47 LOCUST ST, LYNN, MASS.
4	TIETJENS	PHILLIPINA	43		F	M	1883	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	8901-187TH ST., HOLLIS, N.Y.
5	CHEATHAM	JEROME	31		M	M	1894 PARKSVILLE S.C.		195 BLEECKER ST, NEWARK, N.J.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Evelyn L. Matthews
Insp. 3/15/26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 8647 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

OCT 29 1943
Date

Oscar T. Clemmer
Camera Operator

OCT 29 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 8647 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

OCT 29 1943
Date

Camera Operator

OCT 29 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 688

OF LABOR

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
CHOY SING	26	CHINESE			
CHING TO	34	CHINESE			
CHANG NEW	41	CHINESE			
TU SIN	40	CHINESE			
WONG TSAIR	42	CHINESE			
J. WILLIAMS	37	BRITISH			
N. JONES	25	BRITISH			
L. YOUNG	33	BRITISH			
D. KNUDSON	29	NORWEGIAN			
G. MATTHEW	22	BRITISH			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J.W. McKenzie
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A... Form 688-9-6-25

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of 17TH MARCH 1926
NEW YORK, 192

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality) S. S. FORT VICTORIA
from port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 158 — Number of seamen deserted ---
Number of seamen discharged 8 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ---
Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 — Total crew this date 160

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 15TH MARCH 1926, 192, consigned to NEW YORK; is now lying at PIER 95 NORTH RIVER, and is expected to sail 19TH MARCH, 1926, for HAMILTON, BERMUDA via United States port of NEW YORK. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

173

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	140	✓
19	WELLMAN	HORACE			"	27-1-26	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	136	✓
20	COATER	HERBERT			"	5-11-25	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	150	✓
21	DANIELS	BOYD			"	1-1-26	BERMUDA	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	145	✓
22	SMITH	PERCIVAL			"	5-2-26	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	146	✓
23	CONLIFFE	GEORGE			"	23-11-25	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
24	GEORGE	MYLER			"	17-12-25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	147	✓
25	SMITH	HEBRON			"	2-1-26	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	156	✓
26	SMITH	CHRISTY			"	15-1-26	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	150	✓
27	ONLEY	CYRIL			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	153	✓
28	DARRELL	JOSEPH			"	10-2-26	NEW YORK	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	146	✓
29	HOLLIS	JOHN			"	5-2-26	BERMUDA	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	140	✓
30	BYAR	CHARLES			"	12-3-26	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6-0	155	✓
														5-5	157	

30

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAM SHIP CO.,
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO,

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6, and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1 J 5

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FORT VICTORIA, arriving at, NEW YORK, 15TH. MARCH, 1926, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA. 174

(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8) Whether	(9)	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13)	(14)	(15)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
R. CLARK	26	BRITISH	NEW YORK 5-11-25
H. SEWARD	23	BRITISH	NEW YORK 16-2-25
A. BRUCE	21	AMERICAN	NEW YORK 3-3-26
R. COPELAND	30	BRITISH	NEW YORK 16-2-26
J. ROWLING	29	BRITISH	NEW YORK 12-12-25
E. WILSON	28	BRITISH	NEW YORK 5-11-25
YU FA	28	CHINESE	NEW YORK 5-11-25
YIP CHEUNG	40	CHINESE	NEW YORK 27-1-26

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

24	GEORGE	MYLER		"	17-12-25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	147
25	SMITH	HEBRON		"	2-1-26	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	156
26	SMITH	CHRISTY		"	15-1-26	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	150
27	ONLEY	CYRIL		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	153
28	DARRELL	JOSEPH		"	10-2-26	NEW YORK	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	146
29	HOLLIS	JOHN		"	5-2-26	BERMUDA	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	140
30	BYAR	CHARLES		"	12-3-26	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6-0	155
	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-5	157

30

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAM SHIP CO.,

Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.

14—1240

J. P. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Ltd., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

178

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FORT VICTORIA, arriving at, NEW YORK, 15TH. MARCH, 1926, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA. 174

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MC KENZIE	JAMES			MASTER	5-11-25	NEW YORK	NO	YES	57	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	170	
2	CHARLTON	WILLIAM			CHF.OFFCR.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	156	
3	MC MEEKIN	ROBERT			2ND OFFCR.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	160	
4	HARRIS	FRANCIS			3RD OFFCR.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	150	
5	FRITH	JAMES			PURSER	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-8	180	
6	FINDLAY	ANDREW			ASST.-DO-	"	"	"	"	22	"	SCOTTISH	"	5-11	156	
7	BANKER	GARRETT			SURGEON	23-12-25	"	"	"	58	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	138	
8	CHASE	ARTHUR			SR W.T.O.	5-11-25	"	"	"	25	"	ENGLIAH	BRITISH	5-11	145	
9	WORRALL	ARTHUR			JR W.T.O.	10-3-26	"	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	140	
10	BUTLER	HOWARD			CARPENTER	5-11-25	"	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	150	
11	MARTIN	CHARLES			BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	47	"	AFR. BLK.	"	5-8	160	
12	HEYLIGER	WILLIAM			BOSUN'S MATE	8-1-26	BERMUDA	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-7	158	
13	WORKMAN	SEAFORD			QUARTERMASTER	13-1-26	NEW YORK	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	160	
14	HENDY	ARTHUR			-DO-	12-12-25	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	145	
15	KNIGHT	ROBERT			-DO-	17-2-26	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	157	
16	LAWRENCE	SAMUEL			BOSUN'S MATE	5-11-25	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	148	
17	BROADBELT	ALFRED			SAILOR	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	152	
18	HENDERSON	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	140	
19	WELLMAN	HORACE			"	27-1-26	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	136	
20	GOATER	HERBERT			"	5-11-25	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	150	
21	DANIELS	BOYD			"	1-1-26	BERMUDA	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	145	
22	SMITH	PERCEVAL			"	5-2-26	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	146	
23	CONLIFFE	GEORGE			"	23-11-25	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	150	
24	GEORGE	MYLER			"	17-12-25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	147	
25	SMITH	HEBRON			"	2-1-26	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	156	
26	SMITH	CHRISTY			"	15-1-26	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	150	
27	ONLEY	CYRIL			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	153	
28	DARRELL	JOSEPH			"	10-2-26	NEW YORK	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	146	
29	HOLLIS	JOHN			"	5-2-26	BERMUDA	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	140	
30	BYAR	CHARLES			"	12-3-26	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6-0	155	

30

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAM SHIP CO.,

Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.

14-1240

J. R. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W. MC KENZIE MASTER, of the R.M S."FORT VICTORIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J.W. McKenzie
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this FIFTEENTH day of MARCH, 1926

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

175

Vessel FORT VICTORIA, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, 15TH. MARCH, *1926, from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MORRIS	CHESTERFIELD			MESSMAN	5-11-25	NEW YORK	NO	YES	54	M	AFR.BLK.	BRITISH	5-7	156	✓
2	GRAY	JAMES			"	23-12-25	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	146	✓
3	HENRIES	CHARLES			QUARTERMASTER	23-11-25	BERMUDA	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	145	✓
4	CROWDER	OSWALD M.			ASST. PURSER	9-3-26	NEW YORK	"	"	28	"	ENGLISH	"	5-5	130	✓
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10					STEWARDS' DEPARTMENT.											
11	KELLY	JOHN			CHIEF STWD. SALOON.	5-11-25	NEW YORK	NO	YES	41	M	WELSH	BRITISH	5-10	142	✓
12	WILSON	ERNEST			2ND STWD.	"	"	"	"	28	"	ENGLISH	"	5-9	142	✓
13	HAYWARD	ALBERT			DECK STWD.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	165	✓
14	SMITH	ELDRED			ASST -DO-	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
15	EDGAR	JAMES			2ND STEWARD	10-3-26				36						
	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]STWD.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-8	140	✓
16	THOMPSON	ANDREW			ASST.-DO-	14-14-25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	146	✓
17	HARDING	LESLIE			BARKEEPER	5-11-25	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6-0	154	✓
18	CLARKE	ARTHUR			STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	146	✓
19	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-8	148	
20	MC GILLIVRAY	GEORGE			BARBER	"	"	"	"	34	"	SCOTTISH	"	5-9	165	✓
21	PEARMAN	ERIC			PRINTER	"	"	"	"	18	"	AFR.BLK.	"	6-6	148	✓
22	OGILVIE	WILLIAM			BUGLER	"	"	"	"	30	"	SCOTTISH	"	5-6	145	✓
23	BAINBRIDGE	ELIZABETH			STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	52	"	ENGLISH	"	5-6	165	✓
24	O'BRIEN	ANNIE			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	157	✓
25	STANTON	ANNIE			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	158	✓
26	SAMPSON	GEORGE			BELL BOY	"	"	"	"	16	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-2	130	✓
27	BRAITHWAITE	CONRAD			SILVERMAN	29-1-26	BERMUDA	"	"	28	"	AFR.BLK.	BRITISH	6-4	164	✓
28	[illegible]	[illegible]			NIGHTWATCHMAN	[illegible]	NEW YORK	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	MC LACHLAN	ROBERT			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5-9	160	✓
30	BELL	JOHN			PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	"	5-6	153	✓

22

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAM SHIP CO., ✓
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.

14—1240

J. Rowlette Dowell ✓
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W. MC KENZIE MASTER, of the R.M.S.QUEEN VICTORIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J.W. McKenzie
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this FIFTEENTH day of MARCH, 19 26

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FORT VICTORIA, arriving at, NEW YORK, 15TH. MARCH, 1926, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

176

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	FOX	ALBERT			2ND PANTRYMAN	26-2-26	BERMUDA	NO	YES	31	M	BERMUDIAN	BRITISH	5-10	160	
2	TUCKER	HAMMOND			3RD PANTRYMAN	5-11-25	NEW YORK	"	"	31	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7	157	
3	BEESON	WILLIAM			CARVER	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	164	
4	PAGE	PERCY			CHF.BAKER	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-8	162	
5	MOTZALL	HARRY			EX CHF.BKR.	"	"	"	"	56	"	GERMAN	U.S.CTG.	5-9	156	
6	RICHTER	JOHN			2ND BAKER	6-1-26	"	"	"	38	"	"	GERMAN	5-5	150	
7	LIGHTBOURNE	LAURIE			3RD BAKER	5-11-25	"	"	"	28	"	AFR BLK.	BRITISH	5-8	149	
8	NEILD	ROBERT			CHF. COOK	"	"	"	"	49	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8	157	
9	ROBERTS	THOMAS			2ND COOK	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	156	
10	HARDING	WILLIAM			EX 2ND COOK	"	" "	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	145	
11	MATTINSON	JOHN			ROAST COOK	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7	162	
12	ROBINSON	EVANS			FRY COOK	"	"	"	"	21	"	AFR.BLK.	"	5-5	149	
13	MATTHEWS	GEORGE			GRILL COOK	"	"	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7	157	
14	JAMES	ARNOLD			VEGT.COOK	"	"	"	"	25	"	AFR. BLK.	"	5-6	165	
15	BROOKS	WILLIAM			CHF.BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	60	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8	149	
16	PIRES	CARLOS			2ND BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10	150	
17	SMITH	KENNETH			3RD BUTCHER	"	" "	"	"	25	"	AFR. BLK.	"	5-7	153	
18	RICHARDSON	WILLIAM			DISHWASHER	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-9	150	
19	JONES EVANS				"	5-3-26	BERMUDA	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	149	
20	BRUCE	ARTHUR			"	3-8-26	NEW YORK	"	"	21	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	159	
21	SWAN	FREDERICK			"	27-1-26	"	"	"	40	"	AFR. BLK.	BRITISH	5-6	156	
22	HEYLIGER	RUFUS			"	5-11-25	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	160	
23	FORDE	OSCAR			ENGNRS MESS.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	157	
24	WILLIAMS	KENNETH			ASST.-DO-	"	" "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	153	
25	STONE	STEPHEN			OFFCRS.STWD.	27-1-26	"	"	"	19	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7	143	
26	BECK	FREELAND			SCULLION	20-11-25	"	"	"	47	"	AFR. BLK.	"	5-5	145	
27	RICHARDSON	DONALD			"	5-11-25	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	140	
28	WHITE	ALFRED			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	150	
29	ROWLING	JAMES			"	12-12-25	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	140	
30	PULLINS	WILFRED			ASST STEWARD	20-1-26	"	"	"	21	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7	150	

30

No. 16 (6 Pires) was left sick in Bermuda after crew list was made.

29

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAM SHIP CO.,
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.

14—1240

J. R. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W. MC KENZIE MASTER, of the R.M.S."FORT VICTORIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J.W. McKenzie
Master, [illegible] or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this FIFTEENTH day of MARCH, 1926

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—4340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FORT VICTORIA, arriving at, NEW YORK, 15TH, MARCH, 19 26, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA. 177

16—1240

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	HODGE	DAVID			ASST. STWD.	3-3-26	NEW YORK	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	145	✓
FIRST	2	WARDELL	BERTRAM			"	23-11-25	BERMUDA	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-6	136	✓
	3	WATLING	ERNEST			"	3-3-26	NEW YORK	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	140	✓
	4	HOTMAM	ALFRED			"	5-11-25	"	"	"	39	"	ENGLISH	"	5-10	169	✓
	5	TLAVIS	ALBERT			"	3-3-26	"	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7	148	✓
	6	ROBERTS	ROY			"	5-11-25	"	"	"	34	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7	156	✓
FIRST	7	MURPHY	JAMES			"	10-3-26	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	135	✓
	8	DOCKERTY	JOHN			"	5-11-25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	160	✓
	9	TIMMINS	CHARLES			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	156	✓
	10	FERRIERA	JOSEPH			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	145	✓
	11	PULLINS	FREDERICK			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	156	✓
	12	CLARKE	ROBERT			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	156	✓
	13	BARNES	LUDLEY			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	156	✓
	14	SCHOFIELD	GORDON			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	CANADIAN	"	5-7	150	✓
	15	ALDUS	PERCY			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8	148	✓
	16	SAYER	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10	145	✓
	17	WHITE	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
	18	COLVIN	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	156	✓
	19	COPELAND	ROBERT			"	17-2-26	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	145	✓
	20	WALLACE	SYDNEY			"	5-11-25	"	"	"	34	"	SCOTCH	"	5-8	140	✓
	21	OWENS	OWEN			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	"	5-4	135	✓
	22	ALDERSON	EDWARD			"	6-1-26	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	142	✓
	23	WALLACE	VICTOR			"	11-12-25	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-2	133	✓
	24	CONNOLLY	JOSEPH			"	13-12-25	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	145	✓
	25	CONNELL	ARTHUR			"	13-11-25	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	150	✓
	26	HODGE	RICHARD			"	14-11-25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	154	✓
	27	NASH	CYRIL			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	153	✓
FIRST	28	FURMAGE	NORMAN			"	10-3-26	"	"	"	25	"	IRISH	"	5-5	149	✓
	29	COWAN	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	SCOTTISH	"	5-5	148	✓
	30	BRABIN	THOMAS			"	24-2-26	"	"	"	29	"	ENGLISH	"	5-6	140	✓

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAM SHIP CO.,

Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.

14—1240

J R Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W. MC KENZIE MASTER of the R.M.S."FORT VICTORIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J.W. MacKenzie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this FIFTEENTH day of MARCH, 19 26

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Wesst Street, N. Y.
Form 509

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FORT VICTORIA, arriving at, NEW YORK, 15TH. MARCH, 1926, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

178

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LUM	YIP			NO1 OILER	5-11-25	NEW YORK	NO	YES	45	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-4	145	✓
2	BEI YUIM	KWEE			OILER	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-5-	137	✓
3	LOU	SANG			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	137	✓
4	LEE	TUCK			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4	138	✓
5	YUEN	MANG			"	14-11-25	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	134	✓
6	CHEN	M YEE			"	5-11-25	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	142	✓
7	LIEU	CHONG			"	13-1-26	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5-	139	✓
8	LEE	CHONG			"	21-1-26	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5-	144	✓
9	DENG	MOK			"	27-1-26	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4	130	✓
10	YIP	CHEUNG			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4	134	✓
11	WING KWO	WAM			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	138	✓
12	AH	YONG			"	10-2-26	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	146	✓
13	TOO	CHIN			FIREMAN	5-11-25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	135	✓
14	YU	FA			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	142	✓
15	LEE	YEE			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-2	134	✓
16	CHUNG	LING			"	27-1-26	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-5	134	✓
17	LING	FAT			"	3-2-26	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	129	✓
18	LEE	YUNG			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	131	✓
19	WOO	GEE			WIPER	27-1-26	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-5	137	✓
20	WIP	WING			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-6	142	✓
21	LAM	TANG			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-3	139	✓
22	AH	YOW			"	17-2-26	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4	137	✓
23	TANG	HAI			"	27-1-26	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	036	✓
24	YAP	CHUNG			MESSMAN	8-11-25	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5	143	✓
25	WONG	KWANG			CREW COOK	5-11-25	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	140	✓
26	YUNG	POW			ASST. CREW COOK	27-1-26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	148	✓
FIRST 27	TOO	CHIN			OILER	3-3-26	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-5-	137	✓
28					MESSMAN	10-3-26	"	"	"							
29																
30																

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAM SHIP CO.,
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.

14—1240

J. R. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W. MC KENZIE MASTER, of the R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J.W. McKenzie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this FIFTEENTH day of MARCH, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 609

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FORT VICTORIA, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, 15TH MARCH, 1926, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	COLLISON	JOHN	✓		S.R. ASST. STWD.	10-3-26	NEW YORK	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	140	✓
2	SEWARD	HARRY	✓		ASST "	24-2-26	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-6	142	✓
3	NOBLE	JOHN	✓		"	17-2-26	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	148	✓
4	CALLOW	JAMES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	150	✓
5	SMITH	ERNEST	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	152	✓
6	STONE	BURTON	✓		"	19-2-26	BERMUDA	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	130	✓
7	GERALD	RICHARDSON	✓		2ND CABIN STEWARD.	5-11-25	NEW YORK	"	"	30	"	AFR.BLK.	"	5-7	149	✓
8	PARKER	JOHN	✓		(NIGHTWATCHMAN) STEWARD	23-12-25	"	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	"	5-9	160	✓
9	BRISTOW	ARTHUR	✓		ASST.STWD.	3-3-26	"	"	"	36	"	AUSTRALIAN	"	5-9	152	✓
10	LITTLE	WILLIAM	✓		ASST.STEWARD	"	"	"	"	33	"	ENGLISH	"	5-6	140	✓
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19					ENGINE DEPARTMENT.											
20	CAIRNS	CHARLES			CHF.ENGNR.	11-12-25	NEW YORK	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	165	✓
21	GIBB	THOMAS			2ND ENGNR	5-11-25	"	"	"	36	"	SCOTTISH	"	5-11	160	✓
22	NELSON	WILLIAM			3RD ENGNR	12-3-26	BERMUDA.	"	"	38	"	ENGLISH	"	5-6	149	✓
23	PARKER	JAMES			4TH ENGNR.	5-11-25	NEW YORK.	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10	164	✓
24	MC RONALD	ARTHUR			5TH ENGNR.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	149	✓
25	SMITH	CYRIL			6TH ENGNR	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	145	✓
26	PHILLIPS	GEORGE			7TH ENGNR.	"	"	"	"	25	"	SCOTTISH	"	5-8	150	✓
27	MOORE	THOMAS			8TH ENGNR.	"	"	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	"	5-9	160	✓
28	MITCHELL	HERBERT			SANY.ENGNR.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	155	✓
29	MC GUIRE	WILLIAM			ELEC.ENGNR.	10-2-26	"	"	"	41	"	SCOTTISH	"	5-6	146	✓
30																

120

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE.
Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAM SHIP CO.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.

J. Kinnaird Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

3-15-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST ~~OR SECOND OFFICER~~

I, J.W. MC KENZIE MASTER, of the R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J.W. McKenzie
Master, ~~Pilot or Chief Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this FIFTEENTH day of MARCH, 19 26

J. Williamson
Immigrant Inspector.

6 Shells
159 Persons
Genl
Vice Consul

at Hamilton American Consulate, Hamilton, Bermuda,
March 12th. 1926.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Clay Merrell,
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Hamilton, Bermuda
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Vice Consul
CLAY MERRELL Date Mar. 12 - 26.
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE MAR 12 1926 $2 REV. STAMP HAMILTON, BERMUDA

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Service No. 331
Fee of $2.00

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Magyar.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John C. Moseley, Surgeon of the "Javorita" Employed by the owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Moseley
M.D.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of March, 19 26

at Kingston, Jamaica

AMERICAN CONSULATE 1926 KINGSTON, JAMAICA

George F. Kelly
Vice Consul of the United States of America

Service No.
Fee $2.00 Paid $2.00

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

This manifest Crew (6) alien passengers for New York on S.S. Javorita

Wm 3-15-26

180

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX REFUNDED: S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX: U. S.	DIPLOMATS	RES. OF U.S.A. RETG	TRANSIT GROUPS	UNDER 16 ACC'D	CASH
1st CABIN	4				1	3					8
2nd CABIN											
STEERAGE		1									1
TOTAL	4	1			1	3					9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	5	3	8
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1		1
Total	6	3	9

1 Honorary mil

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " FAVORITA " . Passengers sailing from PORT ANTONIO, JAMAICA., 10th. MARCH, , 1926.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1		WATT	HANNAH IRENE	32		F	M	DRESS-MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	COLOURED	JAMAICA	DARLISTON	DARLISTON, JAMAICA	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
TRANS	15140	HITCHINS	MABEL	36	11	F	M	LADY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	JAMAICA	MANDEVILLE	MRS.NOBLE (FRIEND)HUNTINGDON, Mandeville, JAMAICA.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
3		DAVIS	ALICE MAUD	26	8	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	(BROTHER) 18 HANNAH ST.,HANNAH TWN.KGN.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
4		~~HOLMES~~	JOSEPH P.	30	6	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	~~JAMAICA~~	KINGSTON	LIONEL McGIBBON (FRIEND) 114 RUM LANE,KINGSTON,JAMAICA	D.C.	WASHINGTON
5		JOHNSON	BETSY NAOMI	31	3	F	M	DRESS-MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	(BROTHER) 18 HANNAH ST.,HANNAH TWN.KGN.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
6		MARSH	EGBERT LORENZO	34	7	M	M	COOK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	U.S.A.	BOSTON	J.T.MARSH (FATHER) RETREAT, ST.MARY, JAMAICA.	MASS.	BOSTON
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11	#4	HOLMES	JOSEPH. P.	FAILED TO EMBARK.														
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., Street, N. Y.
to 500
ENT OF LABOR
ion Service

1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continen

S. S.

3

~~Passport~~ WHEN ISSUED	~~Consulate~~ WHERE ISSUED
PERMIT 7th.Feb. 1926.	WASHINGTON,D.C.
RARY VISIT OF NOT MORE IX (6) MONTHS.	+
PERMIT th.DECEMBER,1925.	WASHINGTON,D.C.
A IMMIGRATION VISA h. MARCH, 1926.	KINGSTON,JAMAICA.
PERMIT h.DECEMBER,1925.	WASHINGTON, D.C.
Y PERMIT EB.26-1926.	WASHINGTON, D.C.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

181

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U. S. A., 16th. MARCH, 1926.

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continen

S. S.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		2	3	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth.		(This column for use of Government officials only.)		
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	VISA NO.	WHEN ISSUED	WHERE ISSUED
1	YES	SELF	$40	YES	YES 14 years	1912 N.Y.	MR...WATT (HUSBAND) 490 WEST END NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	YES	INDEF:	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	MOLE ON HAND	JAMAICA	DARLISTON	RE-ENTRY PERMIT 43492	24th.Feb. 1926.	WASHINGTON,D.C.
2	YES	COMPLI-MENTARY	YES	YES	1918	N.J.	MRS. J. DIGIORGIO (FRIEND) 920 FIFTH AVE.N.Y.	YES	1 Or 2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN GREY	NONE	JAMAICA	MONTEGO BAY	ON TEMPORARY VISIT OF NOT MORE THAN SIX (6) MONTHS.	+	
3	YES	SELF	$40	YES	YES	1919 N.Y. Jan 1925	MR. DAVIS (HUSBAND) 231 W 148 St N.Y.	YES	INDEF:	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BLACK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	RE-ENTRY PERMIT 117310	18th.DECEMBER,1925.	WASHINGTON,D.C.
4	YES	SELF		YES	NO		HOWARD UNIVERSTITY, WASHINGTON, D.C.	YES	ABOUT 5 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	JAMAICA	TRELAWNY.	NON-QUOTA IMMIGRATION VISA 64	5th. MARCH, 1926.	KINGSTON,JAMAICA.
5	YES	SELF	$40	YES	YES	1916- 1925 N.Y.	MR. JOHNSON (HUSBAND) 215 W. 114 Street,N.Y.	YES	INDEF:	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	RE-ENTRY PERMIT 116024	8th.DECEMBER,1925.	WASHINGTON, D.C.
6	YES	SELF	$50	YES	YES	1910- BOSTON 1926 MASS. Jan 2.	MRS.MARSH (WIFE) 12 DILWORTH ST.,BOSTON,MASS	NO	INDEF:	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	JAMAICA	ST.MARY	RE-ENTRY PERMIT 131065	FEB.26-1926.	WASHINGTON,D.C.
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

..., do
ployed by
a Physician
...
mination of
r, according
ion of such
...
that may have
ns.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. S. Hill Master, of the S/S. Favorita, from Kingston Ja. B.W.I. to
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. S. Hill
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1926
at ...

C M Kime
Immigration Officer.

14-451

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..
BILL NO 11759
...

Cards ... nch
Clerk ...
Cards Remov
Cards Chec
Clerk

26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Printed and Sold by A. I. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FAVORITA" sailing from PORT ANTONIO, JAMAICA. , 10th. MARCH , 1926 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ~~10th.~~ MARCH, 15 , 1926 182

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GYSS	CHARLOTTE	26	11	F	S	YORKERS, NEW YORK - MARCH 27th, 1899	R 119521	58 TOWER PLACE, YORKERS, N.Y.
2	SLOANE	GEORGE .F.	59	11	M	W	BROOKLYN; NEW YORK.		439 2nd. STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	PASCOE	HENRY E	54		M	M	PHILADELPHIA PA.		1911 SPARKS GERMANTOWN PHILA
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(3)

73.

Chas. R. Hill.
Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

ET 18

35 36

Issued at— Date.

ALIFAX N.S. 1st March 26

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chas. S. Hill, Master, Surgeon of the S/S Favonia, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 0 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of none, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas. S. Hill
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(1)

183

ET 18

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
ALIFAX N.S.	1st March 26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List Di Giorgio

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of Steer

S. S. Favorita . Passengers sailing from Port Antonio Jamaica B.W.I., March 10 1926.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, March 18, 1926 184

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? [Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.]	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an Anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	~~Xx~~	~~Mrs. Maria Wallace~~					~~Mrs. Maria Wallace 121 E. 97 St. N.Y.C.~~											~~Xx~~	~~Xx~~	~~5~~	~~11~~	~~Xx~~	~~Xx~~	~~Xx~~	~~Porto Rico~~	~~San Juan~~
2																										
3	No	Stowaway	No	Yes	Ilyra N.Y.C.		Mrs. Maria Wallace(Sister) 121 E. 97 St. N.Y.C.	No	1st Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No				Good	No	5	11	Bk.	Bk.	Bk.	08-9 yrs	Porto Rico	San Juan
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—813

ET 18

87

35 Issued at—	36 Date.
LIFAX N.S.	1st March 26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. S. Hill Master, of the S/S. Favorita, from Kingston Ja., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. S. Hill
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19
at .....

Immigration Officer.

14--431

187

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
ALIFAX N.S.	1st March 26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 514
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—277

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 185

S. S. FAVORITA DI GIORGIO arrived 3/16/26, 19.., M., from Mar. Eubeum

Insp. No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.
21m 1	POVELL William-	St 3	PR	STOWAWAY LPC	2 hosp 3/17 3/18-9pm. Ret 4/1/26.-9pm. 3:30 RICHARDS

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.
3/17	60	Jck							

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
Steamship Line								

Mar 7 7 8
" 4 " " 4
You up 4

ET 18

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
LIFAX N.S.	1st March 26

14—1240

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Ernest Banks	23	B. Honduran			
J. A. Hill	46	British			
Percival Devalera	21	British			
Ingsley Broom	21	U. S. A.			
Joseph Rutherford	24	U. S. A.			

RECEIVED
MAR 19 1926
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Chas. E. Hill
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Sheet No. 1

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
March 17th, 1926

I, master of the Honduran (Nationality.) S. S. Favorita, from port of Kingston Ja, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 15, 1926, consigned to Di. Tropic Fruit Corpn; is now lying at Pier 12. E.R., and is expected to sail March 17th, 1926, for Kingston Ja. via United States port of direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 186

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Percival W. Donald	29	British	Feby 23. Kingston Ja.
alphonso Broughton	20	British	Dec 16/25 Kingston Ja

14-1613

18	Johnson	Gerrance	✓		" "	Jan.11-26	"	"	"	28	"	" "	"	5-1	140	
19	Alladice	Ernest	✓		" "	Jan.11-26	"	"	"	28	"	" "	"	5-8	170	
20	Griffiths	Alexander	✓		" "	Jan.26-26	"	"	"	29	"	" "	"	5-10	160	
21	Bowman	Richard	✓		Oiler	Dec.28-25	"	"	"	31	"	" "	"	5-8	170	
22	Henry	Clarence	✓	n	"	Nov. 3-25	"	"	"	25	"	" "	"	5-6	145	
23	Wilson	Ishmael	✓		"	Jan.26-26	"	"	"	35	"	" "	"	5-6	160	
24	Brooks	Adolfus	✓		Fireman	Mar. 8-26	"	"	"	26	"	" "	"	5-1	175	
25	Lawson	David	✓		"	Feb. 8-26	"	"	"	34	"	" "	"	5-10	170	
26	Campbell	James	✓		"	Mar. 8-26	"	"	"	35	"	" "	"	5-6	140	
27	Bryant	Alfred	✓		Wiper	Mar. 8-26	"	"	"	30	"	" "	"	5-4	150	
28	Hope	Rudolph	✓		"	Feb. 9-26	"	"	"	25	"	" "	"	5-2	140	
29	Hart	Ellis	✓		Chf. Cook	Dec.29-26	"	"	"	50	"	" "	"	5-8	160	
30	Mc Kay	Amos	✓		2nd. "	Mar. 8-26	"	"	"	46	"	" "	"	5-10	160	

Line: Red American Fruit & steamship Corp.
Owners: — do —
Local Agents: Di. Tropic Fruit Corpn

O'Halloran
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

ET 18

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
ALIFAX N.S.	1st March 26

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Requir[ed] by act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

187

3/21/26.

HOSPITAL

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Terrance Johnson	28	British	Jan 11 at Kingston	
Amputation of fingers			(accident)	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
George Tebbett	22	U. S. A.	Sept 24/25 New York
Edward Rumble	39	U. S. A.	March 3/25 New York

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.—Co

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

ET 18

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
ALIFAX N.S.	1st March 26

21	Bowman	Richard	✓			Oiler	Dec. 28-25	"	"							
22	Henry	Clarence	✓		n	"	Nov. 3-25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	145
23	Wilson	Ishmael	✓			"	Jan. 26-26	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	160
24	Brooks	Adolfus	✓			Fireman	Mar. 8-26	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1	175
25	Lawson	David	✓			"	Feb. 8-26	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-10	170
26	Campbell	James	✓			"	Mar. 8-26	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	140
27	Bryant	Alfred	✓			Wiper	Mar. 8-26	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	150
28	Hope	Rudolph	✓			"	Feb. 9-26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	140
29	Hart	Ellis	✓			Chf. Cook	Dec. 29-26	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-8	160
30	Mc Kay	Amos	✓			2nd. "	Mar. 8-26	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-10	160

Line: Mex. American Fruit & Steamship Corp.
Owners: —do—
Local Agents: Va. Virginia Fruit Corpn

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

187

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

3/8/26

Vessel S.S. Favorita, arriving at, New York, March 15, 19 26, from the port of Kingston Jamaica B.W.I.

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hill	Charles	✓		Master	Nov.23-25	N.Y.	No	Yes	50	M	White	British	5-7	140	
2	Sarcussen	Haaken	✓		1st Mate	Oct. 6-25	" "	"	"	49	"	"	American	5-8	190	
3	Doyle	Austin	✓		2nd "	Feb.16-26	" "	"	"	43	"	"	British	5-9	170	
4	Connolly	Joseph	✓		3rd "	Aug.15-25	" "	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	173	
5	Mc Lay	John	✓		Chf. Eng.	Aug.13-26	" "	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	160	
6	Green	Sydney	✓		2nd "	May 25-25	Kingst.	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	170	
7	Langdon	John	✓		3rd "	Mar. 8-26	N.Y.	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	157	
8	Mc Lean	Colin	✓		4th "	Feb.17-26	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-10	150	
9	Tebolt	George	✓		Wireless	Sept 4-25	N.Y.	"	"	22	"	"	American	6-1	165	
10	Green	Clifford	✓		Chf. Steward	Oct.15-25	Kingst.	"	"	27	"	A.B.	British	5-10	155	
11	Mc Donald	Frederick	✓		2nd. "	Feb.23-26	"	"	"	29	"	" "	"	5-8	150	
12	Henry	Steven	✓		Bos'n	Nov.17-25	"	"	"	49	"	" "	"	5-10	160	
13	Anderson	Albert	✓		Carpenter	Mar. 8-26	"	"	"	26	"	" "	"	5-8	155	
14	Higgs	Joseph	✓		Able Seaman	Aug. 7-25	P.Anton.	"	"	28	"	" "	"	5-8	180	
15	Francis	Rodrick	✓		" "	Aug. 6-25	" "	"	"	20	"	" "	"	5-10	145	
16	Wisdom	Daniel	✓		" "	Nov.17-25	Kingst.	"	"	51	"	" "	"	5-2	140	
17	Reynolds	Cyril	✓		"V "	Dec.14-25	"	"	"	30	"	" "	"	5-5	170	
18	Johnson	Terrance	✓		" "	Jan.11-26	"	"	"	28	"	" "	"	5-1	140	
19	Alladice	Ernest	✓		" "	Jan.11-26	"	"	"	28	"	" "	"	5-8	170	
20	Griffiths	Alexander	✓		" "	Jan.26-26	"	"V	"	29	"	" "	"	5-10	160	
21	Bowman	Richard	✓		Oiler	Dec.28-25	"	"	"	31	"	" "	"	5-8	170	
22	Henry	Clarence	✓		"	Nov. 3-25	"	"	"	25	"	" "	"	5-6	145	
23	Wilson	Ishmael	✓		"	Jan.26-26	"	"	"	35	"	" "	"	5-6	160	
24	Brooks	Adolfus	✓		Fireman	Mar. 8-26	"	"	"	26	"	" "	"	5-1	175	
25	Lawson	David	✓		"	Feb. 8-26	"	"	"	34	"	" "	"	5-10	170	
26	Campbell	James	✓		"	Mar. 8-26	"	"	"	35	"	" "	"	5-6	140	
27	Bryant	Alfred	✓		Wiper	Mar. 8-26	"	"	"	30	"	" "	"	5-4	150	
28	Hope	Rudolph	✓		"	Feb. 9-26	"	"	"	25	"	" "	"	5-2	140	
29	Hart	Ellis	✓		Chf. Cook	Dec.29-26	"	"	"	50	"	" "	"	5-8	160	
30	Mc Kay	Amos	✓		2nd. "	Mar. 8-26	"	"	"	46	"	" "	"	5-10	160	

Line: Atlantic American Fruit & Steamship Corp.
Owners: —do—
Local Agents: W. Virgin Fruit Corpn

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

91

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. S. Hill Master, of the S/S. Favorita, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Chas. S. Hill.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1926

O W Kenne
Immigrant Inspector.

35 | 36

...d at— | Date.

N.S. | 1st March 26

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 19 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. FAVORITA, arriving at, NEW YORK, MARCH 15, 1926, from the port of KINGSTON, Ja. B.W.I. 3/9/26

188

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Creighton	Alfonso	✓		Waiter	Dec 18/25	Kingst	No	Yes	20	M	A.B.	British	5-6	140	
2	Rumbley	Edward	✓		"	Mar 3-26	N.Y.	"	"	39	"	" "	American	5-4	145	
first 3	Brooks	Joseph	✓		Messman	Mar 8-26	Kingsto	No	"	21	"	" "	British	5-9	175	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 369
at KINGSTON, JAMAICA.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via JAMAICAN Outports
Robert C. Cockburn.
Consular Vice Consul
Seal and Fee Stamp
Date MAR 8 1926
(The validity of this vise expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
FEE PAID $2.00

AMERICAN CONSULATE $2 FEE STAMP

35 Issued at— FAR N.S.

36 Date. 1st March 26

Line Alex' American Fruit & Steamship Corp
Owners — do —
Local Agents St. Georges Fruit Corp.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 688

3-15-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. L. Hill Master, of the S/S Favorita, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Chas. L. Hill
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1926

O. W. Heine
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

ET 18

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
ALIFAX N.S.	1st March 26

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 697

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

American Vessel Camaguey, arriving at, NEW YORK, March 15th, 1926, from the port of Manzanillo, Cuba. 191

3-15 C...

L. Russell, Inc.

190

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

(1) No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
1						
2	S.S. CAMAGUEY, Voy. 144 sailed from New York to Cuban Ports			Arrived	March 15, 1926.	
3				Signed	March 17, 1926.	
4				Sailed	March 18, 1926.	

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY.
5 O.H. Martinson	Master		
Carl Hansen	1st Officer	40	US
6 Frank Roche	2nd Officer	40	US
P. Voutsinas	3rd Officer	35	US
E. Ponte	Carpenter	35	US
7 J. Tampris	Boatswain	36	Holland 189
M.L. Silva	A.B. Seaman	26	Chile
8 F. Luna	"	23	Mexico
C. Vega	"	27	Chile
Jose Salazar	"	36	US
9 Peter Aros	"	48	Chile
H. Fernandez	"	38	Holland
E. Vasquez	Ord. "	19	US
10 H. Martyn	" "	25	Holland
M. Zablacke	Radio Oper.	24	US
11			
E.C. Duvalle	Chief Engr.	37	US
R.J. Cavanaugh	1st A. Engr.	35	US
12 Nick Houscurios	2nd " "	30	US
Andrew Ellis	3rd " "	43	US
E.C. Alacon	Oiler	30	Chile
13 J. Garcia	"	30	Spain
M. Ulloa	"	21	Chile
F. Garcia	Fireman	27	Spain
14 M. Mendez	"	42	"
P. Saben	"	28	"
Arthur Fox	Wiper	25	US
15 H. De Felippe	"	26	Argentine
16			
M. Silva	Chief Stwd.	26	US
Antonio Silva	Cook	23	Portugal
17 A. Bosih	Messman	26	Cuba
M. Basanta	"	22	Argentine
18 A. Garcia	"	25	Spain
19			
20 Total Crew 32			
21 D.			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N.Y.
March 23, 1926., 192

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. CAMAGUEY.
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 32 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 32 Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 15th, 1926., 192, consigned to New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 10, Brklyn., and is expected to sail March 24th, 1926, 192. for Cuban Ports.
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			NONE

14-1613

Line New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co
Owners New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co
Local Agents New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ET 18

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
ALIFAX N.S.	1st March 26

Printed and Sold by
U. S.

American

	(1) No. on list
	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

32

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

L. D. Torrey
Acting Marine Superintendent. Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Sheet No. 2

ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

ration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a nited States.

ch 15th, 1926, from the port of Manzanillo, Cuba. 191

3-15 C...

L Russell, Inc.

190

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N.Y.
March 23, 1926. 192

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. CAMAGUEY.
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 32 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 32 Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 15th, 1926. 192, consigned to New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 10, Brklyn., and is expected to sail March 19th, 1926, 192. for Cuban Ports.
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

American Vessel Camaguey, arriving at, NEW YORK, March 15th, 1926, from the port of Manzanillo, Cuba. 191

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN [illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.			

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.			

14-1613

24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co

Owners New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co

Local Agents New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ET 18

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
ALIFAX N.S.	1st March 26

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y. Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

American Vessel Camaguey, arriving at, NEW YORK, March 15th, 1926, from the port of Manzanillo, Cuba. 191

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Vargas ✓	Pablo ✓			Messman	Feb. 10th 1926	N. York	Paid Off	Yes	26	M.	Mexican	Mexico	5'7"	150	No Scars
2	Somoza	Juan ✓			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	155	do
3	American Consulate, No. 172															
4	at Santiago de Cuba (City) (Country)															
5	SEEN															
6	For the journey to the United States, via Cienfuegos & the Cubanola															
7	Francis R. Stewart (Consul)															
8	Date FRANCIS R. STEWART FEB 20 1926															
9	Seal and Fee															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

(Closed with 32 names. Two Shots)

Jos A Flanagan
Inspector

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
LIFAX N.S.	1st March 26

Line New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co

Owners New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co

Local Agents New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

3-15-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. H. MARTINSON Master, of the Am. S/S "Camaguey", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

O. H. Martinson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1926

W J Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
HALIFAX N.S.	1st March 26

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4849

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 549
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 31 16 Aliens

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 192

American Vessel "Camaguey", arriving at, NEW YORK, March 15th, 1926, from the port of Manzanillo, Cuba 3/7 26

Sundry Pass to Crew 23 Guantanamo 25

"CAMAGUEY" MAR 15 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1926										
1	Martinson	Oswald ✓			Master	Feb. 10th	New York	Paid off	Yes	36	M.	Esthonian	U.S. ✓	5'9"	190	
2	Hansen	Carl ✓			1st Mate					40		Danish	" ✓	5'7"	170	
3	Roche	Gabriel ✓			2nd "					33		U.S.	" ✓	5'9"	190	
4	Voutsinas	Peter ✓			3rd "					35		Greek	" ✓	5'8"	185	
5	Ponte ✓	Benigno ✓			Carpenter					35		Spanish	Spanish	5'9"	155	Re sign
6	Lampris	Joseph ✓✓			Boon					37		Virgin Isl	U.S. ✓	5'6"	170	
7	Oplacio ✓	Nicolas ✓			AB					22		D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5'7"	160	Re sign
8	Chacon ✗	Ramon ✓			"					34		Venezuela	Venezuela	5'6"	158	Re sign
9	Rodriguez	Luis ✓			"					21		Porto Rico	U.S. ✓	6'0"	145	
10	Salazar	Jose ✓			"					35		"	" ✓	5'7"	155	
11	Zorrilla ✓	Lorenzo ✓			"					28		Mexico	Mexico	5'7"	160	Re sign
12	Taha	Abraham ✓			"					27		Egypt	Egypt	5'8"	165	do
13	Calhoun	Jack			O.S.					20		U.S.	U.S. ✓	5'6"	180	Paid Off Cuba
14	Peroza	Antonio ✓			"	"	"	"	"	30		Porto Rico	" ✓	5'8"	155	
15	Zablocki	Manuel ✓			Wireless Op.					24		U.S.	" ✓	5'7"	135	
16	Duvalle	Herbert ✓			Chief Engr.					37		"	" ✓	5'7"	155	
17	Cavanaugh	Richard ✓			1st Asst. "					35		"	" ✓	5'8"	145	
18	Houzouris	Nick ✓			2nd " "					30		Greece	" ✓	5'8"	180	
19	Filgueira	Joseph ✓			3rd " "					40		Spain	" ✓	5'7"	185	
20	Aldcron ✗	Guillermo			Oiler					30		Chile	Chile	5'8"	175	Re sign
21	Garcia ✗	Jaime ✓			"					30		Spain	Spain	5'7"	165	Re sign
22	Ulloa	Manuel ✓			"					21		Chile	Chile	5'8"	170	do
23	Garcia	Francisco ✓			Fireman					27		Spain	Spain	5'7"	155	do
24	Perez ✓	Manuel ✓			"					27		"	"	5'8"	160	Re sign
25	Mendez	Manuel ✓			"					42		"	"	5'8"	140	do
26	Sabin	Pasqual ✓			Wiper					28		"	"	5'7"	150	do
27	Fox	Arthur ✓			Steward					25		U.S.	U.S. ✓	5'7"	165	
28	Silva	Manuel ✓			Cook					26		Portugal	" ✓	5'6"	160	
29	Roco ✓	Francisco ✓			Messman					24		Spain	Spain	5'5"	155	Re sign
30	Gonzalez ✓	Lazaro ✓								22		"	"	5'6"	145	Re sign

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.
Line
New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.
Owners
New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.
Local Agents
14—1240

P J Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-15-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. H. MARTINSON Master, of the Am. S/S "Camaguey", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage; I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rules which appears below.

O. H. Martinson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1926

P. H. Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4948

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch,
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

FILED MAR 24 1926

Cards 3/25/26
Clerk
Cards removed 3/30/26
Cards checked
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

193

I, E. Van den Dungen, Surgeon of the S.S. Pittsburgh, Sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Louvain in Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Van den Dungen MD

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1926

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		$4.	U. S. Citizen	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLOMATS	RES. OF U.S.A. RET'G				
1st CABIN												
2nd CABIN	97	2	1		10	69	3			10		192
	166	21				41				22		250
T	263	23	1		10	110	3			32		442

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			9
2nd Cabin	123	69	192
Steerage	209 208	41 42	250
Total	332 331	110 109	442

Red Star

SHEET 18

	35	36
tion r.	Issued at—	Date.
17	HALIFAX N.S.	1st March 26

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

SHEET 18

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. PITTSBURGH. *Passengers sailing from* HALIFAX, 14th March, 19 26

14—481

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		MUNNIS	William E	21	M	S	Chauffeur	Yes		English	Yes	Irish	British	Canada	Halifax	Cousin Mr. William Munnis 72 South Park Str. Halifax	Pa.	Philadelphia	427	HALIFAX N.S.	1st March 26
TRANSIT		MC LAUCHLIN	Hamilton B.	56	M	M	Com.Trav.	do	do	English	do	Canadian	do	Canada	Truro	Brother in law Mr.B.P.Hill Londonderry N.S.	N.Y.	New York			
TRANSIT		MC LAUCHLIN	Jane A	53	F	M	H'wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do.	N.Y.	New York			
TRANSIT		MC LAUCHLIN	Elise	23	F	S	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	New York			
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Entered ship completed 11 30 am

75

Lines 5 till 30 left blank.

PURSER

18

Total passengers . . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SHEET 18

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16th March, 19 26 194

14-681

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Cousin Mr. J. Shirley 3521 Braddock Str. Philadelphia	pa	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Glenkeen
2	-	self	yes	yes	various times	N.Y.	Visiting and business	Brother in law 19 Anderson St New Rochelle N.Y.	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	blond	blue	none	Canada	Truro
3	-	Husband	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	black	none	Canada	Truro
4	-	Father	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	black	none	Canada	Truro
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

34 No. on List	Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	3427	HALIFAX N.S.	1st March 26
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

DATE OF ARRI
BILL NO 117

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. Morehouse Master, of the S. S. Pittsburgh, from Antwerp, do
[Strike out Master, First, or Second Officer.]
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Morehouse
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1926

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—631

8642

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Van den Dungen, Surgeon of the S.S. Pittsburgh, Sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon," "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Louvain in Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

135

E. Van den Dungen M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1926

at New York

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

36

IA

Number

Date.

N.Q. 141

N.I. 464

1958

29

18/2/26

23/2/26

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PITTSBURGH. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 6 TH MARCH, 1926

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		36	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Number	Date.
1	TRANSIT	LADEAU	Theodoline	65		F	W	none	yes	English French	yes	Canadian	Canadian	Canada	Montreal	Home Montreal	Canada	Montreal	N.Y.141	
2	TRANSIT	LANGELIN	Marie Roberts	53		F	W	none	yes	English French	yes	Canadian	Canadian	Canada	St.Johns	Home St. Johns	do.	St.Johns	N.I.464	
3	TRANSIT	GAULIN	Rev. Hyacinthe	68		M.	S.	Priest	yes	English French	yes.	Canadian	Canadian	Canada	Seminaire de Sherbrook	Home Seminaire de Sherbrook	do.	Sherbrook	1958	18/3/26
4	TRANSIT	BONIN	Rev. Arthur	48		M	S.	Priest	yes	English French	yes	Canadian	French	Canada	Coaticook	Canadian College via 4 Fontana Rome		Coaticook	29	23/2/26
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

76

Lines 5 till 30 left blank.

PURSER

16

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW- YORK, 16 th. MARCH, 1926

196

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether allen intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time allen intends to remain in United States.	21 Whether allen intends to be now a citizen of the United States.	22 Can he read (or understand) some language or dialect? (Answer yes or no.)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether allen had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	visit		Home Montreal	yes	IN TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 fr	dark grey	brn.	none	Canada	Lacadie
2	yes	Self	yes	yes	visit		Home St. Johns Sherbrooke	yes	IN TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 fr	dark	gr.	none	de.	ST.John
3	yes	Self	yes	yes	visit		Home Canada Coaticook Can	yes	IN TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 fr	grey	blye	none	Canada	St Marcel de Richelieu
4	yes	Self	yes	yes	visit		Home Canada Coaticook	yes	IN TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 fr	black	drk.	none	Canada	Islandb
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Nora.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. Morehouse Master, of the S.S. Pittsburgh, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Morehouse
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1926
at New York

Exhibit
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E Van den Dungen, Surgeon of the S.S. Pittsburgh, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universaity of Louvain in Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

197

Van den Dung MD

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1926

at New York

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—689

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PITTSBURGH", Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, MARCH 6th, 1926

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name	Given name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		QIRKO	Sotir	28	M	M		Shoe Factory	Yes	Albanian	Yes	Albanian	Albanian	Albania	Pistoria	Father: Qirko Athanas Bobosice Coritsa Albania	Mass.	Boston
2		ECONOMOU	Julia	26	F	S		None	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	Rue Kiphissia 4 Athens Greece Brother: Constantin Economou	N.Y.	New York
3		MARTINET	Paul	50	M	M		Engineer	yes	English	yes	French	French	France	Paris	Wife 119 Boulevard Voltaire Paris	N.Y.	New York
4		PULEIKIS	Jurzapas	50	M	S		Clergn.	yes	German	yes	Lithuanie	Lithuanian	Lith.	Krynelishky	Sister Kopralishky Lithuania	Ill.	Chicago
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Lines 5 till 30 left blank.

PURSER

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—4221

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW- York, 16th. March 1926, 19 198

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29 Height.		30	31 Color of—		Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.		34 IMMIGRATION VISA			36
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in country where he is coming only for a temporary visit, or intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See Proviso.)	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose, or is a procurer or other person who imports, or attempts to import, prostitutes or persons for the purpose of prostitution.	Whether alive, and if here previously, whether visa was procured.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	Date.
1	No	Himself	Yes	Yes	1916/25	Boston	Wife:Mrs.Qirko 65 Elliot St Boston Mass.	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Albania	Boboshice	Feb. 24/26	Florence	N.Y. 141	
2	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	No	No	Care of Greek Consul at New York	Yes 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Athens	Feb. 24/26	Athens	N.I.464	
3	yes	Self	yes	no	no	no	61 Broadway Vacuum Co Broadway New- York	yes 2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	brn	blue	none	France	Lyon	March 2/26	Paris	1958	
4	no	Self	yes	no	no	no	Brother A. Guleikis 3343 s.Halstead str. Chicago	yes 7 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	grey	brn	none	Lithuania	Taurage	Jan. 20/26	Kovno	29	

Sec 4 B —

Temp Pleasure Bus

Temp Pleasure

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—628

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W A Moschume Master of the S.S. Pittsburgh, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W A Moschume
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1926
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

36

Date.

462
12/26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E Van den Dungen, Surgeon of the S.S. Pittsburgh, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Farmed "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Louvain in Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

E Van den Dungen MD

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1926

at New. York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

199

200

34	35	36
migration Visa umber.	Issued at—	Date.
045	Paris	18/2/26
232		
630	Vienna	23/2/26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—631

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. PITTSBURGH, Passengers sailing from HERBOURG, 6th March, 19 26

16—681

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		see Sheet 16 line 4															
2		JOSEN ✓	Annie	46		F	m	H'work	yes	english	yes	British	english	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Miss P. Wolf 76 Otter Terrace Sunderland Engl.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		WIESENTHAL	Dr.Alfred	36		M	M	Doctor	yes	German	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austrian	Vienne	Wife Wien 7 Zoller Gasse 2	N.Y.	Milwauk.
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

4624 Imp

EP Albert Imp completed 10 30 am

78

Bonin Arthur line 1--see sheet 16 line 4.

Lines 4 till 30 left blank.

PURSER

13

Total passengers . . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . . ✓
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—681

200

34	35	36
...ation ...er.	Issued at—	Date.
5	Paris	18/2/26
32		
6	Vienna	23/2/26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

200

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16th. March, 1926

14-481

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time the intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race or people. (See instructions at top of page.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or write.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	no	self	yes	yes	free visits		Transit to Canada	no	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	brn	brn	none			1			
2	yes	self	yes	yes			home 32 Lincoln Place Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	brn	brn	none	England	Sunderland	2	1045	Paris	18/3/26
3	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Dr. Kassowitz Sanatorium Milwaukee	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	blck	brn	none	Austria	Wien	3	232	Vienna	23/2/26
4																											4			
5																											5			
6																											6			
7																											7			
8																											8			
9																											9			
10																											10			
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

To Erie 25th 21/3/26

See 4

A

8/350

Kat

Wauwatosa Wisc

08-15

20-03

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—481

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

200

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16th. March, 1926

14–481

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— No. of No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether desires to come to the United States for a temporary period and intends to return to the country whence he came.	Length of time alien desires to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has a ticket to a final destination in the United States.	21 If not in possession of sufficient money to land, whether person or persons possessing sufficient means to support him have been communicated with by him or by others in his behalf.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to enter any kind of employment in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been excluded from or deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	no	self		yes	yes		Transit to Canada	no	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	brn	brn	none	England	Sunderland	1				
2	yes	self		yes	yes		home 32a Lincoln Place Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	brn	brn	none	England	Sunderland	2	1045	Paris	18/	
3	no	self		yes	no	no	no	Dr. Rassowitz Sanatorium Milwaukee	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	blck	brn.	none	Austria	Wien	3		Vienna	23/2/26	
4																												4				
5																												5				
6																												6				
7																												7				
8																												8				
9																												9				
10																												10				
11																												11				
12																												12				
13																												13				
14																												14				
15																												15				
16																												16				
17																												17				
18																												18				
19																												19				
20																												20				
21																												21				
22																												22				
23																												23				
24																												24				
25																												25				
26																												26				
27																												27				
28																												28				
29																												29				
30																												30				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. Morehouse Master, of the S.S. Pittsburgh, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Morehouse

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1926

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14–431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Van den Dungen, Surgeon of the S.S. Pittsburgh, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Louvain in Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

201

E. Van den Dungen M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1926

at New York

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—439

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date.	Place of Issuance	Number
25	So'ton	32177
25		8264
26	LONDON	[illegible]
		8265
	LONDON	10735.
	LONDON	1200
	LONDON	31910.
	London	3937
	London	3900
	Paris	1707
	Berlin	25686
	Antwerp	87
	London	3096

File No. [illegible]

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PITTSBURGH." Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 6th MARCH, 1926.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DAWE	WILLIAM EDWARD	29		M	S Agricult-uralist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Callington.	Mother - Mrs. J. Hearn, Kit Hill Farm, Callington, England.	Ill.	Wankegan.
2		SHEEHAN	see sheet 11 no. 4 BERNARD GEOFFREY	24		M	S Civil	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Irish	Ireland	Cork	D. B. Sheehan,		
3		BOWYER	JOHN	28		M	M Butler	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London.	Sister- Mrs. Richards, 2, Mercerons Houses, Globe Road, London.	N Y	New York.
4		BOWYER	MARY	28		F	M H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh.	England	London.	Sister-in-law. ditto.	N Y	New York.
5		ALLISON	RALPH	53		M	S Actor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London.	Brother - H. P. Allison, 19, Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, Southampton.	N Y	New York.
6		RYAN	CATHERINE	50		F	S Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Irish	England	London.	Sister - Margaret Leavey 57, A. Clifton Hill, New Cross Rd. London, S E.	Va.	Hampton.
7		BEESON	HERBERT RONALD	22	6mm	M	M Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Grit.	English	England	Peterboro'	Mother - Mrs. Beeson, Rosecot, Fletcher Road, Woking.	N Y	New York.
8		PACKE	Helen Trevor	51		F	W Indep.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	English	England	London	Sister in law Mrs. V. Packe Geldeston Hall Beccles Suffolk	N.Y.	New- York
9	CL. USC	WILMOT JOHNSON	Capt. Lewis	30		M	S Sheep-farming	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Felkland Islands		Mr. R.C.P. Evans Port Howard Felkland Islands	N.Y.	New- York
10		HOSE	Doris Edith	31		F	W Indept.	yes	English	yes	Gt, Brit.	English	England	London	Father Hartland Hainault Rd. Chipwood Essex	N.Y.	New- York
11		COHN	Fritz	31		M	M Merchant	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	Wife Duisburgerstr. 4 Berlin	N.Y.	New- York
12		ANTONION	Apostolo	41		M	M Timber Agent	yes	English	yes	British	Greek	Belgium	Antwerp	wife 59 Groote Nond str. Antwerp	N.Y.	New- York
13		TREACHER	Arthur Veary	31		M	S Indept.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Hayward Heath Sussex	Mother Braddock Hayward Heath Sussex	N.Y.	E.Rocheste
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

79

SHEEHAN Bernard, Sheet 12 line 2, see sheet 11 No 4

Lines 14 till 30 left blank.

PURSER

12

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
March 2[illegible]	So'ton	32177
[illegible] 27th	LONDON	8864
[illegible] 8th	do	8265
Nov. 11th	LONDON	10135.
March 1st	LONDON	1200
Jan. 13th	LONDON	31910.
Feb. 26	London	3937
March 26	London	3[illegible]
[illegible]	Paris	1707
Feb. 26	Berlin	28686
Nov. 25	Antwerp	87
[illegible]	[illegible] No. 9[illegible]	
Feb. 26	London	3062

Date.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW- YORK, 16th. March, 19 26 202

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit for pleasure or business, or whether he comes for permanent residence in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race, by places of nativity, or tribe: Hebrew, Irish, Scottish, Italian, Negro, Spanish-American, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Filipino, Armenian, Polish, Russian, Croatian, Bohemian, Slovak, Dalmatian, Roumanian, Greek, Ruthenian, Lithuanian, Magyar, Finnish, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Syrian, Turkish, Arabic, Hindu, Korean, Dutch, Flemish, German, French, Swiss, Portuguese, Spanish, Welsh, English, Scotch, Scandinavian, Canadian (French), Canadian (other), Cuban, West Indian (except Cuban), Mexican, Central American, South American, Other nationalities (specify).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See reverse side of this sheet for this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States or has previously departed from and returned to the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	Place of Issuance	Number	Date.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	Uncle. Rev. E. Dawe, 411, Clayton St., Wankegan, Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.	England	Callington, Cwall.	1 March 26	So'ton	32177	
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1924 N York	Friend W. Cendrick 502 Girard St. Gilbert, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Swth	Brn	Hazel	Nil	Ireland	Carlow.				
3	Yes	Employer.	Yes	No	Mr. Tom J. Lewis, 116, E. 58th St., New York, N Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drk.	Brn.	Grey	G. S. W. Throat	England	London.	Jan 27th	LONDON	8264	
4	Yes	Husband.		No	Mr. Tom J. Lewis, ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.	Wales	Llanwonns.			8265	
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1905 1921 15 N.York.	Friend. Berton Churchill, 130, W. 44th St., New York, N Y.	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Nil.	England	London.	Nov. 11th	LONDON	10735.	
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1919 1923 Various Parts.	Mrs. Harms, Langley Field, Hampton, Va.	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Grey	Grey	Nil.	Ireland	Cashel.	March 1st	LONDON	1200	
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Aunt - Mrs. W. M. Nines, 829, Park Ave., New York, N Y.	No	Indef.	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1½	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.	England	Wycombe.	Jan 13th	LONDON	31910.	
8	yes	Self	yes	yes	various	c/o Innes and Center 30 East 20th.str. New- York	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr	brn	gr	none	Ireland	County	27 Feb.26	Lo ndon	3937	
9	yes	Self	yes	yes	various	do. do.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr	brn	blue	none	U.S.A.	New- York	1 March 26	London	3	
10	yes	Self	yes	no	no	no	Friend Miss Letty Munk Hotel Shelton Lexington Ave. New- York	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	fr	fair	blue	none	England	London	16 Jan.26	Paris	1705	
11	yes	Self	yes	no	no	no	Uncle W. Braun 123 Washington str. New- York	yes	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	brn	br n	none	Germany	Berlin	5 Feb.26	Berlin	28666	
12	yes	Self	yes	yes	1918 1920 several	Mc. Alpin Hotel 34th.str. New- York	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	black	brn	none	England	Hognaston	27 Nov.25	Antwerp	87	
13	yes	Self	yes	no		Friend Mr. E'S. Gentte 5 Forest Rd. E. Rochester N.Y.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	drk	brn	gr	Scar on left eyebrow	England	Brighton	17 Feb.26	London	3056	
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. Morehouse Master, of the S.S. Pittsburgh, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Morehouse
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1926

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relation or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 83.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

36

Date.

11-25

12-25

12-25

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. E. Van den Dungen, Surgeon of the S.S. Pittsburgh, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Louvain in Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Van den Dungen M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1926

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

203

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
	REENTER PERMITS	
1	104316	Washington	2-11-25
2			
3	80984	Washington	5-10-25
4	45425	Washington	1-4-26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PITTSBURGH." Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 6th MARCH, 1926.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		GOLDSWORTHY	EDGAR	39	3	M	S Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	U. S. A.	Dover, N J.	Mother - Mrs. Goldsworthy, Russell St., Liskeard, Cornwall.	N J	Dover.	REENTRY PERMITS 4316	Washington	2-11-26
2		did not sail ANDERSON	FLORENCE	40		F	S Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	U. S. A.	New York, N Y.		N Y	New York.			
3		WILLIAMS	SOPHIA JANE	57		F	S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	U. S. A.	Ithaca, N Y.	Brother - J. M. Williams, 197, Harvest Road, Tilburn, N. W. 6	N Y.	Ithaca.	984	Washington	5-10-26
4		SHEEHAN	Bernard Geoffrey	24		M	S Civil Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Irish	Ireland	Cork	D.B. Sheehan Fort Villas Cobh Co Cork	Pa.	Olyphant	425	Washington	14-26
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																	12			
13																	13			
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

80

Lines 5 till 30 left blank. PURSER

ANDERSON Florence, sheet 11, line 2, did not sail. PURSER

11

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens . . . . . -

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—681

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 16th. March, 1926 204

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (or people) and nationality, as given by alien.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	Dover N J.	Sister - Mrs. Pascoe, Mine Hill, Dover, N J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Drk.	L. Brn	Blue	Nil.	England	Liskeard.
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Various	N.York.	Mrs. S. V. Howland,	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	L. Brn.	Grey	Nil.	England	Barton
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	14	N.York.	Friend - Mrs Margaret Raub Home. 114, Madison St., Ithaca, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Nil.	England	Oxford.
4	no	Self	yes	yes	1924	N.York	Friend W. Candrick 1253 St Nicholas Ave. Nyork City 307 First str. Olyphant Pa.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	Hazel	nil	Ireland	Dublin
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
	REENTRY PERMITS		
1	104316	Washington	2-11-25
2			
3	80984	Washington	5-10-25
4	45425	Washington	1-7-25
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

19—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W A Marchouse Master of the S S Pittsburgh, from Antwerp, do
(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Marchouse

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1926

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

205

I, H. E. Van den Dungen, Surgeon of the U.S. Pittsburgh, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Louvain in Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. E. Van den Dungen M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1926

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rou anian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

34	35	36
gration on ber.	Issued at—	Date.
LANDING PERMIT		
507	Washington	30 Nov. 25
68	Washington	6 Oct. 25
038	Washington	7 Jan. 26
22	Washington	29 Nov. 25
166	Washington	19 Nov. 25
783	Washington	10 Dec. 25
90	Washington	25 Nov. 25
66	Washington	25 Sept. 25
67	Washington	25 Sept. 25
plomatic Passport		

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. PITTSBURGH ..... Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, 5th March, 1926

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		133717- 6/16/31-															
1		LE VOS	Gerard	31		m	s	priest	yes	flemish	yes	Belgian	flemish	Belgium	St Amands	father Mr Henri De Vos St Amands op Scheldt Belg.	La.	Jeanerette
2		PETERS	Jornelia	33		f	m	H'work	yes	english	yes	Belgian	flemish	U.S.A.	Newark	mother Mrs Mary Haest rue St Laurent 147 Antwerp Belg.	N.J.	Newark
3		SPENCER	Percival	37		m	m	manifac. agent	yes	english	yes	British	english	U.S.A.	New York	parents Mr T.B. Spencer Sevenn Rd S Shore Blackpool Eng.	N.Y.	New York
4		DE ROOSTER	Francis	44		m	m	souptor	yes	french	yes	Belgian	french	U.S.A.	Jersey	Mrs De Rooster 54 Av. Messidon Uole Belg.	N.Y.	New York
5		FRANJEN	Gerard	29		m	s	accountant	yes	dutch	yes	Dutch	dutch	U.S.A.	Berkeley	uncle P.Van Huizen Ukiat Jal.	Jal.	San Francisco
6		KOSJEK	Elsie	30		f	s	Clerk Special	yes	english	yes	Jz.Slovak.	Jz.Slovak.	Jz.Slovak.	Karlsbad	Marie Koschek Karlsbad Hans Trop au Jz.Slovak.	N.Y.	New York
7		JONASOWICZ	Wolf	55		m	m	laborer	yes	hebrew	yes	Polish	hebrew	Poland	Makow	wife Elka Jonasowicz Makow Poland	N.Y.	New York
8		DELENS	Guillaume	44		m	m	bricklayer	yes	english	yes	Canadian	belgian	U.S.A.	Detroit	mother Mrs Fl. Delens Briere Lacroix 69 s/Genval Belgium	Mich	Detroit
9		DELENS	Fernande	41		f	m	H'work	yes	english	yes	Canadian	belgian	U.S.A.	Detroit	mother in law Mrs Fl.Delens Briere Lacroix 69 s/Genval Belg.	Mich	Detroit
10	DIPLOMAT	LEYSBETH	Nicolas	60		M	M	Minister (Diplomat)	yes	English	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Guatemala	Guatemala	Wife rue St. Etienne 2 Liege	Guatemala	
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

34	35	36
ration ber.	Issued at—	Date.
	LANDING PERMIT	
567	Washington	30 Nov. 25
38	Washington	6 Dec. 25
039	Washington	7 Jan. 26
22	Washington	29 Dec. 25
166	Washington	19 Nov. 25
783	Washington	10 Dec. 25
90	Washington	25 Nov. 25
26	Washington	25 Sept. 25
27	Washington	25 Sept. 25
	Diplomatic Passport	

337558 1/23/28

Lines 11 till 30 left blank. PURSER

18

Total passengers 10
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

206

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16th. March, 1926

14—481

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.: Whether the intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary visit to United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the alien has been: 21 In prison or almshouse, or in a public institution for the insane or for the care of persons with mental defects, or in a hospital for persons who are public charges? / 22 A polygamist. / 23 An anarchist. / 24 Within a group which believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property? / 25 Within a group which believes in or advocates the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? / 26 Within the last five years deported from any port.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	yes	yes 1925	11/6/26 Jeanerette La. Church str	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	fr	blue	none 08-04	Belgium	St Amands
2	no	self	yes	yes 1925	10/15/26 husband Mr Paul Peters 449 Jlin- New Jersey ton Av. Newark N.J. Rue Joseph Maelle	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	fr	blue	none 04	Belgium	Antwerp
3	yes	self	yes	yes 1921	1/7/26 home 78 Ridgewood, Staten Island New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fr	brn	blue	none 15	England	Bootle
4	yes	self	yes	yes 1920	1/7/26 Jersey home Jersey west Hoboken 66 Lincoln Pl. Holden	always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	brn	none 04	Belgium	Brussels
5	yes	self	yes	yes 1919	1/7/26 Union E.R.Regenbogen Box 1668 Richmond Cal.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr	fr	blue	none 27	Holland	Amsterdam
6	yes	self	yes	yes 1920	1/7/26 Home 14 West 64th. street New- York city	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	brn	brn	none 06	Cz.Slovak.	Karlsbad
7	yes	daughter	$20	yes 1920	2/11/26 Daughter S.Simon 207-9 Van Sicklen New York Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	blk	brn	none 29	Poland	Makow
8	yes	self	yes	yes 1923	1/7/26 Detroit home 17136 Garnet Ave. Detroit Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	brn	blue	none 04	Belgium	Genval
9	yes	husband	yes	yes 1923	1/7/26 Detroi home 17136 Garnet Ave, Detroit Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none 1	Belgium	L. Halpe
10	yes	Self	yes	yes various	Prince George Hotel New- York	no	visit always	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	gr	blue	01- none	Belgium	Brussel
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	36 Date.
	LANDING PERMIT		
1	113507	Washington	30 Nov.25
2	95968	Washington	6 Oct.25
3	123038	Washington	7 Jan.26
4	78322	Washington	29 Sept.25
5	109166	Washington	19 Nov.25
6	116783	Washington	10 Dec.25
7	49890	Washington	25 Nov.25
8	93666	Washington	25 Sept.25
9	93667	Washington	25 Sept.25
10	Diplomatic Passport		X
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. Morehouse Master of the S.S. Pittsburgh, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W. A. Morehouse

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1926

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14–431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

207

I, E Vanden Dungen, Surgeon of the S.S. Pittsburgh, Sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by airport (hereof," as the case may be)) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Louvain in Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Van de Vanden MD

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1926

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

	34	35	36
	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	4197	Antwerp	1 March 26
2	61	Luxembourg	27 Jan 26
3	47051	Cologne	2 Jan 26
4	93	Antwerp	25 Feb 26
5	94	Antwerp	25 Feb 26
6	110	Stuttgart	23 Feb 26
7	102	Antwerp	4 March 26
8	257	Brussels	2 Feb 26
9	258	Brussels	2 Feb 26
10	259	Brussels	2 Feb 26
11	1442	Prague	2 March 26
12	1443	Prague	2 March 26
13	1444	Prague	2 March 26
14	1445	Prague	2 March 26
15	1448	Prague	2 March 26
16	1449	Prague	2 March 26
17	96	Antwerp	2 March 26
18	97	Antwerp	2 March 26
19	98	Antwerp	2 March 26
20	132	Brussels	25 Feb 26
21	103	Brussels	25 Feb 26
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. PITTSBURGH ..... Passengers sailing from ANTWERP ....., 5th March ....., 19 26

16—491

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		NESGES	Marie	36		f	s	stenotypy	yes		Belg.	French	Belgium	Brussels	aunt Mrs Josephine Nesges Beyne Hansay Belg.	N.Y.	New York
2		KOLBACH	Ferdinand	36		m	m	manufact	yes		Luxemb.	german	Luxemb.	Japellen	father Peter Holbach Japellen Luxemburg	N.Y.	New York
3		KOLBACH	Betty	25		f	m	H'work	yes		Luxemburg	German	Luxemb.	Japellen	father in law Peter Kolbach Japellen Luxemburg	N.Y.	New York
4		MONLEN	Petrus J.	48		m	m	toolmak.	yes		Dutch	dutch	U.S.A.	Detroit	wife Mrs Jath Monden 8 Wyngaard-str. Antwerp Belg.	Mich.	Detroit
5		MONLEN	Petrus	26		m	s	toolmak.	yes		Dutch	dutch	U.S.A.	Detroit	mother Mrs Jath Monden Wyngaard str. Antwerp Belg.	Mich	Detroit
6		RAPPOLD	Karl	27		m	s	manufac.	yes		German	german	Germany	Boll	father Karl Rappoldson Boll Ort Germany	N.Y.	New York
7		BRASSEUR	Jules	47		m	s	teacher	yes		Belgian	french	Belgium	Brussels	friend Laple Jardin Jhaussee de Waterloo Brussels Belg .	Ten.	Jhattanooga
8		DUPONT	Edmond	58		m	m	broker	yes		Belgian	french	Belgium	Anderlecht	son Mr Dupont Jhaussee de Waterloo Jharleroi Belg.	Pa	Jeannette
9		DUPONT	Emma	54		f	m	H'work	yes		Belgian	french	Belgium	Anderlecht	son Mr Dupont Jhaussee de Waterloo Jharleroi Belg.	Pa	Jeannette
10	UNDER 16	DUPONT	Andree	14		f	s	scolar	yes		Belgian	french	Belgium	Anderlecht	brother Mr Dupont Jhaussee de Waterloo Jharleroi Belg.	Pa	Jeannette
11		BLEIER	Fanny	44		f	m	H'work	yes		Jz. Slovak.	hebrew	Jz. Slovak.	Vylok	father Grothammer Israel Beregses Bez. Berg. Jz. Slovak.	N.Y.	New York
12	UNDER 16	BLEIER	Bella	15		m	s	scolar	yes		Jz.Slovak	hebrew	JZ.Slovak.	Vylok	gr'father Grothammer Israel Beregses Bez. Berg. Jz.Slovak.	N.Y.	New York
13	UNDER 16	BLEIER	Regina	10		f	s	scolar	yes		Jz.Slovak.	hebrew	Jz.Slovak.	Vylok	gr'father Grothammer Israel Beregses Bez. Berg. Jz. Slovak.	N.Y.	New York
14		BLEIER	Rosa	18		f	s	H'work	yes		JZ.Slovak.	hebrew	Jz.Slovak.	Vylok	gr'father Grothammer Israel Beregses Bez. Berg. Jz. Slovak.	N.Y.	New York
15		JULIKOVIJ	Etel	23		f	m	H'work	yes		Jz.Slovak.	hebrew	Jz.Slovak.	Zabatka	father Takacs Juda Zabatka Sobrance Jz.Slovak.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
16	UNDER 16	JULIKOVIC	Sabina	2		f	s	child	no	none	no	Jz.Slovak.	hebrew	Jz.Slovak.	Sabatka	gr'father Takacs Juda Zabatka Sobrance Jz.Slovak.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
17		LENAERTS	Pierre	45		M	M	janitor	yes		English	Belgian	Ill.	Chicago	Brother wetschot Schooten	Ill	Chicago
18		LENAERTS	Mary	32		F	M	H'wife	yes		English	Belgian	do.	do.	Brother in law do.	do.	do.
19	UNDER 16	LENAERTS	Jeanne	10		F	S	Child	yes		do.	Belgian	do.	do.	Uncle do. do.	do.	do.
20	DIPLOMAT	DE DONDER	Theophiel	53		M	M	Professor	yes		do.	Belgian	do.	Belgium	Children 5, rue de l'aurore Brussels	Mass.	Boston
21	DIPLOMAT	DE DONDER	Jeanne	39		F	M	H'wife	yes		do.	Belgian	do.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Lines 22 till 30 left blank.

PURSER

Total passengers 21
U.S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—491

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	4197	Antwerp	1 March 26
2	61	Luxemburg	27 Jan. 26
3	47051	Cologne	2 Jan. 26
4	93	Antwerp	25 Feb. 26
5	94	Antwerp	25 Feb. 26
6	110	Stuttgart	23 Feb. 26
7	102	Antwerp	4 March 26
8	257	Brussels	2 Feb. 26
9	258	Brussels	2 Feb. 26
10	259	Brussels	2 Feb. 26
11	1442	Prague	2 March 26
12	1443	Prague	2 March 26
13	1444	Prague	2 March 26
14	1445	Prague	2 March 26
15	1448	Prague	2 March 26
16	1449	Prague	2 March 26
17	96	Antwerp	2 March 26
18	97	Antwerp	2 March 26
19	98	Antwerp	2 March 26
20	132	Brussels	25 Feb. 26
21	133	Brussels	25 Feb. 26
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 16th. March, 1926 208

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming for labor, or as a member of any class of skilled or unskilled laborers, and if so, what class.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether alien believes in or is opposed to organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief (see next column).	25 Whether alien believes in the unlawful destruction of property (see next column).	26 Whether alien has ever been mentally defective or insane.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	5	yes	1923	New York	friend Miss Annie Grunder 2/66 Morris Ave. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	brn	brn	none	Germany	Aix la Chap.
2	yes	self	40	yes	1924	Trenton	cousin Jharles Kolbach 168 East 82nd str. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	blk	gr	none	Luxemburg	Capellen
3	yes	husband	—	yes	1924	Trenton	cousin Jharles Kolbach 168 East 82nd str. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	fair	blue	none	Germany	Ostrich
4	no	self	yes	yes	1925	Detroit	home 5911 Springfield Detroit Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	brn	blue	none	Holland	Breda
5	no	self	yes	yes	1922 1925	Detroit	home 5911 Springfield Av. Detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	fr	gr	none	Holland	Amsterdam
6	yes	self	yes	no			friend Lower & Jo. 1261 Broadway New York	yes	2 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	7	-	fr	fr	brn	none	Germany	Nurnberg
7	no	self	yes	yes	1920	Toledo	friend Lutha Swan 641 Bottay Place Jhattanooga Tenn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	blk	gr	none	Belgium	Flemalle
8	yes	self	200	yes	1913 1923	Jharleroi	son Mr Rene Dupont 513 6th Jeannette Pens.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	gr	blue	none	Belgium	Jumet
9	yes	husband	yes	yes	do.	Jharleroi	son R. Dupont 513 6th Jeannette Pens.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr	[illegible]	blue	none	Belgium	Marchienne
10	yes	father	—	yes	do.	Jharleroi	brother R. Dupont 513 6th Jeannette Pens.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fr	[illegible]	blue	none	Belgium	Jumet
11	yes	husband	20	no			husband Samuel Bleier 143 Norfolk str. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	brn	brn	none	Jz. Slovak	Beregsas
12	yes	father	—	no			father Samuel Bleier 143 Norfolk str. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	brn	none	JZ.Slovak.	Vylok
13	yes	father	—	no			fther Samel Bleier 143 Norfolk str. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	brn	brn	none	JZ.Slovak.	Vylok
14	yes	father	—	no			father Samel Bleier 143 Norfolk str. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	brn	brn	none	Jz. Slovak.	Vylok
15	yes	self	15	yes	no		husband Judikovic Bernard Webster Ave. 1803 Pittsburgh Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	fr	brn	none	Jz.Slovak.	Zabatka
16	yes	mother	—	no			father Judikovic Bernard Webster Ave. 1803 Pittsburgh Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	fr	brn	none	Jz.Slovak	Zabatka
17	no	self	yes	yes	1921 1925	Chicago	Home August str. 4250 Chicago	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	brn	brn	none	Belgium	Moxem
18	no	Husband	yes	yes	do.	do.	do. " do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	brn	gr	none	do.	Sheel
19	no	Father	yes	yes	do.	do.	do. " do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	blue	none	do.	Englan
20	yes	self	yes	no	no		Friends Paul Hymans 330 St.Paul str. Brookline Mass.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	grey	blue	none	Belgium	Brussels
21	yes	Husband	yes	no	no		do.	do.	yes	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	fair	blue	none	do.	do.
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	4197	Antwerp	1 March 26
2	61	Luxemburg	27 Jan. 26
3	47051	Cologne	2 Jan. 26
4	93	Antwerp	25 Feb. 26
5	94	Antwerp	25 Feb. 26
6	110	Stuttgart	23 Feb. 26
7	102	Antwerp	4 March 26
8	257	Brussels	2 Feb. 26
9	258	Brussels	2 Feb. 26
10	259	Brussels	2 Feb. 26
11	1442	Prague	2 March 26
12	1443	Prague	2 March 26
13	1444	Prague	2 March 26
14	1445	Prague	2 March 26
15	1448	Prague	2 March 26
16	1449	Prague	2 March 26
17	96	Antwerp	2 March 26
18	97	Antwerp	2 March 26
19	98	Antwerp	2 March 26
20	132	Brussels	25 Feb. 26
21	133	Brussels	25 Feb. 26
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 16th. March, 1926 208

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether able to write.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever deported.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	5 Yes	yes 1923	New York	friend Miss Annie Grunder 2466 Marris Ave. New York,	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	brn	brn	none	Germany	Aix la Chap.
2	yes	self	200.00	yes 1924 10 1925	Trenton	cousin Jharles Kolbach 168 East 82nd str. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	blk	gr	none	Luxemburg	Japelleh
3	yes	husband	—	yes 1925	Trenton	cousin Jharles Kolbach 168 East 82nd str. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	fair	blue	none	Germany	Ostrich
4	no	self	yes	yes 1925	Detroit	home 5911 Springfield Detroit Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	brn	blue	none	Holland	Breda
5	no	self	yes	yes 1922 1925	Detroit	home 5911 Springfield Av. Detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	fr	gr	none	Holland	Amsterdam
6	yes	self	300	no		friend Lower & Jo. 1261 Broadway New York	yes	2 mont	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	7	—	fr	fr	brn	none	Germany	Nurnberg
7	no	self	yes	yes 1920 1925	Toledo	friend Lutha Swan 641 Bottay Place Jhattanooga Tenn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	blk	gr	none	Belgium	Flemalle
8	yes	self	200	yes 1925	Jharleroi	son Mr Rene Dupont 513 6th Jeannette Pens.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	gr	blue	none	Belgium	Jumet
9	yes	husband	yes	yes do.	Jharleroi	son R. Dupont 513 6th Jeannette Pens.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr		blue	none	Belgium	Marchienne
10	yes	father	—	yes do.	Jharleroi	brother P. Dupont 513 6th Jeannette Pens.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fr		blue	none	Belgium	Jumet
11	yes	husband	20	no		husband Samuel Bleier 143 Norfolk str. New York	no	Acts to	Husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	brn	brn	none	Cz. Slovak.	Beregsas
12	yes	father	—	no		father Samuel Bleier 143 Norfolk str. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	brn	none	Cz.Slovak.	Vylok
13	yes	father	—	no		fther Samel Bleier 143 Norfolk str. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	"	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	brn	brn	none	Cz.Slovak.	Vylok
14	yes	father	—	no		father Samel Bleier 143 Norfolk str New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	"	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	brn	brn	none	Cz. Slovak.	Vylok
15	yes	self	15	yes	no	husband Judikovic Bernard Webster Ave. 1603 Pittsburgh Pa.	no	Helped		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	fr	brn	none	Cz.Slovak.	Zabatka
16	yes	mother	—	no		father Judikovic Bernard Webster Ave. 1603 Pittsburgh Pa.	no	Her	Husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	fr	brn	none	Cz.Slovak	Zabatka
17	no	self	yes	yes 1925	Chicago	Home August str. 4250 Chicago	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	brn	brn	none	Belgium	Boxxem
18	no	husband	yes	yes do.	do.	do. do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	brn	gr	none	do.	Sheel
19	no	father	yes	yes do.	do.	do. do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	blue	none	do.	Englan
20	yes	self	yes	no	no	Friends Paul Hymans 330 St.Paul str. Brookline Mass.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	grey	blue	none	Belgium	Brussels
21	yes	Husband	yes	no	no	do. do.	yes	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	fair	blue	none	do.	do.
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

34 No. on List	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	4197	Antwerp	1 March 26
2	61	Luxemburg	27 Jan. 26
3	47051	Cologne	2 Jan. 26
4	93	Antwerp	25 Feb. 26
5	94	Antwerp	25 Feb. 26
6	110	Stuttgart	23 Feb. 26
7	102	Antwerp	4 March 26
8	257	Brussels	2 Feb. 26
9	258	Brussels	2 Feb. 26
10	259	Brussels	2 Feb. 26
11	1442	Prague	2 March 26
12	1443	Prague	2 March 26
13	1444	Prague	2 March 26
14	1445	Prague	2 March 26
15	1448	Prague	2 March 26
16	1449	Prague	2 March 26
17	96	Antwerp	2 March 26
18	97	Antwerp	2 March 26
19	98	Antwerp	2 March 26
20	132	Brussels	25 Feb. 26
21	133	Brussels	25 Feb. 26
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. Morehouse master, of the S.S. Pittsburgh, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Morehouse

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1926

at New. York

Immigration Officer.

16—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E Vanden Dungen, Surgeon of the S.S. Pittsburgh, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Louvain in Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

E Vanden Dungen M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1926

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

209

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—421

14—421

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
3040	Antwerp	10 Feb.26
805	Warsaw	8 Jan.26
1085	Warsaw	1 Feb.26
5284	Warsaw	5 Jan.26
5283	Warsaw	5 Jan.26
5282	Warsaw	5 Jan.26
1207	Warsaw	15 Feb.26
1774	Warsaw	19 Feb.26
1775	Warsaw	19 Feb.26
1186	Warsaw	10 Feb.26
5945	Warsaw	18 Feb.26
5935	Warsaw	3 Feb.26
1031	Warsaw	1 Feb.26
5158	Warsaw	4 Dec.25
5901	Warsaw	8 Jan.26
2028	Antwerp	1 March 26
2029	Antwerp	1 March 26
5675	Antwerp	1 Feb.26
5676	Antwerp	1 Feb.26
5677	Antwerp	1 Feb.26
5678	Antwerp	1 Feb.26
2634	Antwerp	4 Jan.26
1082	Basel	4 Dec.25
1709	Zurich	4 Jan.26
46863	Cologne	16 Dec.25

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. PITTSBURGH, Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, 5th March, 1926

16—921

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KAHANE	Rifka	17		f s	H'work	yes	hebrew	yes	Polish	hebrew	Belgium	Antwerp	friend Jzenia Polak Sanderius str. 1, Antwerp Belg.	N.Y.	New York
2		HANLWERGER	Jankel	73		m w	none	yes	hebrew	yes	Polish	hebrew	Poland	Jaroslaw	brother Lejser Handwerker Narol pow Lubaczow Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		LUBICZ	Chaja	51		f w	H'work	no	none	no	Polish	hebrew	Poland	Grodno	friend Basia Stamiecki Grodno Poland	Mass	Everett
4		ALZENBERG	Kalmen	66		m w	laborer	no	none	no	Polish	hebrew	Poland	Pinsk	friend Icko Kerman Pinsk Poland	N.Y.	Bronx
5		ALZENBERG	Ester	55		f w	H'work	no	none	no	Polish	hebrew	Poland	Pinsk	friend Icko Kerman Pinsk Poland	N.Y.	Bronx
6		FRYDLENDER	Owsiej	64		m m	none	yes	hebrew	yes	Polish	hebrew	Poland	Wilno	friend Zusse Slawir 25 Wilenska str. Wilno Poland	Ill	Chicago
7		FRYDLENDER	Rywa	64		f m	H'work	yes	hebrew	yes	Polish	hebrew	Poland	Wilno	friend Zusse Slawin 25 Wilenska str. Wilno Poland	Ill	Chicago
8		FRYDLENDER	Chaja	26		f s	H'work	yes	hebrew	yes	Polish	hebrew	Poland	Wilno	friend Zusse Slawin 25 Wilenska str. Wilno Poland	Ill	Chicago
9		KRUHLAK	Chema	54		f w	H'work	no	none	no	Polish	hebrew	Poland	Krusiatycze	cousin Iwan Hrycyj Hrusiatycze d. Bobika Poland	N.J.	Jersey City
10		GLAIUN	Paraskiewja	39		f m	H'work	yes	ruthenian	yes	Polish	ruthenian	Poland	Perewisje	brother Nikita Mytliosmk Perewisje d. Kowel Poland	N.J.	Atlantic City
11	UNDER 16	GLAIUN	Filip	13		m s	scolar	yes	ruthenian	yes	Polish	ruthenian	Poland	Perewisje	uncle Nikita Mytliosmk Perewisje d. Kowel Poland	N.J.	Atlantic City
12		KOTLER	Zelik	75		m w	shoemak.	no	none	no	Polish	hebrew	Poland	Wilno	daughter Mirel Rozental Wilno Poland	N.J.	Newark
13		ARONOWICZ	Tobjasz	18		m s	student	yes	polish	yes	Polish	hebrew	Poland	Lods	mother Frajda Aronowicz 16i Wolozainska Lods Poland	N.Y.	New York
14		MOSTJZENIK	Sora	22		f s	H'work	yes	polish	yes	Polish	hbrew	Poland	Ejszyszki	father Dawid Mostozenik Ejszyszki d. Lida Poland	Mass	Boston
15		KAPLAN	Rasia	57		f w	H'work	no	none	no	Polish	hebrew	Poland	Bialystok	sister Sara Kwart Bialystok Poland	N.Y.	New York
16		JONASOWICZ	Wolf	59		m m	laborer	yes	hebrew	no	Polish	hebrew	Poland	Makow	wife Elka Jonasowicz Makow Poland	N.Y.	New York
17		SZER	Fissel	26		m s	manager	yes	polish	yes	Polish	hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	uncle Natham Forma 53 Gkybowska Warsaw Poland	Ill	Chicago
18		LIPSZYC B	Kajla	27		f m	music yeacher	yes	polish	yes	Polish	hebrew b	Poland	Lods	husband Majer Lipszyc Lods 57 Jegielniana Poland	N.Y.	Manhattan
19		GLUSMAN	Aron	43		m m	butcher	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Belgium	Antwerp	wife B. Glusman 45 Somerstr. Antwerp Belg.	Wisc.	Milwaukee
20	UNDER 16	GLUSMAN	YUREK	15		m s	scolar	yes	hebrew	yes	Russian	hebrew	Belgium	Antwerp	mother R. Glusman 45 Somerstr. Antwerp Belg.	Wisc.	Milwaukee
21		GERSON	Mosiek	39		m m	merchant	yes	english	yes	Polish	hebrew	Belgium	Antwerp	father in law Mr S. Smietan 50 Terlistr. Antwerp Belg.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		GERSON	Rywka	27		f m	H'work	yes	polish	yes	Polish	hebrew	Belgium	Antwerp	father Mr S. Smietan 50 Terlistr. Antwerp Belg.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	UNDER 16	GERSON	Leon	7		m s	child	no	none	no	Polish	hebrew	Belgium	Antwerp	gr'father Mr S. Smietan 50 Terlistr. Antwerp Belg.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	UNDER 16	GERSON	Bronislaw	2		m s	child	no	none	no	Polish	hebrew	Belgium	Antwerp	gr'father S. Smietan 50 Terlistr. Antwerp Belg.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		JHAT	Rose	56		f w	music teacher	yes	french	yes	Polish	polish	Belgium	Brussels	father Joseph Weber 57 Theaterstr Jhemnits Germ.	N.Y.	New York
26		KOSCHEK	Elsie	30		f s	beauty specialist	yes	english	yes	Ja. Slow.	Ja. Slow.	Ja Slowk	Karlsbad	Marie Koschek Karlsbad Haus Eingang Ja. Slowk.	N.Y.	New York
27		SUTTER	Edmund	22		m s	clerk	yes	german	yes	Swiss	german	Switzerl.	Basel	parents Fam. Sutter Gymin 44 Albanvorstadt Basel Switzerl.	Pa.	Darby
28		JUHIN	Ali	27		m s	watchmak.	yes	german	yes	Swiss	german	Switzerl.	Moutier	mother Mrs Emilia Chofard La Jhaux s/Tremelan Switzerl.	Chio	Lorain
29		BORNHAUSER	Frieda	19		f s	servant maid	yes	german	yes	Swiss	german	Switzerl.	Utwil	father Arnold Bornhauser Steinpflch CH prov. St Pauls	N.Y.	Newburgh
30		BIGEL	Philippine	36		f w	H'work	yes	german	yes	German	german	Germany	Jologne	father Jacob Gerner Jologne Gabelbergerstr. 19 Germ.	D.J.	Washington

ALZENBERG Kalmon , sheet 8 line 4 , did not sail
ALZENBERG Ester , sheet 8 line 5 , did not sail
JONASOWICZ Wolf , sheet 8 line 16 , did not sail
KOSCHEK Elsie , sheet 8 line 26 , did not sail
BORNHAUSER Frieda , sheet 8 line 29 , did not sail

Total passengers 27
U.S. citizens 7
Aliens 20

PURSER

Jahaply Insp' 3/16/26
200 Pass

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—921

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
3040	Antwerp	10 Feb. 26
865	Warsaw	8 Jan. 26
1085	Warsaw	1 Feb. 26
5284	Warsaw	5 Jan. 26
5283	Warsaw	5 Jan. 26
5282	Warsaw	5 Jan. 26
1207	Warsaw	15 Feb. 26
1774	Warsaw	19 Feb. 26
1775	Warsaw	19 Feb. 26
1186	Warsaw	10 Feb. 26
5945	Warsaw	18 Feb. 26
5035	Warsaw	3 Feb. 26
1031	Warsaw	1 Feb. 26
5158	Warsaw	4 Feb. 26
5901	Warsaw	8 Jan. 26
2028	Antwerp	1 March 26
2029	Antwerp	1 March 26
5675	Antwerp	1 Feb. 26
5676	Antwerp	1 Feb. 26
5677	Antwerp	1 Feb. 26
5678	Antwerp	1 Feb. 26
2634	Antwerp	4 Jan. 26
1		
1083	Basel	4 Dec. 25
1709	Zurich	4 Jan. 26
46863	Cologne	16 Dec. 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 16, 1926 — 210

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes—: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purposes of coming to United States: Whether a polygamist; Whether an anarchist; Whether a prostitute, or has been coming to the United States for that purpose; Whether coming for any other immoral purpose; Whether any of the foregoing persons has been deported, and if so, how many times	21 Condition of health, mental and physical	22 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	23 Height: Feet	24 Height: Inches	25 Complexion	26 Color of hair	27 Color of eyes	28 Marks of identification	29 Place of birth: Country	30 Place of birth: City or town	31 No. on List	32 Immigration Visa Number	33 Issued at—	34 Date
1	yes	father		no	father Joseph Kahan 854 Stone Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no always yes no no no no no no no		no	5	5	fr	blk	brn	none	Poland	Krystynopol	1	3046	Antwerp	10 Feb 26
2	yes	son	$10	no	son Nathem Handwerker 2890 West 21 str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no always yes no no no no no no no			4	8	fr	gr	brn	none	Poland	Narol	2	805	Warsaw	8 Jan 26
3	yes	daughter	$10	no	daughter Ida Segal 133 Florence str. Everett Mass	no always yes no no no no no no no			5	6	fr	gr	blue	none	Poland	Grodno	3	1085	Warsaw	1 Feb 26
4	yes	son	$20	no	son Aaron Eisenberg 908 E. 181 str. Bronx New York	no always yes no no no no no no no			5	7	fr	gr	brn	none	Poland	Pinsk	4			
5	yes	son	—	no	son Aaron Eisenberg 908 E. 181 str. Bronx N.Y.	no always yes no no no no no no no			5	5	fr	gr	gr	none	Poland	Pinsk	5			
6	yes	Son	25	no	son Hoovin Fisher 2905 Elston Av. Chicago Ill	no always yes no no no no no no no			5	4	fr	gr	blue	none	Poland	Druja	6	5284	Warsaw	5 Jan 26
7	yes	husband	—	no	son Hoovin Fisher 2905 Elston Ave. Chicago Ill	no always yes no no no no no no no			5	4	fr	gr	brn	none	Poland	Sadowa	7	5283	Warsaw	5 Jan 26
8	yes	father	—	no	brother in law Hoovin Fisher 2905 Elston Av. Chicago Ill	no always yes no no no no no no no			5	7	fr	drk	gr	none	Poland	Druja	8	5282	Warsaw	5 Jan 26
9	yes	son	$10	no	son Andrew Krohley 116 Grant Ave. Jersey City N.J.	no always yes no no no no no no			5	5	fr	drk	blue	none	Poland	Hrusiatycze	9	1207	Warsaw	15 Feb 26
10	yes	husband	$10	no	husband Wasyl Hladun Atlantic City N.J. Jommerce & N. Jarolina str.	no always yes no no no no no no no			5	4	fr	drk	blue	none	Poland	Perewiszce	10	1774	Warsaw	19 Feb 26
11	yes	father	—	no	father Wasyl Hladun Atlantic City N.J. Jommerce & N. Jarolina str.	no always yes no no no no no no no			4	8	fr	fr	brn	none	Poland	Perewisja	11	1775	Warsaw	19 Feb 26
12	yes	son	$40	no	son Abraham Kotler 120 Avon Ave. Newark N.J.	no always yes no no no no no no			5	6	fr	gr	gr	none	Poland	Michalisski	12	1186	Warsaw	10 Feb 26
13	yes	cousin	$10	no	cousin Jack Rajchbar 217 W. 29th str NewYork City	no always yes no no no no no no			5	4	fr	drk	drk	none	Poland	Lodz	13	5945	Warsaw	18 Feb 26
14	yes	brother	$10	no	brother Henry Golden 82 Monroe str Boston Mass.	no always yes no no no no no no			5	6	fr	fr	blue	none	Poland	Ejszyszki	14	5935	Warsaw	3 Feb 26
15	yes	daughter	$10	no	daughter Rebecca Kaplan 215 Dumont Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no always yes no no no no no no			5	0	fr	gr	brn	none	Poland	Rosana	15	1031	Warsaw	1 Feb 26
16	yes	daughter	$20	yes 1920 1925 New York	daughter S.Simon 207-9 Van Sicklen Brooklyn N.Y.	no always yes no no no no no no			5	6	fr	blk	brn	none	Poland	Makow	16			
17	yes	Uncle	10	no	uncle Charles Esser 1352 Independence Bldg Chicago Ill	no always yes no no no no no no			5	2	fr	drk	blk	none	Poland	Ciechanow	17	5158	Warsaw	4 Dec 25
18	yes	self	$20	no	uncle Morris Lewkowitz 161 Lenox Ave. Manhattan N.Y.	no always yes no no no no no no			5	5	fr	drk	brn	none	Poland	Gwozdzowa	18	5901	Warsaw	8 Jan 26
19	yes	br'in law	50	no	brother in law Abraham Tarkov 822 Galena str. Milwaukee Wisc.	no always yes no no no no no no			5	5	fr	red	blue	none	Russia 32	Iwnisa	19	2028	Antwerp	1 March 26
20	yes	Uncle	—	no	uncle Abraham Tarkov 822 Galena str. Milwaukee Wisc.	no always yes no no no no no no			5	4	fr	brn	gr	none	Russia 32	Jitomir	20	2029	Antwerp	1 March 26
21	yes	self	650	yes 1921 1922 Brooklyn	sister Mrs K. Hershon 1685 Ocean Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no always yes no no no no no no			5	3	fr	brn	brn	none	Poland 29	Warsaw	21	5675	Antwerp	1 Feb 26
22	yes	husband	—	no	sister in law Mrs K. Hershon 1685 Ocean Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no always yes no no no no no no			5	—	fr	brn	brn	none	Poland	Warsaw	22	5676	Antwerp	1 Feb 26
23	yes	father	—	no	aunt Mrs K. Hershon 1685 Ocean Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no always yes no no no no no no					fr	brn	green	none	Poland	Wawaw	23	5677	Antwerp	1 Feb 26
24	yes	father	—	no	aunt Mrs K. Hershon 1685 Ocean Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no always yes no no no no no no					fr	brn	blue	none	Poland	Warsaw	24	5678	Antwerp	1 Feb 26
25	yes	self	130	yes 1890 1898 New York	son Walter J. Goldberg 620 W. 171 str. New York	no always yes no no no no no no			5	7	fr	gr	gr	none	Poland	Cracow	25	2634	Antwerp	4 Jan 26
26	yes	self	yes	yes 5 New York					5	1	fr	brn	brn	none	Ja Slonsk	Karlsbad	26	1		
27	no	self	60	no	uncle Mr Emil Gysin 413 Poplar str. Darby Pa.	no always yes no no no no no no			5	8	fr	fr	gr	none	Switzerl. 36	Basel	27	1083	Basel	4 Dec 25
28	no	self	250	no	friend Samuel Gerber 5th str. Dover Ohio	no always yes no no no no no no			5	6	fr	brn	brn	none	Switzerl. 36	Les Verneux	28	1709	Zurich	4 Jan 26
29	yes	self	yes	no	uncle Otto Milder Bordmeyer Bond land Apt. 58 Newburgh N.Y.														29			
30	no	self	250	no	uncle Jhas. Ed. Gerner Washington D.C. 98 Jhestmit str.	no always yes no no no no no no			5	6	fr	fr	gr	none	Germany 12	Pfassem	30	46863	Cologne	16 Feb 25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—31

List 4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. Moorhouse Master, of the S.S. Pittsburgh, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Moorhouse
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1926

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchea, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

211

I, E. Van ten Dungen, Surgeon of the S.S. Pittsburgh, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Louvain in Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Van ten Dungen M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1926

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black). . . .
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish. . . .
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

34	35	36
Migration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
240	Coblenz	21.Nov.25
269	Coblenz	28.Dec.25
521	Cologne	19.Febr.26
1284	Coblenz	7.Jan.26
7098	Cologne	2.Jan.26
25	Coblenz	1 March 26
527	Koenigsberg	1.March 26
564	Cologne	11.Dec.25
49	Luxembourg	18.Febr.26
68	Luxembourg	22.Febr.26
69	Luxembourg	22.Febr.26
62	Luxembourg	27.Jan.26
56	Luxembourg	23.Jan.26
57	Luxembourg	23.Jan.26
113	Antwerp	9.Febr.26
421	Ghent	1.Febr.26
422	Ghent	1.Febr.26
423	Ghent	1.Febr.26
252	Brussels	7.Dec.25
100	Antwerp	4 March 26
73	Antwerp	9 Nov.25
74	Antwerp	9 Nov.25
296	Antwerp	26.Febr.26
3753	Antwerp	19.Febr.26
8	Luxembourg	1 March 26
65	Luxembourg	19 Febr.26
66	Luxembourg	19 Febr.26
67	Luxembourg	19 Febr.26
86	Antwerp	6 Jan.26

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. PITTSBURGH ..... Passengers sailing from ANTWERP ....., 5th March ....., 1926

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		LUY	Heinrich	37		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	German	german	Germany	Trier	mother Marg. Luy Saarstr 122 Trier Rhl. Germ.	Wisc.	Madison	60	Coblenz	21.Nov.25
2		WEITZEL	Maria	23		f	s	H'work	yes	yes	German	german	Germany	Trier	Friedrich Weitzel Trier Mosel Hohenzollern str. 27 Germ.	N.J.	Englewood	89	Coblenz	28.Dec.25
3		HALFMANN	Otto	52		m	m	band conductor	yes	yes	German	german	Germany	Dusseldorf	wife Sophie Halfmann Dusseldorf Fuerstenwallstr. 170 Germ.	N.Y.	New York	21	Cologne	19.Febr.26
4		SCHMIDT	Johannes	29		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	German	german	Germany	Trier	Hinrich Schmidt Nordbunge b/St Margarethen i/Holstein Germ.	Ind.	Valparaiso	94	Coblenz	7.Jan.26
5		BOOS	Margarethe	23		f	s	H'work	yes	yes	German	german	Germany	Pruem	Anton Boos Pruem Eifel Pfannstr. 3, Germ/	D.J.	Washington	92	Cologne	2.Jan.26
6		HOEFER	Luise	53		f	m	H'work	yes	yes	German	german	Germany	Sayn	brother Georg Kruse Dusseldorf Gafenbergeralles 49 Germ.	Md.	Baltimore	25	Coblenz	1 March 26
7		WAEJHUER	Israel	21		m	s	baker	yes	yes	German	hebrew	Germany	Fischhausen	Abram Baschkin Berlin Charlottenburg Waitz str 9, Germ.	N.J.	Pomerania	127	Koenigsberg	1.March 26
8		WAGNER	Ernst	19		m	s	Shoemak.	yes	yes	German	german	Germany	Erp	mother Mrs Maria Wagner Erp b/ Euskirchen Germ.	N.Y.	New York	84	Cologne	11.Dec.25
9		ROEF	Maria	17		f	s	H'work	yes	yes	Luxemb.	german	Luxemburg	Titange	father J.P. Roef rue de la Fontaine Titange Luxemb.	Mich	Escanaba	49	Luxembourg	18.Febr.26
10		SPARTZ	Alois	20		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Luxemb.	german	Luxemb.	Welscheid	mother Mrs Marg. Sparts Welscheid Luxemburg	Ill	Aurora	68	Luxembourg	22.Febr.26
11		SPARTZ	Mathilde	17		f	s	H'work	yes	yes	Luxemb.	german	Luxemb.	Welscheid	mother Mrs Marg. Sparts Welscheid Luxemburg.	Ill	Aurora	69	Luxembourg	22.Febr.26
12		MICHELIS	Adolphe	21		m	s	cook	yes	yes	Luxemb.	german	Luxemb.	Erpeldange	mother Mrs Nic. Michelis Flammang Erpeldange (Ettelbruck) Luxemb.	Ill	Chicago	62	Luxembourg	27.Jan.26
13		LIST	Marie	42		f	m	H'work	yes	yes	Luxemb.	german	Luxemb.	Wasserbillig	daughter Mrs Ketty Welschbillig Wasserbillig Luxemburg	Ill	Chicago	56	Luxembourg	23.Jan.26
14		LIST	Nicolas	20		m	s	mecan.	yes	yes	Luxemb.	german	Luxemb.	Wasserbillig	sister Mrs Ketty Welschbillig Wasserbillig Luxemb.	Ill	Chicago	57	Luxembourg	23.Jan.26
15		MULLENDERS	Julia	33		f	m	H'work	yes	yes	Belgian	flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	husband Henri Mullenders 1 Ave. Besmans Antwerp Belg.	N.J.	Riverton	113	Antwerp	9.Febr.26
16		JOPPENS	Pieter	32		m	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Belgian	flemish	Belgium	Wetteren	brother Armand Joppens Jolisebaan Wetteren Belg.	Mich	Detroit	421	Ghent	1.Febr.26
17		JOPPENS	Anais	29		f	m	H'work	yes	yes	Belgian	flemish	Belgium	Wetteren	brother in law Armand Joppens Jolisebaan Wetteren Belg.	Mich	Detroit	422	Ghent	1.Febr.26
18	UNDER 16	JOPPENS	Simonne	5		f	s	child	no	no	Belgian	flemish	Belgium	Wetteren	uncle Armand Joppens Jolisebaan Wetteren Belg.	Mich	Detroit	423	Ghent	1.Febr.26
19		TERNEST	Laura	42		f	s	H'work	yes	yes	Belgian	flemish	Belgium	Brussels	friend Mr Olaerts rue Joseph Brand 110 Schaerbeek Belg.	Cal.	La Jolla	252	Brussels	7.Dec.25
20		VUYLSTEKE DE LAP	Arthur	48		m	m	artist	yes	yes	Belgian	flemish	U.S.A.	New York	brother im law Jean Tootenel 16, Nederwinder, Antwerp.	NY.	New York			
21		OLIFIERS	Dymphna	40		f	s	retired	yes	yes	Dutch	dutch	U.S.A.	Garrison	cousin Mr John Mertens 21 rue Van Straelen Antwerp Belg.	N.Y.	Garrison	100	Antwerp	4 March 26
22		HERMANS	Jan	37		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Belgian	flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	father Jean Baptiste Hermans 64 Quai st Aldegonde Antwerp Belg.	Wisc.	Racine	73	Antwerp	9 Nov.25
23		HERMANS	Julia	31		f	m	H'work	yes	yes	Belgian	flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	father in law Jean Baptiste Hermans 64 Quai St Aldegonde Antwerp	Wisc.	Racine	74	Antwerp	9 Nov.25
24		MAGRATH	Laurence	27		m	m	shipping	yes	yes	English	english	Belgium	Antwerp	friend A.W. Brooks Rempart Kipdorp 11, Antwerp Belg.	N.Y.	New York	296	Antwerp	26.Febr.26
25		MAGRATH	Giulia	25		f	m	H'work	yes	yes	Italian	italian	Belgium	Antwerp	friend A.W. Brooks Rempart Kipdorp 11, Antwerp Belg.	N.Y.	New York	1753	Antwerp	19.Febr.26
26		SCHMIT	William	39		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	German	german	Iowa	Remsen	brother Andre Schmit Goesdorf Luxemb.	Ia.	Remsen	8	Luxembourg	1 March 26
27		HANSEN	Francois	31		m	s	joiner	yes	yes	Luxemb.	german	Luxemb.	Niederfeulen	father J.B. Hansen Niederfeulen Luxemburg	Ill	Chicago	65	Luxembourg	19 Febr.26
28		HANSEN	Joseph	23		m	m	joiner	yes	yes	Luxemb.	german	Luxemb.	Niederfeulen	father J.B. Hansen Niederfeulen Luxemburg	Ill	Chicago	66	Luxembourg	19 Febr.26
29		HANSEN	Marguerite	17		f	m	H'work	yes	yes	Luxemb.	german	Luxemb.	Niederfeulen	father in law J.B. Hansen Niederfeulen Luxemb.	Ill	Chicago	67	Luxembourg	19 Febr.26
30		JANSSENS	Henry	33		m	m	domestic	yes	yes	Belgian	flemish	U.S.A.	Manchester	wife Mrs Janssens Zwyndrecht St Anna Boom str. 24 Belg.	Iowa	Manchester	86	Antwerp	6 Jan.26

did not sail

Vuylsteke De Lap line 20 did not sail

Total passengers .....
U.S. citizens 24
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. PITTSBURGH ..... Passengers sailing from ANTWERP ....., 5th March ....., 1926

14—481

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		LUY	Heinrich	37		m	m	merchant	yes	german	yes	German	german	Germany	Trier	mother Marg. Luy Saarstr 122 Trier Rhl. Germ	Wisc.	Madison	4240	Coblenz	21.Nov.25
2		WEITZEL	Maria	23		f	s	H'work	yes	german	yes	German	german	Germany	Trier	Friedrich Weitzel Trier Mosel Hohenzollern str. 27 Germ.	N.J.	Englewood	4269	Coblenz	28.Dec.25
3		HALFMANN	Otto	52		m	m	band conductor	yes	german	yes	German	german	Germany	Dusseldorf	wife Sophie Halfmann Dusseldorf Fuerstenwallstr. 170 Germ.	N.Y.	New York	321	Cologne	19.Febr.26
4		SCHMIDT	Johannes	29		m	s	laborer	yes	german	yes	German	german	Germany	Trier	Hinride Schmidt Nordbunge b/St Margarethen i/Holstein Germ.	Ind.	Valparaiso	4284	Coblenz	7.Jan.26
5		BOOS	Margarethe	23		f	s	H'work	yes	german	yes	German	german	Germany	Pruem	Anton Boos Pruem Eifel Pfannstr. 3, Germ.	L.I.	Washington	7098	Cologne	2.Jan.26
6		HOEFER	Luise	3[illegible]		f	m	H'work	yes	german	yes	German	german	Germany	Sayn	brother Georg Kruse Dusseldorf Gafenbergeralles 49 Germ.	Md.	Baltimore	25	Coblenz	1 March 26
7		WAEHNER	Israel	21		m	s	baker	yes	german	yes	German	hebrew	Germany	Fischhausen	Abram Baschkin Berlin Jharlottenburg Waitz str 9, Germ.	N.J.	Pomerania			
8		WAGNER	Ernst	19		m	s	Shoemak.	yes	german	yes	German	german	Germany	Erp	mother Mrs Maria Wagner Erp b/ Euskirchen Germ.	N.Y.	New York	2527	Koenigsberg	1.March 26
9		ROEF	Maria	17		f	s	H'work	yes	german	yes	Luxemb.	german	Luxemburg	Titange	father J.P. Roef rue de la Fontaine Titange Luxemb.	Mich	Escanaba	9564	Cologne	11.Dec.25
10		SPARTZ	Alois	20		m	s	laborer	yes	german	yes	Luxemb.	german	Luxemb.	Welscheid	mother Mrs Marg. Spartz Welscheid Luxemburg	Ill	Aurora	49	Luxembourg	18.Febr.26
11		SPARTZ	Mathilde	17		f	s	H'work	yes	german	yes	Luxemb.	german	Luxemb.	Welscheid	mother Mrs Marg. Spartz Welscheid Luxemburg.	Ill	Aurora	68	Luxembourg	22.Febr.26
12		MICHELIS	Adolphe	21		m	s	cook	yes	german	yes	Luxemb.	german	Luxemb.	Erpeldange	mother Mrs Nic. Michelis Flammang Erpeldange (Ettelbruck) Luxemb.	Ill	Chicago	69	Luxembourg	22.Febr.26
13		LIST	Marie	22		f	m	H'work	yes	german	yes	Luxemb.	german	Luxemb.	Wasserbillig	daughter Mrs Ketty Welschbillig Wasserbillig Luxemburg	Ill	Chicago	62	Luxembourg	27.Jan.26
14		LIST	Nicolas	20		m	s	mecan.	yes	german	yes	Luxemb.	german	Luxemb.	Wasserbillig	sister Mrs Ketty Welschbillig Wasserbillig Luxemb.	Ill	Chicago	56	Luxembourg	23.Jan.26
15		MULLENIERS	Julia	33		f	m	H'work	yes	french	yes	Belgian	flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	husband Henri Mullenders 1 Ave. Bosmans Antwerp Belg.	W.V.	Riverton	57	Luxembourg	23.Jan.26
16		JOPPENS	Pieter	32		m	m	carpenter	yes	flemish	yes	Belgian	flemish	Belgium	Wetteren	brother Armand Joppens Jolisebaan Wetteren Belg.	Mich	Detroit	113	Antwerp	9.Febr.26
17		JOPPENS	Anais	29		f	m	H'work	yes	flemish	yes	Belgian	flemish	Belgium	Wetteren	brother in law Armand Joppens Jolisebaan Wetteren Belg.	Mich	Detroit	421	Ghent	1.Febr.26
18	UNDER 16	JOPPENS	Simonne	5		f	s	child	no	none	no	Belgian	flemish	Belgium	Wetteren	uncle Armand Joppens Jolisebaan Wetteren Belg.	Mich	Detroit	422	Ghent	1.Febr.26
19		TERNEST	Laura	42		f	s	H'work	yes	french	yes	Belgian	flemish	Belgium	Brussels	friend Mr Olaerts rue Joseph Brand 110 Schaerbeek Belg.	Cal.	La Jolla	423	Ghent	1.Febr.26
20		VUYLSTEKE DE LAP	Arthur	42		m	m	artist	yes	flemish	yes	Belgian	flemish	U.S.A.	New York	brother im law Jean Tostenel 16, Nationalstr. Antwerp.	NY.	New York	252	Brussels	7.Dec.25
21		OLIFIERS	Dymphna	40		f	s	retired	yes	french	yes	Dutch	dutch	U.S.A.	Garrison	cousin Mr John Mertens 21 rue Van Straelen Antwerp Belg.	N.Y.	Garrison			
22		HERMANS	Jan	37		m	m	laborer	yes	flemish	yes	Belgian	flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	father Jean Baptiste Hermans 64 Quai St Aldegonde Antwerp Belg.	Wisc.	Racine	100	Antwerp	4 March 26
23		HERMANS	Julia	31		f	m	H'work	yes	flemish	yes	Belgian	flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	father in law Jean Baptiste Hermans 64 Quai St Aldegonde Antwerp	Wisc.	Racine	73	Antwerp	9 Nov.25
24		MAGRATH	Lawrence	27		m	m	shipping	yes	english	yes	English	english	Belgium	Antwerp	friend A.W. Brooks Rempart Kipdorp 11, Antwerp Belg.	N.Y.	New York	74	Antwerp	9 Nov.25
25		MAGRATH	Giulia	26		f	m	H'work	yes	italian	yes	English	italian	Belgium	Antwerp	friend A.W. Brooks Rempart Kipdorp 11, Antwerp Belg.	N.Y.	New York	296	Antwerp	26.Febr.26
26		SCHMIT	William	39		m	s	farmer	yes	german	yes	Luxemb.	german	Iowa	Remsen	brother Andre Schmit Goesdorf Luxemb.	Ia.	Remsen	3753	Antwerp	18.Febr.26
27		HANSEN	Francois	31		m	s	joiner	yes	german	yes	Luxemb.	german	Luxemb.	Niederfeulen	father J.B. Hansen Niederfeulen Luxemburg	Ill	Chicago	8	Luxembourg	1 March 26
28		HANSEN	Joseph	23		m	m	joiner	yes	german	yes	Luxemb.	german	Luxemb.	Niederfeulen	father J.B. Hansen Niederfeulen Luxemburg	Ill	Chicago	65	Luxembourg	19 Febr.26
29		HANSEN	Marguerite	17		f	m	H'work	yes	german	yes	Luxemb.	german	Luxemb.	Niederfeulen	father in law J.B. Hansen Niederfeulen Luxemb.	Ill	Chicago	66	Luxembourg	19 Febr.26
30		JANSSENS	Henry	33		m	m	domestic	yes	flemish	yes	Belgian	flemish	U.S.A.	Manchester	wife Mrs Janssens Zwyndrecht St Anne Boom str. 24 Belg.	Iowa	Manchester	67	Luxembourg	19 Febr.26
																			86	Antwerp	6 Jan.26

did not sail

Vuylsteke De Lap line 20 did not sail

PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens 24
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. PITTSBURGH ..... Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, 5th March, 1926

16—491

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		LUY	Heinrich	37		m	s	merchant	yes	german	yes	German	german	Germany	Trier	mother Marg. Luy Saarstr 122 Trier Rhl. Germ	Wisc.	Madison	4240	Coblenz	21.Nov.25
2		WEITZEL	Maria	23		f	s	H'work	yes	german	yes	German	german	Germany	Trier	Friedrich Weitzel Trier Mosel Hohenzollern str. 27 Germ.	N.J.	Englewood	4269	Coblenz	28.Dec.25
3		HALFMANN	Otto	52		m	m	band conductor	yes	german	yes	German	german	Germany	Dusseldorf	wife Sophie Halfmann Dusseldorf Fuerstenwallstr. 170 Germ.	N.Y.	New York	321	Cologne	19.Febr.26
4		SCHMIDT	Johannes	29		m	s	laborer	yes	german	yes	German	german	Germany	Trier	Hinride Schmidt Nordbunge b/St Margarethen i/Holstein Germ.	Ind.	Valparaiso	9284	Coblenz	7.Jan.26
5		BOOS	Margarethe	23		f	s	H'work	yes	german	yes	German	german	Germany	Pruem	Anton Boos Pruem Eifel Pfannstr. 3, Germ/	L.I.	Washington	7098	Cologne	2.Jan.26
6		HOEFER	Luise	38		f	m	H'work	yes	german	yes	German	german	Germany	Sayn	brother Georg Kruse Dusseldorf Gafenbergeralles 49 Germ.	Md.	Baltimore	25	Coblenz	1 March 26
7		WAEHNER	Israel	21		m	s	baker	yes	german	yes	German	hebrew	Germany	Fischhausen	Abram Baachdin Berlin Charlottenburg Waitz str 9, Germ.	N.J.	Pomerania	2527	Koenigsberg	1.March 26
8		WAGNER	Ernst	19		m	s	Shoemak.	yes	german	yes	German	german	Germany	Erp	mother Mrs Maria Wagner Erp b/ Euskirchen Germ.	N.Y.	New York	9564	Cologne	11.Dec.25
9		ROEF	Maria	17		f	s	H'work	yes	german	yes	Luxemb.	german	Luxemburg	Titange	father J.P. Roef rue de la Fontaine Titange Luxemb.	Mich	Escanaba	49	Luxembourg	18.Feb.26
10		SPARTZ	Alois	20		m	s	laborer	yes	german	yes	Luxemb.	german	Luxemb.	Welscheid	mother Mrs Marg. Sparts Welscheid Luxemburg	Ill	Aurora	68	Luxembourg	22.Febr.26
11		SPARTZ	Mathilde	17		f	s	H'work	yes	german	yes	Luxemb.	german	Luxemb.	Welscheid	mother Mrs Marg. Sparts Welscheid Luxemburg.	Ill	Aurora	69	Luxembourg	22.Febr.26
12		MICHELIS	Adolphe	21		m	s	cook	yes	german	yes	Luxemb.	german	Luxemb.	Erpeldange	mother Mrs Nic. Michelis Flammang Erpeldange (Ettelbruck) Luxemb.	Ill	Chicago	62	Luxembourg	27.Jan.26
13		LIST	Marie	42		f	m	H'work	yes	german	yes	Luxemb.	german	Luxemb.	Wasserbillig	daughter Mrs Ketty Welschbillig Wasserbillig Luxemburg	Ill	Chicago	56	Luxembourg	23.Jan.26
14		LIST	Nicolas	20		m	s	mecan.	yes	german	yes	Luxemb.	german	Luxemb.	Wasserbillig	sister Mrs Ketty Welschbillig Wasserbillig Luxemb.	Ill	Chicago	57	Luxembourg	23.Jan.26
15		MULLENIERS	Julia	33		f	m	H'work	yes	french	yes	Belgian	flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	husband Henri Mullenders 1 Ave. Bosmans Antwerp Belg.	N.J.	Riverton	113	Antwerp	9.Febr.26
16		JOPPENS	Pieter	32		m	m	carpenter	yes	flemish	yes	Belgian	flemish	Belgium	Wetteren	brother Armand Joppens Jolissebaan Wetteren Belg.	Mich	Detroit	421	Ghent	1.Febr.26
17		JOPPENS	Anais	29		f	m	H'work	yes	flemish	yes	Belgian	flemish	Belgium	Wetteren	brother in law Armand Joppens Jolissebaan Wetteren Belg.	Mich	Detroit	422	Ghent	1.Febr.26
18	UNDER 16	JOPPENS	Simonne	5		f	s	child	no	none	no	Belgian	flemish	Belgium	Wetteren	uncle Armand Joppens Jolisebaan Wetteren Belg.	Mich	Detroit	423	Ghent	1.Febr.26
19		TERNEST	Laura	42		f	s	H'work	yes	french	yes	Belgian	flemish	Belgium	Brussels	friend Mr Olaerts rue Joseph Brand 110 Schaerbeek Belg.	Cal.	La Jolla	232	Brussels	7.Dec.25
20		VUYLSTEKE DE LAP	Arthur	48		m	m	artist	yes	flemish	yes	Belgian	flemish	U.S.A.	New York	brother im law Jean Toetenel 16, Nationalestr. Antwerp.	NY.	New York			
21		OLIFIERS	Dymphna	40		f	s	retired	yes	french	yes	Dutch	dutch	U.S.A.	Garrison	cousin Mr John Mertens 21 rue Van Straelen Antwerp Belg.	N.Y.	Garrison	100	Antwerp	4 March 26
22		HERMANS	Jan	37		m	m	laborer	yes	flemish	yes	Belgian	flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	father Jean Baptiste Hermans 64 Quai St Aldegonde Antwerp Belg.	Wisc.	Racine	73	Antwerp	9 Nov.25
23		HERMANS	Julia	31		f	m	H'work	yes	flemish	yes	Belgian	flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	father in law Jean Baptiste Hermans 64 Quai St Aldegonde Antwerp	Wisc.	Racine	74	Antwerp	9 Nov.25
24		MAGRATH	Laurence	27		m	m	shipping	yes	english	yes	English	english	Belgium	Antwerp	friend A.W. Brooks Rempart Kipdorp 11, Antwerp Belg.	N.Y.	New York	296	Antwerp	26.Febr.26
25		MAGRATH	Giulia	25		f	m	H'work	yes	italian	yes	English	italian	Belgium	Antwerp	friend A.W. Brooks Rempart Kipdorp 11, Antwerp Belg.	N.Y.	New York	3753	Antwerp	19.Febr.26
26		SCHMIT	William	39		m	s	farmer	yes	german	yes	Luxemb.	german	Iowa	Remsen	brother Andre Schmit Goesdorf Luxemb.	Ia.	Remsen	8	Luxembourg	1 March 26
27		HANSEN	Francois	31		m	s	joiner	yes	german	yes	Luxemb.	german	Luxemb.	Niederfeulen	father J.B. Hansen Niederfeulen Luxemburg	Ill	Chicago	65	Luxembourg	19 Febr.26
28		HANSEN	Joseph	23		m	m	joiner	yes	german	yes	Luxemb.	german	Luxemb.	Niederfeulen	father J.B. Hansen Niederfeulen Luxemburg	Ill	Chicago	66	Luxembourg	19 Febr.26
29		HANSEN	Marguerite	17		f	m	H'work	yes	german	yes	Luxemb.	german	Luxemb.	Niederfeulen	father in law J.B. Hansen Niederfeulen Luxemb.	Ill	Chicago	67	Luxembourg	19 Febr.26
30		JANSSENS	Henry	33		m	m	domestic	yes	flemish	yes	Belgian	flemish	U.S.A.	Manchester	wife Mrs Janssens Zwyndrecht St Anna Boom str. 24 Belg.	Iowa	Manchester	86	Antwerp	6 Jan.26

Vuylsteke De Lap line 20 did not sail

Total passengers .....
U.S. citizens 24
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—491

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16th. March, 1926 212

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether able to write.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials. (See the inquiry for full text of this question.)	26 Whether ever before rejected or deported, and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	no	self	yes	yes 1914 1921 Madison	aunt Mrs Henry Heuzer Madison Wisc. 80 Park 304	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	ge	no	5	6	fr	brn	brn	none	Germany	Trier	1	44240	Coblenz	21.Nov.25
2	yes	friend	$25	no	friend Therese Hees Englewood New Jersey	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	fg	fr	brn	brn	none	Germany	Trier	2	44262	Coblenz	28.Dec.25
3	yes	daughter	yes	no	daughter Mrs A. Stauffenegger St George N.Y. Daniel Low Terrace 148	yes 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	10	fr	gr	drk	none	Germany	Dusseldorf	3	321	Cologne	19.Febr.26
4	no	self	yes	no	friend Jakob Schroeder Valparaiso Porto Jo 7 West str. Ind.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	9	fr	fr	blue	none	Germany	Nordbunge	4	28284	Coblenz	7.Jan.26
5	yes	sister	$60	no	sister Mrs A. Bull c/o Maj. B.Somewell 1862 Wyoming Av. Washington	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	3	fr	fr	brn	none	Germany	Pruem	5	47098	Cologne	2.Jan.26
6	yes	self	yes	no	husband Peter Hoefer 1215 Jalvert str. Baltimore Md.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	10	fr	fr	blue	none	Germany	Mulheim	6	25	Coblenz	1 May 26
7	no	self	$35	no	brother Isidor Waschter Pomerania New Jersey	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	fr	blk	brn	none	Germany	Eydt	7	42527	Koenigsberg	1.March 26
8	yes	self	$25	no	sister Miss Maria Wagner 344 W 72 str. New York Jity	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	9	fr	fr	brn	none	Germany	Brandenbug	8	19564	Cologne	11.Dec.25
9	no	self	15	yes no	aunt Mrs Marg. Erpelding Ludington str. 314 Escanaba Mich.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	2	fr	fr	brn	none	Luxemb.	Kayl	9	49	Luxembourg	18.Febr.26
10	no	self	yes	no	sister Mrs E. Lambert 374 Woodruff str. Aurora Ill	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	7	fr	fr	blue	none	Luxemb.	Welscheid	10	68	Luxembourg	22.Febr.26
11	no	self	yes	no	sister Mrs E. Lambert 374m Woodruff str Aurora Ill	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	6	fr	fr	blue	none	Luxemburg	Welscheid	11	69	Luxembourg	22.Febr.26
12	no	self	yes	no	brother in law Benn Majerus 128 South Homan Ave. Chicago Ill	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	6	3	fr	fr	gr	none	Luxemb.	Erpeldange	12	62	Luxembourg	27.Jan.26
13	no	self	yes	yes 1908 1910 Chicago	husband Hubert List 5959 Rich Ave. Chicago Ill	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	fr	blk	brn	none	Luxemburg	Wasserbillig	13	56	Luxembourg	23.Jan.26
14	no	mother	—	yes 1908 1910 Chicago	father Hubert List 5959 Rich Ave. Chicago Ill	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	9	fr	blk	blue	none	Luxemburg	Wasserbillig	14	57	Luxembourg	23.Jan.26
15	no	self	yes	yes 1910 1911 Riverton	aunt Miss Ida Schmoele 206 Main str Riverton N.J.	yes 3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	4	10	fr	fr	brn	none	Belgium	Antwerp	15	113	Antwerp	9.Febr.26
16	no	self	yes	no	Brother in law Joseph De Backer 12980 Houston Ave. Detroit Mich	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	6	fr	brn	brn	none	Belgium	Wetteren	16	421	Ghent	1.Febr.26
17	no	husband	—	no	Brother Joseph De Backer 12980 Houston Ave. Detroit Mich	no always	yes	no	no	nox	no	no	no			5	6	fr	brn	brn	none	Belgium	Wetteren	17	422	Ghent	1.Febr.26
18	no	father	—	no	Uncle Joseph De Backer 12980 Houston Ave. Detroit Mich	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	3	5	fr	brn	brn	none	Belgium	Wetteren	18	423	Ghent	1.Febr.26
19	no	self	yes	no	fiancee Florimond Blondeel Box 106 La Jolla Jal.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	fr			none	Belgium	Wetteren	19	232	Brussels	7.Dec.25
20	yes	self	yes	yes 1914 1926 New York	home Tausig 104 E. 14th str. New York City	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	fr	brn	brn	none	Belgium	Meldeghem	20			
21	no	self	yes	yes 1919 1926 Garrison	home Garrison on Hudson N.Y.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	fr	brn	brn	none	Holland	Alkmaar	21	100	Antwerp	4 March 26
22	no	self	yes	yes 1914 1921 Jolis	friend Ivo Buisse Rural Route Box 106 Racine Wisc.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	fr	brn	blue	none	Belgium	Antwerp	22	73	Antwerp	9 Nov 25
23	no	husband	—	yes 1914 1921 Jolis	friend Ivo Buisse Rural Route Box 106 Racine Wisc.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			4	10	fr	brn	brn	none	Belgium	Antwerp	23	74	Antwerp	9 Nov.25
24	yes	self	yes	no	uncle Alfred Miljrath 6 East 58th str. New York	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	11	fr	fr	gr	none	England	London	24	296	Antwerp	26.Febr.26
25	yes	husband	—	no	Uncle Alfred Miljrath 6 East 58th str. New York	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	fr	brn	brn	none	Italy	Rome	25	3753	Antwerp	19.Febr.26
26	no	self	yes	yes 1912 1925 Hansen	home Hansen Iowa	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	fr	brn	gr	none	Luxemb.	Goesdorf	26	8	Luxembourg	1 March 26
27	no	self	yes	yes 1923 1926 Chicago	brother Hubert Hansen 2418 Lunt Ave Chicago Ill	no always	yes	no	no	no	nov	no			no	5	11	fr	fr	brn	none	Luxemb.	Niederfeulen	27	65	Luxembourg	19 Febr.26
28	no	self	yes	yes 1923 1926 Chicago	brother Hubert J. Hansen 2418 Lunt Av. Chicago Ill	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	9	fr	fr	brn	none	Luxemburg	Niederfeulen	28	66	Luxembourg	19 Febr.26
29	no	husband	—	yes	brother in law Hubert J.Hansen 2418 Lunt Ave. Chicago Ill	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	6	fr	brn	brn	none	Luxemburg	Oberfeulen	29	67	Luxembourg	19 Febr.26
30	yes	self	yes	yes 1920 1926 Manchester	home Manchester 1883 Elmstreet	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	fr	blk	blk	none	Belgium	Zwyndrecht	30	86	Antwerp	6 Jan.26

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. Moorhouse Master, of the S.S. Pittsburgh, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Moorhouse

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1926

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Van den Dungen, Surgeon of the S.S. Pittsburgh, Sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith," or "employed by or on it thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Louvain in Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Van den Dung, MD

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1926

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

the duty, necessity, or propriety [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
[illegible]	Cobh	1/12/26
[illegible]	Dublin	16/1/26
[illegible]	Cobh	1/12/26
[illegible]	Dublin	4/12/25
[illegible]	Dublin	15/12/25
6249	[illegible]	26/12/25
[illegible]	Cobh	1/12/25
[illegible]	London	1/1/26
16370	Dublin	3/3/26

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q 2. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. PITTSBURGH, Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN (COBH), MARCH 7th, 19

14—481

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Byrne	George A	9		M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	British		Ireland	Cork City Co. Cork	Mother, Mrs Byrne, 24 Dunmar Street, Cork City Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York n	Cobh	4/1/20
2		Carroll	Mary	17		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British		Ireland	Roscommon, Co. Roscommon	Father, Mr Richard Carroll, St Patrick's Terrace, Roscommon,	N.Y.	New York	Dublin	16/1/20
3		did not sail													Vowical	Sister, Miss Coyne, Co. Roscommon.				
4		did not sail													Roscommon	Father, Mr James Gillispie, Cavemore,				
5		Murphy	Denis	54		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British		Ireland	Bandon, Co. Cork	Brother, Mr Robert Murphy, 2 Gilabbey Terrace, Cork City Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York	Cobh	4/12/20
6		McCabe	Marrianne	23		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cloone, Co. Leitrim.	Mother, Mrs McCabe, Cordum, Cloone, Co. Leitrim.	N.Y.	New York n	Dublin	4/1/20
7		McCabe	James B.	21		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cloone, Co. Leitrim	Mother, Mrs McCabe, Cordum, Cloone, Co. Leitrim.	N.Y.	New Rochelle	Dublin	15/1/20
8		O'Brien	Robert L.	1[illegible]		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Milltown Malbay Co. Clare	Sister, Miss Catherine O'Brien, Central Hotel, Milltown Malbay Co. Clare	N.Y.	New York	Cobh	26/2/20
9		Twomey	Bridget	19		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British		Ireland	Carrigaloe, Co. Cork.	Father, Mr John Twomey, Carrigaloe, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York	Cobh	14/1/20
10		McGuire	Ellen	21		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	England	Birmingham	Mother, Mrs Kate McGuire, Knocklong, Co. Limerick	N.Y.	New York	London	1/1/20
11		CAVANAGH	Delia	19		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	England	Co.Goaway	Parents County Garden Hedford	N.Y.	New- York	Dublin	3/3/20
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Ticket Book Time Completed 12.30 pm

Lines 12 till 30 left blank.

Coyne William sheet 15 line 3 did not sail

Gillispie Catherine sheet line 4 did not sail

PURSER

Total passengers 9
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 92

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N.E.W. YORK, 16th. March 1926, 19

214

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether able to write.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, except as specifically excepted by law.	26 Whether ever before deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	Yes	Self	$35	No			Aunt, Mrs Ch Lamade, 1283 St Nicolas Avenue, New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Auburn	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo.	1	6072	Cobh	6/1/26
2	Yes	See Column 16	$35	No			Sister, Miss Orlando Carroll, 1283 St Nicolas Avenue, New York City N.Y.	Yes	30 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Roscommon	2	15236	Dublin	16/1/26
3	Yes	Self	$35	No			[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Roscommon				
4	Yes		$35	No			[illegible]	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Co. [illegible]				
5	Yes	Self	$35	No			Sister, Mrs A. Dunworth, 45 East 5th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Bandon, Co. Cork.	5	14[illegible]	Cobh	6/1/26
6	Yes	Self	$35	Yes 1912 1923 11		New York	Brother, Mr Patrick McCabe, 102 East 119th Street, New York City N.Y	Yes	7 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark Grey	None	Ireland	Cloone, Co. Leitrim	6	537[illegible]	Dublin	4/[illegible]
7	Yes		$35	No			Miss Catherine McCabe, Overlook Circle, New Rochelle, N.Y.	Yes	7 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	½	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Cloone, Co. Leitrim.	7	2[illegible]	Dublin	15/[illegible]
8	Yes	Self	$35	No			Uncle, Mr Nicolas Philpot, 140 West 90 Street, New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Dark	Dark Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Milltown Malbay, Co. Clare.	8	6249 XXXXX	Cobh	26/1/26
9	Yes	Self	$35	No			Friend, Mrs. Mary Muir, 140 East End Avenue, New York City N.Y.	Yes	1 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Carrigaloe, Co. Cork.	9	144[illegible]	Cobh	1/[illegible]
10	Yes	Self	$35	No			Fiancé Mr James McNamara, 472 East 187th Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	Visit	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Knocklong, Co. Limerick	10	2[illegible]	London	1/[illegible]
11	yes	Sister	25	no			Sister Miss Cavanagh 1254 Boulevard str. Jersey city N.J.	yes	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	none	Ireland	Hedford	11	16370	Dublin	3/3/26
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—621

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. Morehouse, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Pittsburgh from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Morehouse

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1926

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—627

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PITTSBURGH sailing from ANTWERP, 5th, March, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW- YORK 16th. March, 1926

215

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CARTIER VAN DISSEL	Elie F.	63		M	M		153467 Superior Court Co.of Fresno 26-12-96	Symons Building Spokane Washington
2	~~[illegible]~~ see list 1 line 16	~~[illegible] Johann~~	17		M	S	~~Chicago 20th. Aug. 1908~~		
3	PARKINSON	Lute	28		M	S	Savanna Ill. 13th. Nov. 1897	44	Chicago Ill. 6532 Greenwood Ave
4	PENHA	Maurice	42		M	S		Supreme court New York 10th. Febr. 1923	216 West 56th. street New- York city
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

LIST Carl Johan see list 1 line 16
Lines 5 till 30 left blank.

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

MFST.

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
ANTWERP	3/3/26

Form 520 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—227

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

216

S. S. PITTSBURGH sailing from ANTWERP, 5th March, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 16th. March, 1926

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
								140206		
1	ADLER	Peter	48		M	M			nat. Sup. Court San Francisco Jal. April 1914	Baltimore Md. 1215 Jalcort Blv.
2	TENVOOREN	Jas. Lincoln	16		M	S	New York 4th March 1910	no passport		Babylon L.I. Ugly Park
3	OLLIERS	John	42		M	S		192437	19 March 1923 nat. Supreme Court of New York at Jamel	Garrison on Hud. on N.Y.
4	TOPLITZ	Frances	52		F	M	Detroit Mich February 6th 1874	112211		New York Jity 100 5th Ave.
5	COHN	Lois	41		F	S	San Francisco Jal. Nov. 26th 1884	27704		San Francisco Jal. 456 Poststr.
6	WEBBER	Herbert	24		M	S	see sheet 4 line 15 Jersey City New. Y. 6th Sept. 1901			
7	DE VOLLER	Jyril	58		M	M		2006	Circuit Court nat. was Assan Ill 6th Dec. 1908	Deerfield Ill
8	DE VOLLER	Mathilde	53		F	M		2006	nat. by marriage	Deerfield Ill
9	SHEFF	Henry	62		M	M	did not sail			Parkersburg W.Va.
10	SHEFF	Mrs.	56		F	M	did not sail			Parkersburg W. Va.
11	VAN DEN HEUVEL	August	64		M	M	see List 4 line 17		nat. St Paul Minn 1900	
12	REISS	Francis	29		M	S	Philadelphia Pa. Oct.16th 1896	129491		Nimble Glass Jo Vineland New Jersey
13	DELCOLLEMEESTER	Remi	48		M	M		480198	District Court nat. Detroit Mich 10th Mai 1923	Detroit Mich 1900 Jlay Ave.
14	D'HOOGHE	August	61		M	M		473830	Open Court New- Yersey 14th. Oct.1892	Paterson N.J. 322 5th. Ave.
15	D'HOOGHE	Mary	64		F	M		473830	By marriage	Paterson N.J. 322 5th. Ave.
16	LIST	Charles	17		M	S	Chicago Ill 20th/ Aug. 1908	no pass.	Both sent seen	Father Chicago Ill 1904 Rich Ave.
17	HERMANS	Henry	8		M	S	Rock Island 22th. June 1917	no pass.	Both sent seen	Racine Wisc. Rural Route Box 106.
18	KERNAST	Anton	38		M	M	see sheet 3 line 14	12933	District Court Northern Ohio 8th. July 1914	1885 Manlo Lakewood Ohio.
19	do.	Appolonia	18		F	S	see sheet 3 line 18 Cleveland Ohio 8th. March 1907	12.199		12722 Cleveland Benwood
20	WHITE	Noble	28		M	S	Prairie Grove Ark June 5th. 98.	360845		Sauer Lake Taxis
21	WEBBER	Peter	56		M	M		1937	County Court Chicago 1900	5301 North Western Ave. Chicago
22	VAN CAUWENBERG	Josepn	50		M	M		102156	Supreme Court New-York 8th 11-1919	336 West 25th.str. New- York
23	do.	Marguerite	48		F	M		18624	by marrage	do. do.
24	do.	Rene	2		M	S	14th. May 1923 New- York city	18624		do. do.
25	SOMMER	Emile	42		M	M	Flanigan Ill.2 April 1883	90623		1001 North Adam str. Purcorin I
26	SOMMER	Lydia	39		F	M	WASHINGTON 15th. May 1888	98766		do. do.
27	SOMMER	Gordon	3		M	S	Luelo Congo 15th. July 1923	"		do. do.
28	SULLIVAN	Jeremiah J.	29		M	S	Chicago Ill. 23th. Dec. 96	117675		1125 Lunt Ave. Chicago Ill.
29	WALSH	Rev. John J.	28		M	S	Mojare Calif. 8th. Dec. 1897	483453		407 Michigan Ave. Washington
30	MALAVA	Louis P.	39		M	M		514319	District Court New- York July 1908	38 West 59th. str. New- York

(24)

Webber Herbert from line 6 see sheet 4 line 15
Sheff Henri from line 9 and Sheff Mrs. from line 10 did not sail.
Van den Heuvel August from line 11 see sheet 4 line 17
Kernast Anton from line 18 and Kernast Appolonia from line 19 see sheet 3 lines 18 and 19.

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

MFST. 7.

35 36

Issued at— Date.

ANTWERP 3/3/26

Form 522 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

217

S. S. PITTSBURGH sailing from CHERBOURG, MARCH 6th., 19 26, Arriving at Port of New. York 16th. March, 19 26.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	NEWTON	Jessie	60		F	S	Montevallo, Ala. Oct. 1st, 1865	148960		1127 W. Morton St. Denison Texas
2	POTTS	Frank	44		M	M	Jackson County, N.Y. April 25th. 1881	143211		115 Broadway, New-York, NY.
3	WEBBER	Josephine	37		F	S		120669	Through father	64 St. Pauls Row, Long Island
4	VON LOESECKE	Adele	69		F	D		25420	Throug Father	Norwood, Aiken, S. Carolina
5	MOGRAY	Jessie	56		F	S	Dardanelle, June 14th. 1869	148328		409 South 2nd St. Arkansas.
6	ERICKSON	Einar	46		M	M		143133	Milwaukee Circuit Crt. 1911	115 Broadway, New-York City, NY
7	EVANS	Grace	43		F	M	Richmond, Va. April 5th. 1882	144597		3433-34 Str. Washington, D.C.
8	EVANS	Claire	28		F	M		144598	By marriage	3633-18 Str. N.W. Washington, DC.
9	HALL	Edna	33		F	M	Cleveland, Ohio, June 30th. 1892	140682		c/o. Geo A. Holly, Grand River, Ohio
10	HERSHFIELD	Maurice	34		M	S		126181	New York Supr.Court, Aug. 15th. 1918	Hotel MCALPIN, New-York, N.Y.
11	ATKINSON	Martha	59		F	M	Chicago, Ill. Aug. 9th. 1867			124 W. Illinois Road, Lake Forest, Ill.
12	GANIOR	Thomas	33		M	S	Sortwell, Pa. 1892 Dec. 16th.	141373		Sperry Okla, Penn.
13	ATKINSON	Walter	35		M	M	see sheet 3 line 3			Watertown, N.Y.
14	ATKINSON	Mary	27		F	M	see sheet 3 line 4 Watertown, N.Y.			Watertown, N.Y.
15	WEBER	Dr. Herbert	28		M	S	Jersey City 17th. September 1897	157194		64 New street East Orange
16	MURPHY	Newton S.	30		M	S	Milwaukee Wis. 30-1-96	308		Milwaukee Wis. 255 New-Yersey 13th. str.
17	VAN DEN HEUVEL	August	50		M	S		112251	District Court Ramsey County Minn. Oct. 1900	Henderson Minnesota
18	ROSS	Louise	31		F	M	New- York Sept. 16 1894	94939		4 East 95 th. str. New- York
19	GALE	Violet	27		F	M	New- York Sept. 6th.1897	402649		724 washington str. Brooklyn
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

(17)

38

Atkinson Walter and Atkinson Mary see list 3 lines 13 and 14.
Lines 20 till 30 left blank.

H Ringelhoch
PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

MFST.7.

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
ANTWERP	5/3/26

Form 499 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PITTSBURGH sailing from [illegible], 6th March, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 16th. March, 1926

W. & S. Ltd. 218

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	JOHN	Morris	64		m	m		130708	naturalized by Parents	Brooklyn N.Y. 320 Lincoln Place
2	SULLIVAN	J.T.	see sheet 1 line 28				[illegible]			[illegible]
3	ATKINSON	Martha	59		f	m	Chicago Ill Aug. 9th. 1867	146075		Chicago Ill 209 S.La Salle str.
4	RIZNIK	Joseph	23		m	s		101301	nat. by fathers papers 1923	San Francisco Cal. 2120 Balboa
5	GREGG	[illegible]	33		f	m	Minneapolis Minn. May 14th 1892	138167		Hackinsack N.Y. 369 Union str.
6	GREGG	Juliette	30		f	m	Ripley Ohio Nov. 16th 1895	138167		Hackinsack N.Y. 369 Union str.
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										89
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Sullivan J.T. from line 2 see sheet 1 line 28.
Lines 7 till 30 left blank.

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

MFST.

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
ANTWERP	3/3/26

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PITTSBURGH sailing from HALIFAX, 14th March, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 16th March, 1926. 219

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SCHOFIELD	Ernest L.	37	✓	F	M	SCHENECTADY N.Y. 3rd January 1889	Sworn.	1286 Wentell Ave. Schenectady N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

90

Lines 2 till 30 left blank.

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

MFST.7.

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
ANTWERP	5/3/26

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in English) 14—607

6 QI
Number QI

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PITTSBURGH sailing from QUEENSTOWN (HARBOUR), March 7th, 192.., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 16th. March, 1926. 220

W. & S. Ltd.

MFST.7.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	35	36
1	Barnfield	William J.	42		M	M	136380	Naturalised, Circuit Court Boston, Jan 1 10	Home, 100 West End Trust Building Philadelphia P.A.		Issued at— Date.
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

J.P. Daly 10 '26 Am

ANTWERP 3/3/26

91

Lines 2 till 30 left blank.

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 436 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—807

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

221

S. S. "PITTSBURGH" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 6th MARCH, 19.., Arriving at Port of New- York 16th. March, 1926

W. & S. Ltd.

MFST.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	TOTUSHEK	ARTHUR J	39		M	M	March 14th, 1886. Hutchinson, Minn.	141105		Silver Lake, Minn.		
2	TOTUSHEK	AGNES	26		F	M	May 5th, 1899. Orr, N. Dak.	141105		Silver Lake, Minn.		
3	ATKINSON	WALTER	35		M	M	xxxxxx	129296	Supreme Court New- York state 1919	950, Clinton St., Watertown, N Y.		
4	ATKINSON	MARY	27		F	M	xxxxxx Watertown New- York 7th.	129296 Aug.98		950, Clinton St., Watertown, N Y.		
5	MARSHALL	LEVIN B.	48		M	M	August 20th, 1877. New York, N Y.	380650		49 E. 82nd St., New York, N Y.		
6	MARSHALL	Martha	42		F	M	April 4th, 1883. New York, N Y.	380650		49 E. 82nd St., New York, N Y.		
7	MARSHALL	EMMA	17		F	S	May 17th, 1908. New York, N Y.	380655		49, E. 82nd St., New York, N Y.		
8	HOWLAND	VIRGINIA	46		F	M	June 20th, 1879. New York, N Y.			107, E. 64th St., New York, N Y.		
	did not sail											
9	HOWLAND	HENRY ELIAS	17		M	S	August 2nd, 1908. Northport, L. I. N Y.			107, E. 64th St., New York, N Y.		
	did not sail											
10	CHATILLON	ALFRED JOHN	38		M	M	July 17th, 1887. New York, N Y.	134796		50, E. 58th St., New York, N Y.		
11	CHATILLON	DOROTHY	38		F	M	June 7th, 1887. New York, N Y.	135796		50, E. 58th St., New York, N Y.		
12	JEFFREYS	LEE	25		M	M	New York, N Y. January 24th, 1901.	4519		1025, Park Ave. Utica, New York.		
13	SCHOFIELD	BENJAMIN SEYMOUR REDMAYNE	26		M	M		118557	Naturalized by Parents	494, Hudson St., Manhattan, N Y.		
14	KERNAST	Anton	35		M	S		108856	District Court Northern Ohio 8th. July 1914	1265 Marlo Lakewood Ohio		
15	KERNAST	Appolonia	18		F	S	Cleveland Ohio 3th. March 1907	125199		mother Veronica 12722 Cleveland Benwood Ave		
16	FROTHINGHAM	Elinor	30		F	M	Brooklyn N.Y. 22-4-96	737 cancelled		135 West 79th.str. New- York		
17	NICKLIS	Ardeen	28		F	S	East Aurora N.Y. 4-3-98	132484		103 6th. str. Niagara Falls N		
18	OLIVER	John William	36		M	M	Rahway N.Y. 8-7-90	117984		89 Broadstr. N.Y. city		
19	OLIVER	Beatrice	34		F	M	Brooklyn N.Y. 5-11-90	30782		do.		
20	OLIVER	Helen W.	11		F	S	Uniontown N.Y. 2-1-1912	30782		do.		
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

(18)

92

Howland Virginia from line 8 and Howland Henry from line 9 did not sail.

Lines 21 till 30 left blank.

PURSER

ANTWERP 5/3/26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Van den Dungen, Surgeon of the S.S. Pittsburgh, Sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon," "sailing therewith," or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Louvain in Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Van den Dung MD

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1926

at New York

E R Bell

Dept

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(18)

222

MFST.7.

	35	36
	Issued at—	Date.
9	ANTWERP	3/3/26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. PITTSBURGH Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, MARCH 5 th, 1926

16—218

MFST.7.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	tion or.	Issued at— / Date.
1		ADAMS	JAN	43		M	FARMER	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	SCHRIECK	FATHER ADAMS JOZEF SCHRIECK.BELGIUM.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA		ANTWERP 3/3/26
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Lines 2 till 30 left blank.

PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16—818

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16th March, 19 26

223

MFST.7.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22-23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. (See Instructions for exceptions.)	Whether coming by reason of any relationship to any person already in the United States.	Whether coming to engage in any unlawful occupation or unlawful activity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	YES	SELF	30	1924 / yes / 25 Philad.	WIFE ADAMS MELANIE 260.11th STR.S.PHILADELPHIA.PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	KERBERGEN	1	99	ANTWERP	3/3/26
2																										2			
3																										3			
4																										4			
5																										5			
6																										6			
7																										7			
8																										8			
9																										9			
10																										10			
11																										11			
12																										12			
13																										13			
14																										14			
15																										15			
16																										16			
17																										17			
18																										18			
19																										19			
20																										20			
21																										21			
22																										22			
23																										23			
24																										24			
25																										25			
26																										26			
27																										27			
28																										28			
29																										29			
30																										30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

(Over)

16—818

Copy of Crew List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. Morehouse Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Pittsburgh, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Morehouse

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1926

at New York

EPATES

Immigration Officer.

16—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Vanden Dungen, Surgeon of the S.S. Pittsburgh, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners of vessel," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Louvain in Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Van den Dungen M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1926

at New York

E. A. Ward

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—918

or who disbelieves in or [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—918

224

MFST.5.

	35	36
tion r.	Issued at—	Date.
31	ANTWERP	7/12/25
36	GHENT	9/12/25
37	GHENT	9/12/25
38	GHENT	9/12/25
35	GHENT	11/2/26
1	PRAGUE	2/3/26
3	STUTTGART	20/2/26
5	STUTTGART	5/1/26
3	STUTTGART	10/12/25
4	STUTTGART	10/12/25
	STUTTGART	10/12/25
	STUTTGART	8/2/26
	COLOGNE	19/11/25
	COLOGNE	19/11/25
	COLOGNE	19/11/25
	FRANKFORT MAIN	23/12/25
	COLOGNE	18/12/25
	COLOGNE	10/2/26
	COLOGNE	10/2/26
	COLOGNE	8/2/26
	COLOGNE	8/2/26
	COLOGNE	11/11/25
	FRANKFORTMAIN	29/1/26
	FRANKFORTMAIN	29/1/26
	FRANKFORTMAIN	29/1/26

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in England.) S.S. PITTSBURGH *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP, MARCH 5 th, 1926

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 5.

16—313

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Issued at—	Date.
X		SCHMITZ	MARIE F	47		F S	COOK	YES FRENCH	YES	Belgium FRENCH		BELGIUM	VERVIERS	MOTHER SCHMITZ MARIE RUE FYON 53.VERVIERS.BELGIUM.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	ANTWERP	7/12/25
2		VANHEEDE	LEOPOLD	35		M M	FARMER	YES FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	MENIN	HENRI VANHEEDE ARTOIS HOEK.GHELUWE.BELGIUM.	IND.	LARWILL	GHENT	9/12/25
3		VANHEEDE	LOUISE	23		F M	H.WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	MENIN	HENRI VANHEEDE ARTOIS HOEK GHELUWE.BELGIUM.	IND.	LARWILL	GHENT	9/12/25
4	UNDER 16	VANHEEDE	BERTHA	3		F S	CHILD	NO CHILD	NO	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	MENIN	HENRI VANHEEDE ARTOIS HOEK GHELUWE.BELGIUM	IND.	LARWILL	GHENT	9/12/25
5		DE CLERCQ	OSCAR	26		M S	FARMER	YES FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	NAZARETH	FATHER DE CLERCQ JAN GAVERSCHESTEENWEG 7.NAZARETH.	IDA.	SAND POINT	GHENT	11/2/26
X		FELDMAN	FRIEDA	19		F S	H.WORK	YES GERMAN	YES	CSECHO-SL.	HEBREW	CZECHO-SL.	FANCIKOVA	BROTHER FELDMAN MARTON FANCIKOVO.SEVLJUS.CZECHO-SL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	PRAGUE	2/3/26
6		BUCHHEIT	WILHELM	32		M M	MERCHANT	YES GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MANNHEIM	WIFE VERONIKA BUCHHEIT MANNHEIM.SANDHOFERSTR.12.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	STUTTGART	20/2/26
7		Line 7 left blank.																
9		WIEDMANN	ERNST	28		M S	ENGENEER	YES GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	STUTTGART	MOTHER HELENE WIEDMANN ESSINGEN.i/e.AALEN.GERMANY.	WISC.	MILWAUKEE	STUTTGART	5/I/26
X		HENSEL	KARL	23		M S	SHOEMAK	YES GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HEILBRONN	FATHER F.HENSEL HEILBRONN.GERMANY	WISC.	PORT WASHINGTON	STUTTGART	10/12/25
X		HENSEL	ELISABETH	22		F S	H.WORK	YES GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HEILBRONN	FATHER.F.HENSEL. HEILBRONN.GERMANY	WISC.	PORT WASHINGTON	STUTTGART	10/12/25
X		HENSEL	ELSA	21		F S	H.WORK	YES GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HEILBRONN	FATHER F HENSEL HEILBRONN.GERMANY	WISC.	PORT WASHINGTON	STUTTGART	10/12/25
13		MAIER	HERMANN	22		M M	CARPENT.	YES GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	STUTTGART	WIFE AGNES MAIER SCHULSTR.14.STUTTGART.GERMANY	ILL.	EVANSTON	STUTTGART	8/2/26
14		GOTTSCHALK	KAROLINE	28		F M	H.WIFE	YES GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KATZWINKEL	SISTER ANNA STACHON KATZWINKEL.WISSEN.SIEG.GERM.	PA.	ALLENTOWN	COLOGNE	19/II/25
15	UNDER 16	GOTTSCHALK	WALLY	4		F S	CHILD	NO CHILD	NO	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KATZWINKEL	AUNT ANNA STACHON KATZWINKEL.WISSEN.SIEG.GERM.	PA.	ALLENTOWN	COLOGNE	19/II/25
16	UNDER 16	GOTTSCHALK	GERD	2		M S	CHILD	NO CHILD	NO	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KATZWINKEL	AUNT ANNA STACHON KATZWINKEL.WISSEN.SIEG.GERM.	PA.	ALLENTOWN	COLOGNE	19/II/25
17		SCHMITT	MARIA	29		F S	H.WORK	YES GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	OBERLUSTER	ADAM SCHMITT FARMER OBERLUSTER.GERMANY	VA.	NEWPORT NEWS	FRANKFORT/MAIN	23/12/25
18		Line 18 left blank.																
19		SCHULZ	EMIL	25		M S	JOINER	YES GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	RHEINHAUSEN	PARENTS EMIL SCHULZ WERTHANSERSTR 9+.RHEINHAUSEN.	WISC.	MILWAUKEE	COLOGNE	18/12/25
20		WICHERT	GEORG	27		M M	CARPENT.	YES GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	COLOGNE	FATHER EMIL WICHERT JANER(SCHLESIEN)NEISSENFARSTR.17.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	COLOGNE	10/2/26
21		WICHERT	KATE	20		F M	H.WIFE	YES GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	COLOGNE	FATH.I.L.EMIL WICHERT JANER(SCHLESIEN)NEISSENFARSTR.17.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	COLOGNE	10/2/26
22		BONGARD	AUGUSTE	21		F S	LABORER	YES GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SOLINGEN	MOTHER AUGUSTE VOSSIOK SCHWERTSTR.13.SOLINGEN.GERM.	N.J.	ROSELLE PARK	COLOGNE	8/2/26
23		BONGARD	PAUL	17		M S	BASORBL.	YES GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SOLINGEN	MOTHER AUGUSTE VOSSIOK SCHWERTSTR.13.SOLINGEN.GERM.	N.J.	ROSELLE PARK	COLOGNE	8/2/26
24		SCHAFER	EMMA	27		F S	H.WORK	YES GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	OPLADEN	FATHER KARL SCHAFER ADALBERTSTR.8.OPLADEN.GERMANY.	ILL.	CHICAGO	COLOGNE	11/II/25
25		SINNING	HEINRICH	33		M M	LACKERER	YES GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BRETZENHEIM	FATHER KONRAD SINNING GRABENSTR.12.BRETZENHEIM.	N.Y.	COLLEGE POINT	FRANKFORT/MAIN	29/I/26
26		SINNING	SOPHIE	28		F M	H.WIFE	YES GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BRETZENHEIM	FATH.I.L.KONRAD SINNING GRABENSTR.12.BRETZENHEIM/	N.Y.	COLLEGE POINT	FRANKFORT/MAIN	29/I/26
27	UNDER 16	SINNING	FRIEDRICH	5		M S	CHILD	NO CHILD	NO	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BRETZENHEIM	GR.FATHER KONRAD SINNING GRABENSTR.12.BRETZENHEIM.	N.Y.	COLLEGE POINT	FRANKFORT/MAIN	29/I/26
28																		
29																		
30																		

Bishara, Inspector, March 16/26. 4 Pm

Lines 28 till 30 left blank.

PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens 2
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of or affiliated with any organization
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful
other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—318

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

MFST.5.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16th March, 1926

14–213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22-23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	YES	SELF	50	NO		BROTHER PAUL SCHMITZ 360.W.45 STR.NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GR	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	DISON	1	81	ANTWERP	7/12/25
2	NO	SELF	2000	YES 1910 1922	LARWILL	TOM.J.REIS LARWILL.IND. Friend	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLK	GR	NONE	BELGIUM	GHELUWE	2	386	GHENT	9/12/25
3	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES 1910 1922	LARWILL	TOM.J.REIS LARWILL.IND. Friend	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLK	GR	NONE	BELGIUM	GHELUWE	2	386	GHENT	9/12/25
4	NO	FATHER	0	~~YES 1910~~ 1922		TOM.J.REIS LARWILL.IND.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	FR	GR	NONE	BELGIUM	GHENT	3	387	GHENT	9/12/25
5	YES	SELF	50	NO		BROTHER LEON DE CLERCQ SAND POINT.IDAHO. R.F.D.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	DRK	GR	NONE	BELGIUM	GHELUWE	4	388	GHENT	9/12/25
6	YES	SELF	7	NO		UNCLE FELDMAN,HERMAN & wife 284.E.3 STR.NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	FR	GR	NONE	BELGIUM	NAZARETH	5	416	GHENT	II/2/26
8x	YES	SELF	28	NO		UNCLE CHARLY HENN HARMANN STR.210.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	CZECHO-SL.	FRANCIKOVA	6	I459	PRAGUE	2/3/26
7x																								GERMANY	SAARGEBIET. SAARBRUCKEN	8x	I8231	STUTTGART	20/2/26
9	YES	SELF	50	NO		UNCLE CHRISTIAN HOLZ 1406-1408 NORTH MILWAUKEE.WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	FR	GR	NONE	GERMANY	ESSINGEN	9	6415	STUTTGART	5/1/26
10	YES	SELF	50	NO		UNCLE H.BICHLER 408 FRANKLINSTR.P.WASHINGTON.WI	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	GERMANY	MANNHEIM	10	22653	STUTTGART	IO/12/25
11	YES	SELF	0	NO		UNCLE.H.BICHLER.FRANKLINSTR. 408.PORT WASHINGTON.WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DRK	GR	NONE	GERMANY	MANNHEIM	11	22654	STUTTGART	IO/12/25
12	YES	SELF	0	NO		UNCLE H.BICHLER.FRANKLINSTR. 408.PORT WASHINGTON.WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DRK	GR	NONE	GERMANY	MANNHEIM	12	22655	STUTTGART	IO/12/25
13	YES	SELF	40	NO		UNCLE H.KNOTH 643 ASHBURY AVE.EVANSTON.ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRN	GR	NONE	GERMANY	MANNHEIM	13	7026	STUTTGART	8/2/26
14	NO	HUSBAND	25	NO		HUSBAND JOSEF GOTTSCHALK 502.S.BRADFORD AVE.ALLANTOWN.PA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	FR	GR	NONE	GERMANY	KATZWINKEL	14	33133	COLOGNE	I9/II/25
15	NO	FATHER	0	NO		FATHER JOSEF GOTTSCHALK 502.S.BRADFORD AVE.ALLENTOWN.PA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	GERMANY	KATZWINKEL	15	33132	COLOGNE	I9/II/25
16	NO	FATHER	0	NO		FATHER JOSEF GOTTSCHALK 502.S.BRADFORDAVE.ALLENTWON.PA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BLK	FR	NONE	GERMANY	KATZWINKEL	16	33131	COLOGNE	I9/II/25
17	YES	UNCLE	30	NO		UNCLE ANDREAS SIEGRIST 4733 Washington ave. NEWPORT NEWS.VA. & wife Cert. 4618 Goiter simple	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FR	GR	NONE	GERMANY	OBERLUSTER	17	47943	FRANKFORT MAIN	23/12/25
18																										18			
19	YES	SELF	25	NO		FRIEND TONI KLEIFGEN 740-7 STR.MILWAUKEE.WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	FR	BRN	NONE	GERMANY	DUISBURG	19	46965	COLOGNE	I8/I2/25
20	YES	SELF	25	NO		FRIEND CHRISTIAN ANWARTER PHILADELPHIA.PA. 2154 N. Stanley st.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	GERMANY	SPANDAN	20	36075	COLOGNE	IO/2/26
21	YES	HUSBAND	25	NO		FRIEND CHRISTIAN ANWARTER PHILADELPHIA.PA. $50	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	GERMANY	COLOGNE	21	36076	COLOGNE	IO/2/26
22	NO	BROTHER	25	NO		BROTHER JOSEF BONGARD 77.E.WESTFIELD AVE.ROSELLE.PARK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BRN	NONE	GERMANY	SOLINGEN	22	35979	COLOGNE	8/2/26
23	NO	BROTHER	25	NO		BROTHER JOSEF BONGARD 77.E.WESTFIELD AVE.ROSELLE.PARK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	FR	FR	NONE	GERMANY	SOLINGEN	23	35978	COLOGNE	8/2/26
24	YES	UNCLE	25	NO		UNCLE JOHN SCHIMBERG & wife 2939 LINCOLN AVE.CHICAGO.ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	GERMANY	COLOGNE	24	39821	COLOGNE	II/II/25
25	YES	BROTH.I.L.	YES	NO		BROTH.I.LAW GUSTAVE LUBRICH 734-I3 STR.COLLEGE POINT.NY.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	FR	GR	NONE	GERMANY	WIESBADEN	25	3271	FRANKFORTMAIN	29/I/26
26	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO		BROTHER GUSTAVE LUBRICH 734-I3 STR.COLLEGE POINT.NY.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	RED	BRN	NONE	GERMANY	MAINZ	26	3272	FRANKFORTMAIN	29/I/26
27	YES	UNCLE	YES	NO		UNCLE GUSTAVE LUBRICH 734-I3 STR.COLLEGE POINT.NY.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	5	FAIR	FR	DRK	NONE	GERMANY	BRETZENHEIM	27	3273	FRANKFORTMAIN	29/I/26
28																										28			
29																										29			
30																										30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14–213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

MFST.5.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16th March, 1926

14–219

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to much final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether the alien has a ticket through to the final destination.	22-23 Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether the alien is coming by reason of the offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement of another or others to perform labor in the United States. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform any kind of skilled or unskilled labor.	26 Whether able to read or not.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	50	NO			BROTHER PAUL SCHMITZ 360.W.45 STR.NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GR	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	DISON
2	NO	SELF	200	YES	1910	12 LARWILL	TOM.J.REIS LARWILL.IND. Friend	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLK	GR	NONE	BELGIUM	GHELUWE
3	NO	HUSBAND	0	YES	1910 1922	12 LARWILL	TOM.J.REIS LARWILL.IND. Friend	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	FR	GR	NONE	BELGIUM	GHENT
4	NO	FATHER	0	YES	1910 1922		TOM.J.REIS LARWILL.IND.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	DRK	GR	NONE	BELGIUM	GHELUWE
5	YES	SELF	50	NO			BROTHER LEON DE CLERCQ SAND POINT.IDAHO. R.F.D.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	FR	GR	NONE	BELGIUM	NAZARETH
6	YES	SELF	9	NO			UNCLE FELDMAN,HERMAN & wife 284.E.3 STR.NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	CZECHO-SL.	FRANCIKOVA
8	YES	SELF	25	NO			UNCLE CHARLY HENN HARMANN STR.210.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	FR	GR	NONE	GERMANY	SAARBRUCKEN
9	YES	SELF	50	NO			UNCLE CHRISTIAN HOLZ 1406-1408 N[illegible] MILWAUKEE.WISC. Art 9628 Def. vision	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	FR	GR	NONE	GERMANY	ESSINGEN
10	YES	SELF	50	NO			UNCLE H.BICHLER 408 FRANKLINSTR.P.WASHINGTON.W	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	GERMANY	MANNHEIM
11	YES	SELF	0	NO			UNCLE.H.BICHLER.FRANKLINSTR. 408.PORT WASHINGTON.WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DRK	GR	NONE	GERMANY	MANNHEIM
12	YES	SELF	0	NO			UNCLE H.BICHLER.FRANKLINSTR. 408.PORT WASHINGTON.WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRN	GR	NONE	GERMANY	MANNHEIM
13	YES	SELF	40	NO			UNCLE H.KNOTH 643 ASHBURY AVE.EVANSTON.ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	FR	GR	NONE	GERMANY	STUTTGART
14	NO	HUSBAND	45	NO			HUSBAND JOSEF GOTTSCHALK 502.S.BRADFORD AVE.ALLANTOWN.PA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	GERMANY	KATZWINKEL
15	NO	FATHER	0	NO			FATHER JOSEF GOTTSCHALK 502.S.BRADFORDAVE.ALLENTOWN.PA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BLK	FR	NONE	GERMANY	KATZWINKEL
16	NO	FATHER	0	NO			FATHER JOSEF GOTTSCHALK 502.S.BRADFORDAVE.ALLENTWON.PA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BLK	FR	NONE	GERMANY	KATZWINKEL
17	YES	UNCLE	30	NO			UNCLE ANDREAS SIEGRIST NEWPORT NEWS.VA. & wife 4733 Washington Ave. Cert. 4618 Goiter simple	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FR	GR	NONE	GERMANY	OBERLUSTER
18																										
19	YES	SELF	25	NO			FRIEND TONI KLEIFGEN 740-7 STR.MILWAUKEE.WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	FR	BRN	NONE	GERMANY	DUISBURG
20	YES	SELF	25	NO			FRIEND CHRISTIAN ANWARTER PHILADELPHIA.PA. 2154 N. Stanley St.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	GERMANY	SPANDAN
21	YES	HUSBAND	25	NO			FRIEND CHRISTIAN ANWARTER PHILADELPHIA.PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	GERMANY	COLOGNE
22	NO	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER JOSEF BONGARD 77.E.WESTFIELD AVE.ROSELLE.PARK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FR	BRN	NONE	GERMANY	SOLINGEN
23	NO	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER JOSEF BONGARD 77.E.WESTFIELD AVE.ROSELLE.PARK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	FR	FR	NONE	GERMANY	SOLINGEN
24	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE JOHN SCHIMBERG & wife 2939 LINCOLN AVE.CHICAGO.ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	GERMANY	COLOGNE
25	YES	BROTH.I.LAW	YES	NO			BROTH.I.LAW GUSTAVE LUBRICH 734-13 STR.COLLEGE POINT.NY.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	FR	GR	NONE	GERMANY	WIESBADEN
26	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO			BROTHER GUSTAVE LUBRICH 734-13 STR.COLLEGE POINT.NY.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	RED	BRN	NONE	GERMANY	MAINZ
27	YES	UNCLE	YES	NO			UNCLE GUSTAVE LUBRICH 734-13 STR.COLLEGE POINT.NY.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	5	FAIR	FR	DRK	NONE	GERMANY	BRETZENHEIM
28																										
29																										
30																										

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	81	ANTWERP	7/12/25
2	386	GHENT	9/12/25
3	387	GHENT	9/12/25
4	388	GHENT	9/12/25
5	416	GHENT	11/2/26
6	1459	PRAGUE	2/3/26
8	18231	STUTTGART	20/2/26
9	6415	STUTTGART	5/1/26
10	22653	STUTTGART	10/12/25
11	22654	STUTTGART	10/12/25
12	22655	STUTTGART	10/12/25
13	7026	STUTTGART	8/2/26
14	33133	COLOGNE	19/11/25
15	33132	COLOGNE	19/11/25
16	33131	COLOGNE	19/11/25
17	47943	FRANKFORTMAIN	23/12/25
18			
19	46965	COLOGNE	18/12/25
20	36075	COLOGNE	10/2/26
21	36076	COLOGNE	10/2/26
22	35979	COLOGNE	8/2/26
23	35978	COLOGNE	8/2/26
24	3982I	COLOGNE	11/11/25
25	3271	FRANKFORTMAIN	29/1/26
26	3272	FRANKFORTMAIN	29/1/26
27	3273	FRANKFORTMAIN	29/1/26
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14–219

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. Morehouse Master, of the S.S. Pittsburgh, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Morehouse
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1926

at New York

Dec 1521
Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Van den Dungen, Surgeon of the S.S. Pittsburgh, sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Louvain in Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be]

Van den Dungen MD

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1926

at New York

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer administering oath to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

226

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
WARSAW	27/I/26
WARSAW	I/2/26
WARSAW	27/I/26
WARSAW	27/I/26
WARSAW	27/I/26
WARSAW	7/I/26
WARSAW	7/I/26
WARSAW	7/I/26
WARSAW	I7/2/26
WARSAW	I/2/26
WARSAW	3/I2/26
WARSAW	3/I2/26
WARSAW	3/I2/26
WARSAW	I/2/26
WARSAW	I/2/26
WARSAW	I/2/26
WARSAW	I9/II/25
WARSAW	I9/II/25
WARSAW	I9/II/25
WARSAW	5/I/26
WARSAW	5/I/26
WARSAW	5/I/26
STUTTGART	7/II/25
STUTTGART	7/II/25
ANTWERP	3/2/26
ANTWERP	3/2/26
LUXEMBURG	26/I/26
LUXEMBURG	I9/I/26
ZAGREB	25/2/26
BASEL	I/3/26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rotumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

[illegible] or who distributes or attempts to distribute [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. PITTSBURGH *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP, MARCH 5th, 19 26

16—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Issued at—	Date.
SUBMITTED 1		BRAWERMAN	MEJTA	44		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	TRZCIANNA	BROTH.I.L.SZAJA LEWIN TRZCIANNA.BIALYSTOK.POLAND.	OKLA.	SHAWNEE		27/1/26
SUBMITTED 2		BRAWERMAN Dau	SZEJNA.	16		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	TRZCIANNA	UNCLE SZAJA LEWIN TRZCIANNA.BIALYSTOK.POLAND.	OKLA.	SHAWNEE		I/2/26
SUBMITTED 3		BRAWERMAN Dau	RYWKA	17		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	TRZCIANNA	UNCLE SZAJA LEWIN TRZCIANNA.BIALYSTOK.POLAND.	OKLA.	SHAWNEE		27/I/26
SUBMITTED 4		BRAWERMAN Husband	JOZEL LEIB	16		M	S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	YRZCIANNA	UNCLE SZAJA LEWIN TRZCIANNA.BIALYSTOK.POLAND.	OKLA.	SHAWNEE		27/I/26
SUBMITTED 5		BRAWERMAN	SZYMON	16		M	S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	TRZCIANNA	UNCLE SZAJA LEWIN TRZCIANNA.BIALYSTOK.POLAND.	OKLA.	SHAWNEE		27/I/26
SUBMITTED 6		OLCZYK	PERLA	26		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	MALORYTE	SISTER CHAJE PERELMAN MALORYTA.BRZESC.POLAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK		7/1/26
SUBMITTED 7	UNDER 16	OLCZYK Dau	MARJA	8		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	MALORYTA	AUNT CHAJE PERELMAN MALORYTA.BRZESC.POLAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK		7/1/26
SUBMITTED 8	UNDER 16	OLCZYK Son	USZER	6		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	MOLYTRA	AUNT CHAJE PERELMAN MALORYTA.BRZESC.POLAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK		7/1/26
SUBMITTED 9		HAZE	JOZEF	67		M	M	NONE	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	RADOMSK	SON MENDEK HAZE NOWORADOMSK.PRZEDBORSKA 7.	TEX.	DALLAS		I7/2/26
SUBMITTED 10		HAZE Wife	SURA BEJLA	63		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	EBREW	POLAND	RADOMSK	SON MENDEL HAZE NOWORADOMSK.PRZEDBORSKA.7.	TEX.	DALLAS		I/2/26
SUBMITTED 11		MALER	SROEL	33		M	M	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POL.	HEBREW	POLAND	PAWLOWO	MOTHER KEJLA MALER KOLONJA PAWLOWO.KOSSOW.POLAND.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN		3/I2/26
SUBMITTED 12		MALER Wife	CIAJA	25		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	PAWLOWO	MOTH.I.L.KEJLA MALER KOLONJA PAWLOWO.KOSSOW.POLAND.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN		3/I2/26
SUBMITTED 13	UNDER 16	MALER Son	JOZIF	7		M	S	INFANT	NO	INFANT	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	PAWLOWO	GR.MOTHER KEJLA MALER KOLONJA PAWLOWO.KOSSOW.POLAND.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN		3/I2/26
14		KRYWIEC	STANISLAW	30		M	M	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	WARSAW	FATHER JAKOB KRYWIEC ZABINKA.KOBRYNSKI.GRODZENSKA.	N.Y.	BUFFALO		I/2/26
15		KRYWIEC Wife	MARJANNA	27		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	WARSAW	FATH.I.L.JAKOB KRYWIEC ZABINKA.KOBRYNSKI.GRODZENSKA.	N.Y.	BUFFALO		I/2/26
16	UNDER 16	KRYWIEC Son	EDWARD	2		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	WARSAW	GR.FATHER JAKOB KRYWIEC ZABINKA.KOBRYNSKI.GRODZENSKA.	N.Y.	BUFFALO		I/2/26
17		GITERMAN	BEJLA	40		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	TYCZYN	BROTH.I.L.JAKOB GITERMAN TUCZYN.WOLYNSKA.POLAND.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA		I9/II/25
18		GITERMAN Dau	ETLA	13		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	TUCZYN	UNCLE JAKOB GITERMAN TUCZYN.WOLYNSKA.POLAND.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA		I9/II/25
19	UNDER 16	GITERMAN Son	SZMUL	13		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	TUCZYN	UNCLE JAKOB GITERMAN TUCZYN.WOLYNSKA.POLAND.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA		I9/II/25
20		URWICZ	RASZKA	26		F	S	DENTIST	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	LOMZA	FATHER GEDALJE URWICZ LOMZA.STARY RYNEK I3.POLAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK		5/I/26
21		URWICZ sister	ROCHLA	31		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	LOMZA	FATHER GEDALJE URWICZ LOMZA STARY RYNEK I3.POLAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK		5/I/26
22		URWICZ brother	CHAIM	28		M	S	MECANO.	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	LOMZA	FATHER GEDALJE URWICZ LOMZA STARY RYNEK.I3.POLAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK		5/I/26
23		NEUHAUS	WILHELM	27		M	M	CLARK	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KARLSRUHE	SISTER ROSA DEMSNER KARLSRUHE.RUPPUWERSTR 33.	IOWA.	WATERLOO	STUTTGART	7/II/25
24		NEUHAUS Wife	JOHANNA	29		F	M	H.WORK	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KARLSRUHE	SIST.I.L.ROSA DEMSNER KARLSRUHE.RUPPUWERSTR.33.	IOWA.	WATERLOO	STUTTGART	7/II/25
25		DETROCH	BENJAMIN	37		M	M	TAILOR	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	MOTHER DETROCH.M. BROEKSTR.64.ANDERLECHT.BRUSSELS	N.Y.	NEW YORK	ANTWERP	3/2/26
26		DETROCH Wife	SIDONIA	32		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	MOTH.I.LAW DETROCH.M. BROEKSTR.64.ANDERLECHT.BRUSSELS	N.Y.	NEW YORK	ANTWERP	3/2/26
27		MACK	LEON	18		M	S	PAINTER	YES	GERMAN	YES	LUXEMBURG	GERMAN	LUXEMB.	LUXEMBURG	FATHER NICK MACK RUE DE BONNEVOIE 6.LUXEMBURG.	IOWA.	DUBUQUE	LUXEMBURG	26/I/26
28		ORIGER	MARIE.THERESE	39		F	S	NURSE	YES	GERMAN	YES	LUXEMBURG	GERMAN	LUXEMB.	ESCHDORF	BROTHER HENRY ORIGER ESCHDORF.WILZ.LUXEMBURG.	ILL.	CHICAGO	LUXEMBURG	I9/1/26
SUBMITTED 29		ANICIC	SARA	63		F	W	H.KEEP.	NO	NONE	NO	YUGOSLAV.	SERBIAN	YUGO-SL.	CABUNA	SON TOMO ANICIC CABUNA.CROATIA.YUGO-SL.	WISC.	MILWAUKEE	ZAGREB	25/2/26
30		KALT	FRIDOLIN	18	6	M	S	SUGARBAK.	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWITZERL.	GERMAN	SWITZERL.	BASEL	FATHER E.KALT ROBERTSAN.STRASBOURG.FRANCE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	BASEL	I/3/26

Searlett Sheet March 16, 1926 4.35 P.M

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. PITTSBURGH *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP, MARCH 5 th, 19 26

14—513

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write. (Name what language (s), if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Issued at—	Date.
SUBMITTED 1		BRAWERMAN	MEJTA	44		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	TRZCIANNA	BROTH.I.L.SZAJA LEWIN TRZCIANNA.BIALYSTOK.POLAND.	OKLA.	SHAWNEE		27/I/26
SUBMITTED 2		BRAWERMAN	SZEJNA.	18		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	TRZCIANNA	UNCLE SZAJA LEWIN TRZCIANNA.BIALYSTOK.POLAND.	OKLA.	SHAWNEE		I/2/26
SUBMITTED 3		BRAWERMAN	RYWKA	17		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	TRZCIANNA	UNCLE SZAJA LEWIN TRZCIANNA.BIALYSTOK.POLAND.	OKLA.	SHAWNEE		27/I/26
SUBMITTED 4		BRAWERMAN	JOZEL LEIB	16		M	S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	TRZCIANNA	UNCLE SZAJA LEWIN TRZCIANNA.BIALYSTOK.POLAND.	OKLA.	SHAWNEE		27/I/26
SUBMITTED 5		BRAWERMAN	SZYMON	16		M	S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	TRZCIANNA	UNCLE SZAJA LEWIN TRZCIANNA.BIALYSTOK.POLAND.	OKLA.	SHAWNEE		27/I/26
SUBMITTED 6		OLCZYK	PERLA	26		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	MALORYTE	SISTER CHAJE PERELMAN MALORYTA.BRZESC.POLAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK		7/I/26
SUBMITTED 7	UNDER 16	OLCZYK	MARJA	8		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	MALORYTA	AUNT CHAJE PERELMAN MALORYTA.BRZESC.POLAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK		7/I/26
SUBMITTED 8	UNDER 16	OLCZYK	USZER	6		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	MOLYTRA	AUNT CHAJE PERELMAN MALORYTA.BRZESC.POLAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK		7/I/26
SUBMITTED 9		HAZE	JOZEF	67		M	M	NONE	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	RADOMSK	SON MENDEK HAZE NOWORADOMSK.PRZEDBORSKA 7.	TEX.	DALLAS		I7/2/26
SUBMITTED 10		HAZE	SURA BEJLA	63		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	EBREW	POLAND	RADOMSK	SON MENDEL HAZE NOWORADOMSK.PRZEDBORSKA.7.	TEX.	DALLAS		I/2/26
SUBMITTED 11		MALER	SROEL	33		M	M	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	PAWLOWO	MOTHER KEJLA MALER KOLONJA PAWLOWO.KOSSOW.POLAND.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN		3/I2/26
SUBMITTED 12		MALER	CHAJA	25		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	PAWLOWO	MOTH.I.L.KEJLA MALER KOLONJA PAWLOWO.KOSSOW.POLAND.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN		3/I2/26
SUBMITTED 13	UNDER 16	MALER	JOZIF	7		M	S	INFANT	NO	INFANT	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	PAWLOWO	GR.MOTHER KEJLA MALER KOLONJA PAWLOWO.KOSSOW.POLAND.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN		3/I2/26
14		KRYWIEC	STANISLAW	30		M	M	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	WARSAW	FATHER JAKOB KRYWIEC ZABINKA.KOBRYNSKI.GRODZENSKA.	N.Y.	BUFFALO		I/2/26
15		KRYWIEC	MARJANNA	27		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	WARSAW	FATH.I.L.JAKOB KRYWIEC ZABINKA.KOBRYNSKI.GRODZENSKA.	N.Y.	BUFFALO		I/2/26
16	UNDER 16	KRYWIEC	EDWARD	2		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	WARSAW	GR.FATHER JAKOB KRYWIEC ZABINKA.KOBRYNSKI.GRODZENSKA.	N.Y.	BUFFALO		I/2/26
17		GITERMAN	BEJLA	40		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	TYCZYN	BROTH.I.L.JAKOB GITERMAN TUCZYN.WOLYNSKA.POLAND.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA		I9/II/25
18		GITERMAN	ETLA	18		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	TUCZYN	UNCLE JAKOB GITERMAN TUCZYN.WOLYNSKA.POLAND.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA		I9/II/25
19	UNDER 16	GITERMAN	SZMUL	13		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	TUCZYN	UNCLE JAKOB GITERMAN TUCZYN.WOLYNSKA.POLAND.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA		I9/II/25
20		URWICZ	RASZKA	26		F	S	DENTIST	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	LOMZA	FATHER GEDALJE URWICZ LOMZA.STARY RYNEK I3.POLAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK		5/I/26
21		URWICZ	ROCHLA	31		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	LOMZA	FATHER GEDALJE URWICZ LOMZA STARY RYNEK I3.POLAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK		5/I/26
22		URWICZ	CHAIM	28		M	S	MECANO.	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	LOMZA	FATHER GEDALJE URWICZ LOMZA STARY RYNEK.I3.POLAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK		5/I/26
23		NEUHAUS	WILHELM	27		M	M	CLARK	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KARLSRUHE	SISTER ROSA DEMSNER KARLSRUHE.RUPPUWERSTR 33.	IOWA	WATERLOO		7/II/25
24		NEUHAUS	JOHANNA	29		F	M	H.WORK	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KARLSRUHE	SIST.I.L.ROSA DEMSNER KARLSRUHE.RUPPUWERSTR.33.	IOWA	WATERLOO		7/II/25
25		DETROCH	BENJAMIN	37		M	M	TAILOR	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	MOTHER DETROCH.M. BROEKSTR.6+.ANDERLECHT.BRUSSELS	N.Y.	NEW YORK		3/2/26
26		DETROCH	SIDONIA	32		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	MOTH.I.LAW DETROCH.M. BROEKSTR.6+.ANDERLECHT.BRUSSELS.	N.Y.	NEW YORK		3/2/26
27		MACK	LEON	18		M	S	PAINTER	YES	GERMAN	YES	LUXEMBURG.	GERMAN	LUXEMB.	LUXEMBURG	FATHER NICK MACK RUE DE BONNEVOIE 6.LUXEMBURG.	IOWA	DUBUQUE		26/I/26
28		ORIGER	MARIE.THERESE	39		F	S	NURSE	YES	GERMAN	YES	LUXEMBURG.	GERMAN	LUXEMB.	ESCHDORF	BROTHER HENRY ORIGER ESCHDORF.WILZ.LUXEMBURG.	ILL.	CHICAGO		I9/I/26
SUBMITTED 29		ANICIC	SARA	63		F	W	H.KEEP.	NO	NONE	NO	YUGOSLAV.	SERBIAN	YUGO-SL.	CABUNA	SON TOMO ANICIC CABUNA.CROATIA.YUGO-SL.	WISC.	MILWAUKEE		25/2/26
30		KALT	FRIDOLIN	18	6	M	S	SUGARBAK.	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWITZERL.	GERMAN	SWITZERL.	BASEL	FATHER E.KALT ROBERTSAN.STRASBOURG.FRANCE	N.Y.	NEW YORK		BASEL I/3/26

Scarlett Sailed March 16, 1926 4.35 P.M.

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—513

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

MFST.4.

16—212

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 16th March , 19 26

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to remain in the United States permanently. Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? Specify which.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. Specify which.	Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor.	Whether ever in the U.S. previously.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	YES	HUSBAND	$400	NO	HUSBAND M.BRAVERMAN 516.E.MAIN STR.SHAWNEE.OKLA.	NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	TRZCIANNA	1	1610	WARSAW	27/I/26
2	YES	FATHER	..	NO	FATHER M.BRAVERMAN 516.E.MAIN STR.SHAWNEE.OKLA.	NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	TRZCIANNA	2	1095	WARSAW	I/2/26
3	YES	FATHER	..	NO	FATHER M.BRAVERMAN 516.E.MAINSTR.SHAWNEE.OKLA.	NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	TRZCIANNA	3	1608	WARSAW	27/I/26
4	YES	FATHER	..	NO	FATHER M.BRAVERMAN 516.E.MAINSTR.SHAWNEE.OKLA.	NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	TRZCIANNA	4	1609	WARSAW	27/I/26
5	YES	FATHER	..	NO	FATHER M.BRAVERMAN 516.E.MAINSTR.SHAWNEE.OKLA.	NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	55		FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	TRZCIANNA	5	1607	WARSAW	27/I/26
6	YES	HUSBAND	50	NO	HUSBAND MOSZKO OLCZYK 63.E.99 STR.NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	FR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	MALORYTA	6	5865	WARSAW	7/I/26
7	YES	FATHER	..	NO	FATHER MOSZKO OLCZYK 63.E.99 STR.NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	FR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	MALORYTA	7	5866	WARSAW	7/I/26
8	YES	FATHER	..	NO	FATHER MOSZKO OLCZYK 63.E.99 STR.NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	FR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	MALORYTA	8	5865	WARSAW	7/I/26
9	YES	DAUGHTER	none	NO	DAUGHTER F.SCHWARTZBERG 3008 COLONIAL AVE.DALLAS.TEX.	NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	RADOMSKA	9	1224	WARSAW	I/2/26
10	YES	DAUGHTER	none	NO	DAUGHTER F.SCHWARTZBERG 3008 COLONIAL AVE.DALIAS.TEX.	NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	FAIR	FR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	RADOMSKA	10	1063	WARSAW	I/2/26
11	YES	SELF	$10	NO	FATH.I.LAW.GOLDBERG 327 HOPKINSON AVE.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	PAWLOWO	11	4998	WARSAW	3/12/26
12	YES	HUSBAND	..	NO	FATHER GOLDBERG 327 HOPKINSON AVE.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	PAWLOWO	12	4996	WARSAW	3/12/26
13	YES	FATHER	..	NO	GR.FATHER GOLDBERG 327 HOPKINSON AVE.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	PAWKOWO	13	4997	WARSAW	3/12/26
14	YES	SELF	$166	YES 1913/1920	FATH.I.LAW.BERNARD.S. 630 EAGLE STR.BUFFALO.N.Y.	NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	FR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	STERSYCA	14	5933	WARSAW	I/2/26
15	YES	HUSBAND	..	YES	FATHER BERNARD.S. 630 EAGLE STR.BUFFALO.N.Y.	NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	STERSYCA	15	5931	WARSAW	I/2/26
16	YES	FATHER	..	NO	GR.FATHER EDWARD.S.BERNARD 630 EAGLE STR.BUFFALO.N.Y.	NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	BRAMKA	16	5932	WARSAW	I/2/26
17	YES	SELF	IO	NO	HUSBAND A.GITERMAN 616 MOORE STR.PHILADELPHIA.PA.	NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLK	BLK	NONE	POLAND	WASTOWICZE	17	1004	WARSAW	I9/II/25
18	YES	MOTHER	..	NO	FATHER A.GITERMAN 616 MOORE STR.PHILADELPHIA.PA.	NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLK	BLK	NONE	POLAND	TUCZYN	18	1007	WARSAW	I9/II/25
19	YES	MOTHER	..	NO	FATHER A.GITERMAN 616 MOORE STR.PHILADELPHIA.PA.	NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	1	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	TUCZYN	19	1010	WARSAW	I9/II/25
20	YES	SELF	$25	NO	UNCLE MORRIS DOLOWICZ 4526 PARK AVE.NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	LOMZA	20	5219	WARSAW	5/I/26
21	YES	SELF	..	NO	UNCLE MORRIS DOLOWICZ 4526 PARK AVE.NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	LOMZA	21	5820	WARSAW	5/I/26
22	YES	SELF	..	NO	UNCLE MORRIS DOLOWICZ 4526 PARK AVE.NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	FR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	LOMZA	22	5276	WARSAW	5/I/26
23	YES	SELF	$1000	NO	BROTHER FREDERICK W.NEWHOUSE WATERLOO.IOWA.II32 LOGAN AVE.	NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	GERMANY	KARLSRUHE	23	21950	STUTTGART	7/II/25
24	YES	HUSBAND		YES NO	BR.I.L.FREDERICK.W.NEWHOUSE WATERLOO.IOWA.II32 LOGAN AVE.	NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	GERMANY	St. INGBERT	24	21951	STUTTGART	7/II/25
25	YES	SELF	$70	NO	BROTH.I.L.H.VERBOVEN 61.W.102 STR.NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRN	DRK	NONE	BELGIUM	ANDERLECHT	25	108	ANTWERP	3/2/26
26	YES	HUSBAND	..	NO	BROTHER J.VERBOVEN 61/W/102 STR.NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRN	GR	NONE	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	26	109	ANTWERP	3/2/26
27	NO	SELF	$130	YES NO	COUSIN JOHN TRANSCH IOWA STR II30.DUBUQUE.IOWA.	NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	LUXEMBURG	LUXEMBURG	27	23	LUXEMBURG	26/I/26
28	NO	SELF	$100	YES NO	BROTHER JOSEPH ORIGER 3431 JANSSEN.AVE.CHICAGO.ILL.	NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	LUXEMBURG	ESCHDORF	28	58	LUXEMBURG	I9/I/26
29	YES	SON.I.L.	$15	YES NO	SON.I.LAW.M.RUDAKOVICH 737 PARK STR.MILWAUKEE.WISC.	NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	FAIR	GR	BLUE	NONE	YUGO-SLAVIA	CARBUNA	29	288	ZAGREB	25/2/26
30	YES	SELF	$200	YES NO	FRIEND LOUIS ZURCHER 1661 ~~U.S.E.80TH STR.NEW YORK.N.Y.~~	NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	GR	BLUE	NONE	FRANCE	LANCEY	30	3800	BASEL	I/3/26

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

MFST.4.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16th March, 1926

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	YES	HUSBAND	$450	NO		HUSBAND M.BRAVERMAN 516.E.MAINSTR.SHAWNEE.OKLA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	TRZCIANNA	1	1610	WARSAW	27/I/26
2	YES	FATHER	..	NO		FATHER M.BRAVERMAN 516.E.MAIN STR.SHAWNEE.OKLA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	TRZCIANNA	2	1095	WARSAW	I/2/26
3	YES	FATHER	..	NO		FATHER M.BRAVERMAN 516.E.MAINSTR.SHAWNEE.OKLA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	TRZCIANNA	3	1608	WARSAW	27/I/26
4	YES	FATHER	..	NO		FATHER M.BRAVERMAN 516.E.MAINSTR.SHAWNEE.OKLA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	TRZCIANNA	4	1609	WARSAW	27/I/26
5	YES	FATHER	..	NO		FATHER M.BRAVERMAN 516.E.MAINSTR.SHAWNEE.OKLA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	TRZCIANNA	5	1607	WARSAW	27/I/26
6	YES	HUSBAND	$50	NO		HUSBAND MOSZKO OLCZYK 63.E.99 STR.NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	FR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	MALORYTA	6	5865	WARSAW	7/I/26
7	YES	FATHER	..	NO		FATHER MOSZKO OLCZYK 63.E.99 STR.NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	FR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	MALORYTA	7	5867	WARSAW	7/I/26
8	YES	FATHER	..	NO		FATHER MOSZKO OLCZYK 63.E.99 STR.NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	FR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	MALORYTA	8	5866	WARSAW	7/I/26
9	YES	DAUGHTER	none	NO		DAUGHTER F.SCHWARTZBERG 3008 COLONIAL AVE.DALLAS.TEX.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	RADOMSKA	9	1224	WARSAW	17/2/26
10	YES	DAUGHTER	.	NO		DAUGHTER F.SCHWARTZBERG 3008 COLONIAL AVE.DALLAS.TEX.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	FAIR	FR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	RADOMSKA	10	1063	WARSAW	I/2/26
11	YES	SELF	$50	NO		FATH.I.LAW.GOLDBERG 327 HOPKINSON AVE.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	PAWLOWO	11	4998	WARSAW	3/I2/26
12	YES	HUSBAND	..	NO		FATHER GOLDBERG 327 HOPKINSON AVE.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	PAWLOWO	12	4996	WARSAW	3/I2/26
13	YES	FATHER	..	NO		GR.FATHER GOLDBERG 327 HOPKINSON AVE.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	PAWKOWO	13	4997	WARSAW	3/I2/26
14	YES	SELF	$66	YES	1913/1920 BUFFALO	FATH.I.LAW.BERNARD.S. 390 EAGLE STR.BUFFALO.N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	FR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	STERSYCA	14	5933	WARSAW	I/2/26
15	YES	HUSBAND	..	YES	BUFFALO	FATHER BERNARD.S. 390 EAGLE STR.BUFFALO.N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	STERSYCA	15	5931	WARSAW	I/2/26
16	YES	FATHER	..	NO		GR.FATHER EDWARD.S.BERNARD 390 EAGLE STR.BUFFALO.N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	BRAMKA	16	5932	WARSAW	I/2/26
17	YES	SELF	IO	NO		HUSBAND A.GITERMAN 616 MOORE STR.PHILADELPHIA.PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLK	BLK	NONE	POLAND	WASTOWICZE	17	1004	WARSAW	19/II/25
18	YES	MOTHER	..	NO		FATHER A.GITERMAN 616 MOORE STR.PHILADELPHIA.PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLK	BLK	NONE	POLAND	TUCZYN	18	1007	WARSAW	19/II/25
19	YES	MOTHER	..	NO		FATHER A.GITERMAN 616 MOORE STR.PHILADELPHIA.PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	1	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	TUCZYN	19	1010	WARSAW	19/II/25
20	YES	SELF	$65	NO		UNCLE MORRIS DOLOWICZ 4526 PARK AVE.NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	LOMZA	20	5219	WARSAW	5/I/26
21	YES	SELF	..	NO		UNCLE MORRIS DOLOWICZ 4526 PARK AVE.NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	LOMZA	21	5820	WARSAW	5/I/26
22	YES	SELF	..	NO		UNCLE MORRIS DOLOWICZ 4526 PARK AVE.NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	FR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	LOMZA	22	5216	WARSAW	5/I/26
23	YES	SELF	$1900	NO		BROTHER FREDERICK W.NEWHOUSE WATERLOO.IOWA.II32 LOGAN AVE.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	GERMANY 12	KARLSRUHE	23	21950	STUTTGART	7/II/25
24	YES	HUSBAND	..	YES		BR.I.L.FREDERICK.W.NEWHOUSE WATERLOO.IOWA.II32 LOGAN AVE.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	GERMANY 12	St INGBERT	24	21951	STUTTGART	7/II/25
25	YES	SELF	$70	NO		BROTH.I.L.H.VERBOVEN 81.W.102 STR.NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRN	DRK	NONE	BELGIUM 04	ANDERLECHT	25	108	ANTWERP	3/2/26
26	YES	HUSBAND	..	NO		BROTHER J.VERBOVEN 81/W/102 STR.NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRN	GR	NONE	BELGIUM 04	ANTWERP	26	109	ANTWERP	3/2/26
27	NO	SELF	$130	YES	NO	COUSIN JOHN TRANSCH IOWA STR II30.DUBUQUE.IOWA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	LUXEMBURG 21	LIDEMBURG	27	23	LUXEMBURG	26/I/26
28	NO	SELF	$100	YES	NO	BROTHER JOSEPH ORIGER 3431 JANSSEN.AVE.CHICAGO.IL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	LUXEMBURG 21	ESCHDORF	28	58	LUXEMBURG	I9/I/26
29	YES	SON.I.L.	$15	YES	NO	SON.I.LAW.M.RUDAKOVICH 737 PARK STR.MILWAUKEE.WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	FAIR	GR	BLUE	NONE	YUGO-SLAVIA 38	CARBUNA	29	280	ZAGREB	25/2/26
30	YES	SELF	$200	YES	NO	FRIEND LOUIS ZURCHER 1661 ~~E.E.~~ STR.NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	GR	BLUE	NONE	FRANCE 11	LANCEY	30	3800	BASEL	I/3/26

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. Marchouse, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Pittsburgh, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Marchouse
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1926
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the EXACT amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E Van den Dungen, Surgeon of the S.S. Pittsburgh, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Louvain in Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike whether "surgeon" sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

E Van den Dungen MD

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1926

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—218

228

MFST.3.

34	35	36
migration Visa umber.	Issued at—	Date.
246	BRUSSELS	I8/I/26
I20	ANTWERP	I8/2/26
I084	WARSAW	I/2/26
II57	WARSAW	5/2/26
I702	WARSAW	I0/2/26
I350	WARSAW	8/I/26
I349	WARSAW	8/I/26
I348	WARSAW	8/I/26
II96	WARSAW	II/2/26
942	WARSAW	II/2/26
943	WARSAW	II/2/26
586I	WARSAW	7/I/26
I053	WARSAW	I/2/26
5I94	WARSAW	4/I/26
I0I0	WARSAW	I/2/26
I906	WARSAW	8/I/26
4055	WARSAW	4/2/26
244	WARSAW	I9/2/26
99I	WARSAW	I/2/26
804	WARSAW	I/I2/25
5200	WARSAW	5/I/26
660	WARSAW	4/2/26
056	WARSAW	I/2/26
06I	COLOGNE	2/I/26
200	WARSAW	I2/2/26
105	WARSAW	6/II/25
675	WARSAW	6/2/26
677	WARSAW	6/2/26

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. PITTSBURGH Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, MARCH 5 th, 1926

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Issued at—	Date.
1		DEWIT	CHARLES	27		M M	CLARK	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	LOUVAIN	WIFE E.DEWIT 124.PLEINSTR.LOUVAIN.BELGIUM.	MICH.	DETROIT	BRUSSELS	18/1/26
2		GORIS	FRANS	33		M M	ARMOST.	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	WIFE GORIS HERMINA Dr.COENSTR.35.HOBOKEN.ANTWERP.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	ANTWERP	18/2/26
3		Line 3 left blank.																	
4		DAJMONT	CHANA	51		F W	H.KEEP.	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	SWISTOCZ	BROTHER TAUCHEM ZOLTY KOLONJA HOLYBUDY.WOLKOWYSK.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	WARSAW	I/2/26
5		ERD	EDLA	55		F W	H.KEEP.	NO	NONE	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	BOREMLE	DAUGHTER SURA CHINKES BOREMLE.DUBNO.POLAND.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	WARSAW	10/2/26
6		KLOS	HONOATA	17		F S	H.WORK	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	WARLUBIEC	UNCLE JOZEF BOCHNIAK TRZY KORONY.SWIEC.POLAND.	M.CH.	DETROIT	WARSAW	8/1/26
7		BEJBER	BROCHA	46		F M	H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	TYKOCIN	FATH.I.L.LEJB BEJBER TYKOCIN.LOMZ.POLAND.	TEX.	DALLAS	WARSAW	8/1/26
8		BEJBER	CHANA	16		F S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	TYKOCIN	GR.FATHER LEJB BEJBER TYKOCIN.LOMZ.POLAND.	TEX.	DALLAS	WARSAW	11/2/26
9	UNDER 16	BEJBER	ENIA	15		F S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	TYKOCIN	GR.FATHER LEJB BEJBER TYKOCIN.LOMZ.POLAND.	TEX.	DALLAS	WARSAW	11/2/26
10		KRYSZTALSKA	MAGDALENA	58		F W	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	KUTKOSZ	DAUGHTER KTYSZTALSKA KASKA KUTKOSZ.ZLOCZOW.POLAND.	PA.	PITTOCK	WARSAW	11/2/26
11	UNDER 16	KRYSZTALSKA	ROZALJA	13		F S	SCHOLAR	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	KUTKOSZ	SISTER KRYSZTALSKA KASKA KUTKOSZ.ZLOCZOW.POLAND.	PA.	PITTOCK	WARSAW	7/1/26
12	UNDER 16	KRYSZTALSKA	ZOFJA	12		F S	SCHOLAR	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	KUTKOSZ	SISTER KRYSZTALSKA KASKA KUTKOSZ.ZLOCZOW.POLAND.	PA.	PITTOCK	WARSAW	I/2/26
13		DWORECKA	MIRA	22		F S	DRESSM.	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	HORODYSZCZE	MOTHER SORA DWORECKA HORODYSZCZE.NOWOGRODEK.POLAND.	PA.	PITTSBURGH	WARSAW	4/I/26
14		ZYLKOWICZ	SOSIA	56		F W	H.KEEP	NO	NONE	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	CIECHANOWICE	DAUGHTER SURA ZYLKOWICZ CIECHANOWICE.LOMZYNSKA.POLAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	WARSAW	I/2/26
15		SZUSTER	IDA	26		F S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WILNO	AUNT FEJGA SZAPIRO WILNO.WILKOMIRSKA 79.POLAND.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	WARSAW	8/I/26
16		PAPIR	CHANA	66		F W	H.KEEP.	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	LUCK	SON SZMIL MORDEHE PAPIR.LUCK.WOL.POLAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	WARSAW	4/2/26
17		DERMAN	SARA	30		F S	DRESSM.	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	FATHER SZAJA DERMAN KUPEL.WOLYNSKA.POLAND.	CONN.	WATERBURY	WARSAW	I9/2/26
18		LECHOWSKA	JOZEFA	18		F S	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	ZULICE	GR.FATHER STEFAN MERRTYNISZYN. ZULICY.POLAND.	N.Y.	NIAGARA FALLS	WARSAW	I/2/26
19		SATZ	HERMINA	21		F S	CLARK	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	LWOW	MOTHER CHARLOTTA SARZ UL.RYNEK I2a.LWOW.POLAND.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	WARSAW	I/I2/25
20		KUKIELKA	ELJASZ	66		M W	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	LOMZA	SON ICEK KUKIELKA UL.SZOSA OBWODOWA.LOMZA.LOMZ.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	WARSAW	5/I/26
21		WIEKOWSKA	ALEKSANDRA	49		F S	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	SZCSZEGLIN	BROTHER TEOFIL WIECKOWSKI SZCSZEGLIN.LOMZA.MAKOW.POLAND.	PA.	ARNOLT		
22		IBERSKI	ABRAM	51		M M	GARDENER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	GRODNO	WIFE CHAJA SORA IBERSKI UL.UWERA 2.GRODNO.GRODZIENSKA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	WARSAW	4/2/26
23		Line 23 left blank.																	
24		SZAJNKOPF	SZAJA CUDEK	14		M S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	CIECHANOW	MOTHER SURA RYFKA SZAJNKOPF UL.WARSZAWSKA 37.CIECHANOW.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	WARSAW	I/2/26
25		KAGAN	BENJAMIN	61		M M	MERCHANT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	ZAMBROW	WIFE NECHA KAGAN ZAMBROWO.LOMZ.POLAND.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	COLOGNE	2/I/26
26		MATTICK	PAUL	31		M M	LIBRARY.	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KOLN.	WIFE FRIDA MATTICK KOLN.LUTSOWSTR.19.III.	MICH.	BENTON HARBOR	WARSAW	I2/2/26
27		WOZNY	WASYL	28		M M	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	ROSOCOWACIEC.	WIFE JULJA WOZNA ROSOCHOWACIEC.SKALAT.POLAND.	N.J.	SCHILLMAN	WARSAW	6/II/25
28		PONIACZYK	SZAJA MOSZEK	59		M M	LABORER	NO	NONE	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	OSTROWO	WIFE FRADEL PONIACZYK OSTROW.LOMZ.POLAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	WARSAW	6/2/26
29		MOSIEJCZUK	MARJA	37		F M	H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	NUJNO	BROTH.I.LAW ARCHIP MOSIEJCZUK NUJNO.KAMIEN KOSZYRSKI.WOLYN.	OHIO.	CANTON	WARSAW	6/2/26
30		MOSIEJCZUK	JAN	17		M S	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	NUJNO	UNCLE ARCHIP MOSIEJCZUK NUJNO.KAMIEN KOSZYBSKI.WOLYN.	OHIO.	CANTON	WARSAW	6/2/26

Total passengers . . . 31
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

MFST.3.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

229

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16th March, 19 26.

16—613

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to each final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether going to join a specific person in the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. (See footnote.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any express or implied promise or agreement to obtain employment for him in the United States.	25 Whether ever imprisoned or in any almshouse or asylum; if so, what institution and when.	26 Whether any of last preceding three years spent outside the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	NO	SELF	150	NO			AUNT Mrs.ANN 1200 DREXEL AVE.DETROIT.MICH.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	HEVERLE	1	246	BRUSSELS	18/1/26
2	YES	SELF	100	YES	6.24	Seaman	COUSIN VAN DER BORGHT BROOKLYN.552.W.42 STR.NEW YORK.N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	2	I20	ANTWERP	18/2/26
3								no	always	yes							good	no									3			
4	YES	DAUGHTER		YES	1903/1910	N.YORK	DAUGHTER DIAMOND SARAH 277 RIVERDALE AVE.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	GR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	HOLYBUDY	4	I084	WARSAW	I/2/26
5	YES	DAUGHTER	I	NO			DAUGHTER IDA KRAMER 3.S.S.+ STR.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	no	Cert 9636 Defect mini etc		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	DRK	DRK	ONE EYED.	POLAND	LUCK	5	II57	WARSAW	5/2/26
6	YES	FATHER		NO			FATHER SAVERY KLOS 3304 COMSTOCK.DETROIT.MICH.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	FR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	BARAKI	6	I702	WARSAW	IO/2/26
7	YES	HUSBAND	IO	NO			HUSBAND SAM BEIBER 1714 ELINSTR.DALLAS.TEXAS.	no	Med cert 9635 + Defect mini --- which may affect ability &c.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	TYKOCIN	7	I350	WARSAW	8/I/26
8	YES	FATHER	..	NO			FATHER SAM BEIBER 1714 ELINSTR.DALLAS.TEXAS.	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	TYKOCIN	8	I349	WARSAW	8/I/26
9	YES	FATHER	..	NO			FATHER SAM BEIBER 1714 ELINSTR.DALLAS.TEXAS.	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	TYKOCIN	9	I348	WARSAW	8/I/26
10	YES	DAUGHTR	40	NO			DAUGHTER SKARADA ANNA 60 COAL RD.PITTOCK.PA.	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	GR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	MILATYN STAR	10	II96	WARSAW	II/2/26
11	YES	SISTER	..	NO			SISTER SKARADA ANNA 60 COAL RD.PITTOCK.PA.	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	FR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	MILATYN STAR	11	5942	WARSAW	II/2/26
12	YES	SISTER	..	NO			SISTER SKARADA ANNA 60 COAL RD.PITTOCK.PA.	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	FR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	MILATYN STAR	12	5943	WARSAW	II/2/26
13	YES	SELF	5	NO			UNCLE J.DICKSTEIN 23 GRANVILLE STR.PITTSBURGH.PA.	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	HORODYSZCZE	13	5861	WARSAW	7/I/26
14	YES	DAUGHTER		NO			DAUGHTER GRUBER IDA 297 DIVISION AVE.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	CIECHANOWICE	14	I053	WARSAW	I/2/26
15	YES	SELF		NO			UNCLE PHILIP GOLD 277 RIVERDALE AVE.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	WILNO	15	5I94	WARSAW	4/I/26
16	YES	SELF	2	YES	03/11	N.YORK.	SON ABRAHAM PAPIER 642 BLAKE AVE.NEW YORK.N.Y.	no	Cert 9683 Certificate		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	GR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	LUCK	16	IOIO	WARSAW	I/2/26
17	YES	SELF	5	NO			BROTHER J.DERMAN 124 COAKE AVE.WATERBURY.CONN.	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	FR	GR	NONE	POLAND	KUPEL	17	I906	WARSAW	8/I/26
18	YES	SELF		NO			FATHER JOZEF LECHOWSKI 3508 HIGHLAND AVE.NIAGARA FALLS	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	JULICY	18	4055	WARSAW	4/2/26
19	YES	SELF		NO			FATHER SENSER HEINRICH 85.SO.IO STR.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	LWOW	19	I244	WARSAW	I9/2/26
20	YES	SON	3	NO			SON KIRSCHENBAUM MAX 39.W.II2 STR.NEW YORK.N.Y.	no	Cert 9627 Certificate		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FAIR	GR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	LOMZA	20	99I	WARSAW	I/2/26
21	YES	SISTER	4	NO			SISTER DZIK ZOFJA I504 NOODMONT AVE.ARNOLT.PA.	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	SZCZECHLIN	21	4804	WARSAW	I/I2/25
22	YES	SELF	2	YES	1904/1905	I.m N.YORK.	BROTH.I.LAW LEMBERT MAX 1816 PARK PLACE.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	FAIR	DRK	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	GRODNO	22	5200	WARSAW	5/I/26
23								no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									23			
24	YES	FATHER	10	NO			FATHER SCHANKOFF JACOB 73 LENOX AVE NEW YORK.N.Y.	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	CIECHANOW	24	I660	WARSAW	4/2/26
25	YES	SELF	10	NO			SON HERMAN KAHN 32I HERRIMAN STR.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	GR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	MSTIBOK	25	I056	WARSAW	I/2/26
26	YES	SELF	25	NO			UNCLE CHARLES RAZKIE 671 MADISON STR.BENTON HARBOR.MO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	GERMANY	STOLP in POMMERN.	26	47061	COLOGNE	2/I/26
27	YES	SELF	6	NO			BROTHER LOUIS VOZNE SHILMAN.N.J.	no	Cert 9624 Valuable Dr Chr Cond		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	FR	GR	NONE	POLAND	ROSOCHOWACIE	27	I200	WARSAW	I2/2/26
28	YES	SELF	20	YES	03/06	N.YORK.	COUSIN ABRAM PONIACZYK 310 MADISON STR.NEW YORK.N.Y.	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	MAJDAN	28	3I05	WARSAW	6/II/25
29	YES	HUSBAND	6	NO			HUSBAND MOSIEJCZUK JOHN 438 - I2 STR.CANTON.OHIO.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	FR	GR	NONE	POLAND	NU.NO	29	I675	WARSAW	6/2/26
30	YES	FATHER	.	NO			FATHER MOSIEJCZUK JOHN 438 - I2 STR.CANTON.OHIO.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	FR	GR	NONE	POLAND	NU.NO	30	I677	WARSAW	6/2/26

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

MFST.3.

16—813

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16th March, 19 26. 229

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intending immigrant has a ticket to a final destination in the United States.	20 Whether the intending immigrant has in his own possession the amount which he states he has been assisted by others.	20 Whether the intending immigrant has been in prison or in a poorhouse.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22-23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether the intending immigrant is coming to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether the intending immigrant has a ticket through to his ultimate destination.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	NO	SELF	(50	NO			AUNT Mrs.ANN 100 DREXEL AVE.DETROIT.MICH.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	HEVERLE	1	246	BRUSSELS	18/I/26
2	YES	SELF	100	YES	3.24/ 6.26	Seaman	COUSIN VAN DER BORGHT 552.W.42 STR.NEW YORK.N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	2	120	ANTWERP	18/2/26
3								no	always	yes																	3			
4	YES	DAUGHTER	50	YES	1903/ 1910	N.YORK	DAUGHTER DIAMOND SARAH 277 RIVERDALE AVE.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	GR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	HOLYBUDY	4	I084	WARSAW	I/2/26
5	YES	DAUGHTER	I	NO			DAUGHTER IDA KRAMER 3.O.S.4 STR.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	DRK	DRK	ONE EYED.	POLAND	LUCK	5	II57	WARSAW	5/2/26
6	YES	FATHER	10	NO			FATHER SAVERY KLOS 3304 COMSTOCK.DETROIT.MICH.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	FR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	BARAKI	6	I702	WARSAW	IO/2/26
7	YES	HUSBAND	IO	NO			HUSBAND SAM BEIBER I/I4.ELINSTR.DALLAS.TEXAS.	no										4	8	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	TYKOCIN	7	I350	WARSAW	8/I/26
8	YES	FATHER	..	NO			FATHER SAM BEIBER I/I4 ELINSTR.DALLAS.TEXAS.	no			no	no	no		no	good	no	4	5	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	TYKOCIN	8	I349	WARSAW	8/I/26
9	YES	FATHER	..	NO			FATHER SAM BEIBER I/I4 ELINSTR.DALLAS.TEXAS.	no			no	no	no		no	good	no	4	5	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	TYKOCIN	9	I348	WARSAW	8/I/26
10	YES	DAUGHTR	40	NO			DAUGHTER SKARADA ANNA 60 COAL RD.PITTOCK.PA.	no			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	GR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	MILATYN STAR	10	II96	WARSAW	II/2/26
11	YES	SISTER	..	NO			SISTER SKARADA ANNA 60 COAL RD.PITTOCK.PA.	no			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	FR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	MILATYN STAR	11	5942	WARSAW	II/2/26
12	YES	SISTER	..	NO			SISTER SKARADA ANNA 60 COAL RD.PITTOCK.PA.	no			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	FR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	MILATYN STAR	12	5943	WARSAW	II/2/26
13	YES	SELF	50	NO			UNCLE J.DICKSTEIN 23 GRANVILLE STR.PITTSBURGH.PA.	no			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	HORODYSZCZE	13	5861	WARSAW	7/I/26
14	YES	DAUGHTER	2	NO			DAUGHTER GRUBER IDA 297 DIVISION AVE.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	no			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	CIECHANOWICE	14	I053	WARSAW	I/2/26
15	YES	SELF	60	NO			UNCLE PHILIP GOLD 277 RIVERDALE AVE.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	no			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	WILNO	15	5I94	WARSAW	4/I/26
16	YES	SELF	100	YES	03/11	N.YORK.	SON ABRAHAM PAPIER 642 BLAKE AVE.NEW YORK.N.Y.	no			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	GR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	LUCK	16	I010	WARSAW	I/2/26
17	YES	SELF	50	NO			BROTHER J.DERMAN 124 COAKE AVE.WATERBURY.CONN.	no			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	FR	GR	NONE	POLAND	KUPEL	17	I906	WARSAW	8/I/26
18	YES	SELF	15	NO			FATHER JOZEF LECHOWSKI 3508 HIGHLAND AVE.NIAGARA FALLS.	no			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	MULICY	18	4055	WARSAW	4/2/26
19	YES	SELF	60	NO			FATHER SENSER HEINRICH 85.SO.IO STR.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	no			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	LWOW	19	I244	WARSAW	I9/2/26
20	YES	SON	3	NO			SON KIRSCHENBAUM MAX 39.W.II2 STR.NEW YORK.N.Y.	no			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FAIR	GR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	LOMZA	20	99I	WARSAW	I/2/26
21	YES	SISTER	4	NO			SISTER DZIK ZOFJA I504 NOODMONT AVE.ARNOLT.PA.	no			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	SZCZECHLIN	21	4804	WARSAW	I/I2/25
22	YES	SELF	8	YES	1904/ 1905	I.m N.YORK.	BROTH.I.LAW LEMBERT MAX I8I6 PARK PLACE.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	no			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	FAIR	DRK	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	GRODNO	22	5200	WARSAW	5/I/26
23								no			no	no	no	no	no	good	no										23			
24	YES	FATHER	40	NO			FATHER SCHANKOPF JACOB 73 LENOK AVE NEW YORK.N.Y.	no			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	CIECHANOW	24	I660	WARSAW	4/2/26
25	YES	SELF	23	NO			SON HERMAN KAHN 32I HERRIMAN STR.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	GR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	MSTIBOK	25	I056	WARSAW	I/2/26
26	YES	SELF	25	NO			UNCLE CHARLES RAZKIE 671 MADISON STR.HENTON HARBOR,MO	no			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	GERMANY	STOLP in PONMERN.	26	4706I	COLOGNE	2/I/26
27	YES	SELF	6	NO			BROTHER LOUIS VOZNE SHIL.MAN.N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	GR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	ROSOCHOWACIE	27	I200	WARSAW	I2/2/26
28	YES	SELF	25	YES	03/08	N.YORK.	COUSIN AHRAM PONIACZYK 3IO MADISON STR.NEW YORK.N.Y.	no			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	MAJDAN	28	3I05	WARSAW	6/II/25
29	YES	HUSBAND	6	NO			HUSBAND MOSIEJCZUK JOHN 438 - I2 STR.CANTON.OHIO.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	FR	GR	NONE	POLAND	NUJNO	29	I675	WARSAW	6/2/26
30	YES	FATHER	5	NO			FATHER MOSIEJCZUK JOHN 438 - I2 STR.CANTON.OHIO.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	FR	GR	NONE	POLAND	NUJNO	30	I677	WARSAW	6/2/26

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. Morehouse Master, of the S.S. Pittsburgh, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Morehouse
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1926

at NY

Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Vanden Dungen, Surgeon of the SS Pittsburgh, Sailing therewith, (State whether "Master," "Surgeon sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Louvain in Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Vanden Dungen MD

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1926

at New York

[illegible]
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

230

MFST.2.

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
	P E R M I T		
1	95440	WASHINGTON	5/10/25
2	91417	WASHINGTON	10/8/25
3	78321	WASHINGTON	27/8/25
4	78320	WASHINGTON	27/8/25
5	II3591	WASHINGTON	30/10/25
6	I04166	WASHINGTON	3/10/25
7	I04165	WASHINGTON	3/10/25
8	95165	WASHINGTON	3/10/25
9	II0719	WASHINGTON	23/11/25
10	113808	WASHINGTON	8/12/25
11	114872	WASHINGTON	8/12/25
12	118128	WASHINGTON	15/12/25
13	126331	WASHINGTON	28/12/25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—218

16—218

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in England.)

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PITTSBURGH Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, MARCH 5 th., 1926

MFST.2.

16—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	ALIEN WARNED 9-11-23 N.Y.	KARDZIS	FELIKS	42		M	M	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	WIFE GUSTAWA KARDZIS ZASCIANEK.MAKOWSZCZYSNA.WIL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK		PERMITTED	
2		PICOTTI	ALBERTO	24		M	S	CULTIV.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	mother Angela Iasculini PUBBIO.PROV.DI PERUGIA.ITALY	PA.	SCRANTON	95440	WASHINGTON	5/10/26
3		VAN HOUTTE	EMERIC	47		M	M	GARDENER	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	HENRI DESSYN WILINGENE ONDANK.W.VL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	91417	WASHINGTON	10/5/26
4		VAN HOUTTE	CELINA	35		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	HENRI DESSYN WILINGENE ONDANK.W.VL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	76321	WASHINGTON	23/26
5		VERHAEGHE	PIERRE	53		M	M	FARMER	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	STADEN	WILLELLIA VERHAEGHE LANGEMARCK.BELGIUM	N.Y.	NEW YORK	76320	WASHINGTON	23/26
6		CORNELIS	GEORGES	11		M	M	WEAVER	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	U.S.A.R.I.	PROVIDENCE	GR.FATHER CORNELIS AUGUST ELBGEELSCHESTEENWEG.RONSE.	R.I.	PROVIDENCE	11354	WASHINGTON	30/26
7		CORNELIS	MARGUERITE	20		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	U.S.A.R.I.	PROVIDENCE	GR.FATHER CORNELIS AUGUST ELBGELLSCHESTEENWEG.RONSE	R.I.	PROVIDENCE	104466	WASHINGTON	3/1/26
8		VERLINDEN	THEODO R	38		M	M	FARMER	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND		VERLINDEN EMILIE.HULST. KONINGIN WILHELMINA PLEIN.C.1	ILL.	CHICAGO	104465	WASHINGTON	3/1/26
9		DE BRUYN	GUSTAAF	24		M	S	WORKS.	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND		FAMILIE GREGOMIS DE BRUYN CAZEMERS.GRAVENHOFSTR.HULST.	ILL.	CHICAGO.	95165	WASHINGTON	3/10/26
10		DE JAEGER	Edward	50		M	M	Farmer	yes	Flemish	yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	Macedon	Sister Romaine Van Parrys Eede Zeeland	N.Y.	Macedon	110719	WASHINGTON	23/26
11		DE JAEGER	Louise	44		F	M	H'wife	yes	do	yes	Belgian	Belgian	U.S.A.	do	sister in law	N.Y.	do	115808	WASHINGTON	8/12/26
12		D'HAENEKINDT	Eugene	34		M	M	Farmer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Belgian	U.S.A.	Monroe	Mother Lophem near Brugge	Mich	Monroe	114872	WASHINGTON	3/12/26
13		D'HAENEKINDT	Eugenie	29		F	M	H'wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Monroe	mother in law	Mich	Monroe	118128	WASHINGTON	15/12/26
14																			126331	WASHINGTON	28/1/26
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Jahaply Insp 4.30 PM March 16/1926

97

Lines 14 till 30 left blank. PURSER

Total passengers 13
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16th March, 19 26

16—213

MFST.2.

231

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22-23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	YES	Self	1907/ 25	YES	1	N.YORK.	FRIEND KAROL RYNKIEWICZ IO WHITESTONE.NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	BOBROWNIKI	1	95440	WASHINGTON	5/10/25
2	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	1	N.YORK.	BROTHER PICOTTI NAZ. 1321 FARR STR.SCRANTON.PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	ITALY	JUBBIO	X	91417	WASHINGTON	16/3/25 X
3	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	5	N.YORK.	HOME.51[illegible].N.20[illegible] STR NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	FR	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	WINGENE	3	78321	WASHINGTON	23/
4	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	5	N.YORK.	HOME.[illegible].N.20[illegible] STR. NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	FR	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	RUYSSELEDE	4	78320	WASHINGTON	23/
5	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	15	DENVER.	HOME.MAINSTREET LOUIS[illegible].E.COL	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	FR	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	LANGEMARCK	5	II35[illegible]	WASHINGTON	16/
6	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	3	PROVIDENCE.	HOME.IO PUTNAAMSTREET PROVIDENCE.R.I.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GRN	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	RONSE	6	IO4166	WASHINGTON	7/1
7	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	11.	PROVIDENCE.	HOME.IO PUTNAAMSTREET PROVIDENCE.R.I.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	RONSE	7	IO4165	WASHINGTON	7/1
8	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	2	CHICAGO.	[illegible] ELEVEN.CHICAGO.ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FR	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	RONSE	8	55165	WASHINGTON	3/
9	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	2	CHICAGO.	VALE AVE.II[illegible].CHICAGO.ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	HOLLAND	HULST	9	II0[illegible]19	WASHINGTON	23/
10	no	[illegible]	yes	yes	1925	Macedon	Home Gree Street MACEDON N.Y.	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	Brn	brn	none	Holland	HULST	10	115808	WASHINGTON	8/12/25
11	no	Husband	yes	yes	1925	Macedon	do	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	Brn	brn	none	Belgium	Maldeghem	11	114872	WASHINGTON	8/12/25
12		self	yes	yes	1920/ 1925	Monroe	Home [illegible] 809 East Noble, Monroe Mich	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brn	brn	none	Belgian	Lophem	12	118128	WASHINGTON	15/10/25
13		self	yes	yes	do	Monroe	do	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fairplue		none	Belgium	Ruddervoorde	13	125331	WASHINGTON	28/1
14																												14			
15																												15			
16																												16			
17																												17			
18																												18			
19																												19			
20																												20			
21																												21			
22																												22			
23																												23			
24																												24			
25																												25			
26																												26			
27																												27			
28																												28			
29																												29			
30																												30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14—212

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 16th March , 19 26

MFST.2.

231

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether the alien's ticket was paid for by the person or persons named by him as proposing to meet him (her) on arrival.	22-23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether the alien has been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	36 Issued at—	Date.
1	YES	Self	100/	YES	1	N.YORK.	FRIEND KAROL RYNKIEWICZ IO WHITESTONE.NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	BOBROWNIKI				
2	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	1	N.YORK.	BROTHER PICOTTI NAZ. 1321 PARR STR.SCRANTON.PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	ITALY	JUBBIO	1	91417	WASHINGTON	16/3/25
3	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	5	N.YORK.	HOME.51 .N.20 STR NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	FR	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	WIJNGENE	3	78521	WASHINGTON	23/
4	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	5	N.YORK.	HOME.[illegible].N.20 STR. NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	FR	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	RUYSSELEDE	4	78320	WASHINGTON	23/
5	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	16	DENVER.	HOME:MAINSTREET LOUISVILLE.COL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	FR	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	LANGEMARCK	5	II351	WASHINGTON	28/
6	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	3	PROVIDENCE.	HOME.IO PUTNAM STREET PROVIDENCE R.I.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	RONSE	6	IO4166	WASHINGTON	3/1
7	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	II.	PROVIDENCE.	HOME.IO PUTNAAMSTREET PROVIDENCE R.I.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FR	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	RONSE	7	IO4165	WASHINGTON	3/1
8	YES	[illegible]	25	YES	2	CHICAGO.	FRIEND [illegible]CHT ELEVEN.CHICAGO.ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	HOLAND	HULST	8	95165	WASHINGTON	3/10
9	YES	[illegible]	23.7.25/ 12.1.25	YES	2	CHICAGO.	YALE AVE.II42[illegible].CHICAGO.ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	FR	BRN	NONE	HOLAND	HULST	9	II0519	WASHINGTON	23/1
10	ho	[illegible]	1912/ yes	yes	1925	Macedon	Home Gree Street MACEDON N.Y.	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	Brn	none	Holland	Eede Zeeland	10	115808	WASHINGTON	8/1
11	no	[illegible]	yes	yes	1925	Macedon	do	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	Brn	none	Belgium	Maldeghem	11	114672	WASHINGTON	3/22/
12		self	yes	yes	1925	Monroe	Home [illegible] 809 East Noble, Monroe Mich	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brn	none	Belgium	Lophem	12	118128	WASHINGTON	15/1
13		self	yes	yes	do.	Monroe	do	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Belgium	Ruddervoorde	13	126531	WASHINGTON	28/1
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. Moorhouse Master, of the S.S. Pittsburgh, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Moorhouse
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1926,
at New. York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E Vanden Dungen, Surgeon of the S.S. Pittsburgh, sailing thereinto (State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Louvain in Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Van den Dungen M.D

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1926

at Liv.

DEPT 1915

Duty

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

232

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—218

92.

34	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
ate	Place of Issuance	Number
26	Cobh	6031
	Cobh	6286
26	Cobh	6690
	Cobh	14965
25	Dublin	26705
25	Cobh	14587
5	Cobh	6044
	Cobh	6800
	Dublin	5168
	Dublin	15516
	Dublin	5132
	Cobh	5968
	Cobh	14837
	Cobh	14836
	Cobh	14835
	Dublin	15258
	Dublin	15508
	Cobh	6755
	Dublin	26411
	Dublin	15525
	Dublin	26068
	Dublin	26070
	Dublin	26069
	Dublin	26071
	Dublin	15527
	Dublin	15528
	Cobh	6805
	Dublin	26229
	Cobh	6810

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in England.) This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. PITTSBURGH Passengers sailing from COBH (Queenstown), 7th. March, 1926

16—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	U.S.Cit.	GALVIN	Patrick	36		M S	Fireman	yes	English	yes	U.S.C.	Ireland	Ireland	Carrick-macross	Father Carrickmacross Ireland	N.Y.	Bayonne
													3.45 Pm 3/10/26		John A. Jr. Richardson Insp.		
4		Bapasse	Frang	42	M			"	"	"	Greek						
2																	
3																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

88

Lines 2 till 30 left blank.

14

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

92.

34	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
No.	Place of Issuance	Number
24	Cobh	6031
25	Cobh	6286
26	Cobh	6696
2	Cobh	14965
25	Dublin	26705
25	Cobh	14587
5	Cobh	6044
	Cobh	6800
	Dublin	5168
	Dublin	15516
	Dublin	5132
	Cobh	5968
	Cobh	14837
	Cobh	14836
	Cobh	14835
	Dublin	16258
	Dublin	15508
	Cobh	6755
	Dublin	26411
	Dublin	15525
	Dublin	26068
	Dublin	26070
	Dublin	26069
	Dublin	26071
	Dublin	15527
	Dublin	15526
	Cobh	6805
	Dublin	26229
	Cobh	6810

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. 14

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW- YORK, 16th. MARCH, 19 26

233

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has been in the United States before. Previous residence in the United States. Time, if remembered by alien. Where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. Other forms.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has a ticket through to final destination.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	$	200= 1911 5 yrs 1920	Montana Army Stopped	Cousin; George Seymour 321 Broadway Bayonne N.Y.	no	Perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Carrick macross
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

1 month U.S. Army Discharge - Colby P.P. 105951 Extended to 4/22 - U.S. Dist Court Anaconda Mont 1919

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—818

92.

34	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
te	Place of Issuance	Number
	Cobh	6031
	Cobh	6286
	Cobh	6690
	Cobh	14965
	Dublin	26705
	Cobh	14587
	Cobh	6044
	Cobh	6800
	Dublin	5168
	Dublin	15516
	Dublin	5132
	Cobh	5968
	Cobh	14837
	Cobh	14836
	Cobh	14835
	Dublin	15258
	Dublin	15508
	Cobh	6755
	Dublin	26411
	Dublin	15525
	Dublin	26068
	Dublin	26070
	Dublin	26069
	Dublin	26071
	Dublin	15527
	Dublin	15528
	Cobh	6805
	Dublin	26229
	Cobh	6810

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. Morehouse (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Pittsburgh, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Morehouse
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1926

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

92.

34	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
	Place of Issuance	Number
2	Cobh	6031
	Cobh	6286
3	Cobh	6690
	Cobh	14965
5	Dublin	26705
5	Cobh	14587
	Cobh	6044
	Cobh	6800
	Dublin	5168
	Dublin	15516
	Dublin	5132
	Cobh	5968
	Cobh	14837
	Cobh	14836
	Cobh	14835
	Dublin	16258
	Dublin	15508
	Cobh	6755
	Dublin	26411
	Dublin	15525
	Dublin	26068
	Dublin	26070
	Dublin	26069
	Dublin	26071
	Dublin	15527
	Dublin	15528
	Cobh	6805
	Dublin	26229
	Cobh	6810

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

234

I, E. Van den Dungen, Surgeon of the S.S. Pittsburgh, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The University of Louvain, in Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Van den Dungen MD

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1926

at New York

[illegible]

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

92.

34	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
te	Place of Issuance	Number
	Cobh	6031 1
	Cobh	6286 3
6	Cobh	6690 3
	Cobh	14965 4
25	Dublin	26705 5
25	Cobh	14587 6
5	Cobh	6044 7
	Cobh	6800 9
	Dublin	5168 10
	Dublin	15516 11
	Dublin	5132 12
	Cobh	5968 13
	Cobh	14837 14
	Cobh	14836 15
	Cobh	14835 16
	Dublin	26258 17
	Dublin	15508 18
	Cobh	6755 19
	Dublin	26411 20
	Dublin	15525 21
	Dublin	26068 22
	Dublin	26070 23
	Dublin	26069 24
	Dublin	26071 25
	Dublin	15527 26
	Dublin	15528 27
	Cobh	6805 28
	Dublin	26229 29
	Cobh	6810 30

Form 500 B
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List Q 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

G 23621 L.P.—4/24

S.S. PITTSBURGH. *Passengers sailing from* QUEENSTOWN (QUEENSTOWN), MARCH 7th, 19 26

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to — Read	Able to — Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	* Last permanent residence City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) City or town
1																
2		O'Connor	Christina	22	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killarney, Co. Kerry.	Father, Mr Michael O'Connor, St. Mary's Terrace, Killarney, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	Albany
3		O'Keeffe	Nellie	19	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Brosna, Co. Kerry.	Mother, Mrs Catherine O'Keeffe, Kilnaharna, Brosna, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York
4		O'Malley	James	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tipperary, Co. Tipperary.	Sister Mrs Ann Hafferman, Deerspark, Shronell, Tipperary, Co. Tipperary.	N.Y.	Bronx
5		O'Neill	Mary	17	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ennis, Co. Clare.	Father, Mr Patrick O'Neill, Ballyroughan, Kilmaley, Ennis, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	Buffalo
6		Powderly	Elizabeth	20	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin, Co. Dublin.	Father, Mr James Powderly, 3 Cameron Street, Off Cork Street, Dublin.	N.Y.	New York
7		Quill	Daniel	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilmarvan, Co. Kerry.	Uncle, Mr John J. Quill, Kilmarvan, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York
8		Quill	Michael	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilmarvan Co. Kerry.	Father, Mr John D. Quill, Gortlamdera, Kilmarvan, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York
9		Ruddy	Nora	22	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballina, Co. Mayo.	Father, Mr John Ruddy,	Pa.	Pittsburgh
10		Shine	Eileen	21	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhahill, Co. Limerick.	Father, Mr Michael Shine, Whitehall, Ballyhahill, Co. Limerick.	N.Y.	New York
11		Sullivan	Mary Anne	46	F	M	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dromod, Co. Leitrim.	Father, Mr Thomas Sullivan, Gloonmorris, Johnston's Bridge, Dromod, Co. Leitrim.	N.Y.	New York
12	603454 N-11-30	Best	Mary	27	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cullcens Co. Sligo.	Mother, Mrs Sarah Best, Tullylyan, Cullcens, Co. Sligo.	N.J.	Newark
13		Brady	Patrick	24	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilmaleck, Co. Cavan.	Father, Mr Thomas Brady, Ballinarry, Kilmaleck, Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	New York
14	UNDER 16	Kidney	James	5	M	S	Child	No	Yes	No	British	Irish	Coth, Co. Cork.	Mother, Mrs Nora Hannon, Ballymore, Coth, Co. Cork.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
15	UNDER 16	Kidney	Maurice F.	4	M	S	Child	No	Yes	No	British	Irish	Coth, Co. Cork.	Grandmother, Mrs Nora Hannon, Ballymore Coth Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York
16	UNDER 16	Kidney	Mary M.	2	F	S	Child	No	Yes	No	British	Irish	Coth, Co. Cork.	Grandmother, Mrs Nora Hannon, Ballymore, Coth. Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York
17		Keavaney	Thomas	27	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Coth, Co. Cork.	Grandmother, Mrs Nora Hannon, Ballymore, Coth. Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York
18		Reynolds-Kellegher	Anne	25	F	M	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tuam, Co. Galway.	Mother Mrs Keavaney, Carrarea, Brewsbeen, Tuam, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York
19		Minogue	John J.	24	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dowra Co. Leitrim.	Mother, Mrs Ann Kellegher, Dowra, Co. Leitrim.	N.Y.	New York
20		Barry 27966/512	Thomas M.	24	M	S	Motor Mechanic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Scarriff, Co. Clare.	Father, Mr Michael Minogue, Kilcommo, Scariff, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	New York
21		Connolly	Thomas	26	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Baile an Corach Co. Cavan.	Father, Mr Patrick Barry, Gallowly, Baile an Corach, Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	New York
22		Collins	John	18	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Hallymount, Co. Meath.	Father, Mr P. Connolly, Annfield, Hallymount, Co. Meath.	N.J.	Greatwood
23	UNDER 16	Collins	Patrick	15	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Stradone, Co. Cavan.	Cousin, Mr James McKenna, Tullyhan, Cootehill, Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	New York
24	UNDER 16	Collins	John J.	12	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Stradone, Co. Cavan	Cousin, Mr James McKenna, Tullyhan, Cootehill, Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	New York
25	UNDER 16	Collins	Margaret	10	F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Stradone, Co. Cavan	Cousin, Mr James McKenna, Tullyhan, Cootehill, Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	New York
26		Flanagan	Peter	65	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Stradone, Co. Cavan.	Cousin, Mr. James McKenna Tullyhan, Cootehill, Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	New York
27		Flanagan	Esther	59	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lisdride, Co. Roscommon.	Mother, Mrs P. Flanagan, Lisdride, Roscommon, Co. Roscommon.	N.Y.	New York
28		Comerford	Leo P. W.	22	M	S	Fitter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lisdride, Co. Roscommon	Brother, Mr Harry Doyle, Ballinasloe, Co. Galway.	N.J.	Jersey City
29		O'Hara	Patrick	21	M	M	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tralee, Co. Kerry.	Father, Mr Joseph Comerford, 22 Moderwell, Tralee, Co. Kerry.	N.J.	Jersey City
30		Dillane	Anastasia	21	F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymahon, Co. Longford.	Wife, Mrs O'Hara, Keel, Ballymahon, Co. Longford.	N.Y.	New York
													Brosna, Co. Kerry.	Father, Mr Edmond Dillane, Carrigeen, Brosna, Co. Kerry.	Conn.	Derby

RUDDY NORA, sheet Q 2 line 8, did not sail.

Total passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 92

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. PITTSBURGH. Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN (COBH), MARCH 8th, 19 26

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		36	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people †	* Last permanent residence Country	* Last permanent residence City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) City or town	VISA ance	VISA Number	
1		O'Connor	Christina	22		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killarney, Co. Kerry.	Father, Mr Michael O'Connor, St. Mary's Terrace, Killarney, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	Albany		6031	1
2		O'Keeffe	Nellie	19		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bromma, Co. Kerry	Mother, Mrs Catherine O'Keeffe, Kilmakilloge, Bromma, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York		6286	2
3		O'Malley	James	50		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tipperary, Co. Tipperary	Sister Mrs Ann Heffernan, Deerspark, Shronell, Tipperary, Co. Tipperary.	N.Y.	New York		6690	3
4		O'Neill	Mary	17		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ennis, Co. Clare.	Father, Mr Patrick O'Neill, Ballymacahue, Kilmaley, Ennis, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	Bronx		14965	4
5		Powderly	Elizabeth	20		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin, Co. Dublin.	Father, Mr James Powderly, 8 Cameron Street, Off Cork Street, Dublin, Co. Dublin.	N.Y.	Buffalo		26705	5
6	VL 334/40	Quill	Daniel	70		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilcarvan, Co. Kerry.	Uncle, Mr John J. Quill, Kilcarvan, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York		14587	6
7		Quill	Michael	60		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilcarvan, Co. Kerry.	Father, Mr John D. Quill, Gortlamadora, Kilcarvan, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York		6044	7
8		did not sail.																		
9		Shine	Eileen	24		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballina, Co. Mayo.	Father, Mr John Shine, Whiskey Hall, Ballyhahill, Co. Limerick.	Pa.	Braddock		6800	8
10		Sullivan	Mary Anne	46		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhahill, Co. Limerick.	Father, Mr Thomas Sullivan, Gloonmorris, Johnston's Bridge, Dromod, Co. Leitrim.	N.Y.	New York		5168	9
11		Bert	Mary	27		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dromod, Co. Leitrim.	Mother, Mrs Sarah Bert, Tullyvinn, Cullecms, Co. Sligo.	N.J.	Newark		15516	10
12		Brady	Patrick	24		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cullecms Co. Sligo.	Father, Mr Thomas Brady, Ballibrarry, Kilmaleck, Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	New York		5132	11
13		Kidney	Mary	24		M	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilmaleck, Co. Cavan.	Mother, Mrs Nora Hannon, Ballymore, Cobh, Co. Cork.	Pa.	Pittsburgh		5968	12
14	UNDER 16	Kidney	James	8		M	S	Child	No	Yes	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Cobh, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York		14637	13
15	UNDER 16	Kidney	Maurice F.	4		M	S	Child	No	Yes	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Grandmother, Mrs Nora Hannon, Ballymore Cobh Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York		14836	14
16	UNDER 16	Kidney	Mary M.	2		F	S	Child	No	Yes	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Grandmother, Mrs Nora Hannon, Ballymore, Cobh, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York		14835	15
17		Keaveney	Thomas	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cobh, Co. Cork	Grandmother, Mrs Nora Hannon, Ballymore, Cobh Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York		16258	16
18		Reynolds-Kellecher	Anne	25		F	M	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tuam, Co. Galway	Mother Mrs Keaveney, Carrarea, Brownstown, Tuam, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York		15508	17
19		Minogue	John J.	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dowra Co. Leitrim	Mother, Mrs Ann Kellecher, Dowra, Co. Leitrim.	N.Y	New York		6755	18
20		Barry 98966/512	Thomas M.	22		M	S	Motor Mechanic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Scarriff, Co. Clare.	Father, Mr Michael Minogue, Kilcormac, Scariff, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	New York		26411	19
21		Connolly	Thomas	26		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Baile crough Co. Cavan.	Father, Mr Patrick Barry, Gallowly, Baile crough, Co. Cavan.	N.J.	Greenwood		15525	20
22		Collins	John	20		M		Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Hollymount, Co. Mayo.	Father, Mr P. Connolly, Annfield, Hollymount, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York		26068	21
23	UNDER 16	Collins	Patrick	15		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Stradone, Co. Cavan.	Cousin, Mr James McKenna, Tullyvinn, Cootehill, Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	New York		26070	22
24	UNDER 16	Collins	John J.	12		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Stradone, Co. Cavan	Cousin, Mr James McKenna, Tullyvinn, Cootehill, Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	New York		26069	23
25	UNDER 16	Collins	Margaret	10		F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Stradone, Co. Cavan	Cousin, Mr James McKenna, Tullyvinn, Cootehill, Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	New York		26071	24
26		Flanagan	Peter	25		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Stradone, Co. Cavan.	Cousin, Mr James McKenna Tullyvinn, Cootehill, Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	New York		15527	25
27		Flanagan	Esther	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lisdride, Co. Roscommon	Mother, Mrs P. Flanagan, Lisdride, Roscommon, Co. Roscommon.	N.J.	Jersey City		15528	26
28		Comerford	Lee R. W.	22		M	S	Fitter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lisdride, Co. Roscommon	Brother, Mr Harry Doyle, Ballinasloe, Co. Galway.	N.J.	Jersey City		6805	27
29		O'Hara	Patrick	21		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tralee, Co. Kerry.	Father, Mr Joseph Comerford, 22 Moderwell, Tralee, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York		26229	28
30		Dillane	Anastasia	21		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinahem, Co. Longford	Wife, Mrs O'Hara, Keel, Ballinahem, Co. Longford.	N.Y.	New York n		6810	30
														Bromma, Co. Kerry.	Father, Mr Edmond Dillane, Carrigeen, Bromma, Co. Kerry.	Conn	Derby			

RUDDY NORA, sheet Q 2 line 8, did not sail.

Total passengers 29

U.S. citizens 2

Aliens 27

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 92.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16th March, 19 26

235

92.

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or private individual)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Purpose of coming to United States	20 Length of time if alien intends to remain permanently	21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	25 Whether coming as a contract laborer, or assisted to come, or solicited by any person, company, or corporation in the United States to perform labor in the United States	26 Whether able to read or write any language or dialect	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	Aunt, Mrs M. Ryan, See Column 19	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs Mary Ryan, 213 Hamilton Street, Albany, New York.																					
2	Yes	See Column 19	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs G Trask lot 37 Edgehill Rd Forest Hills, L.I.																					
3	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1901	Bronx N.Y.	Friend, Mr John Wimmer, 555 East 205th Street, Bronx, New York.	Visit	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Killarney, Co. Kerry.	22/12/25	Cobh	6031	3
4	Yes	Aunt, Mrs Moroney, See Column 19	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs Moroney, 117 Fremont Street, Buffalo, New York.		Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Brosna, Co. Kerry.	26/12/25	Cobh	6286	4
5	Yes	Father, Mr J. Powderly, See Column 19	$25	No			Cousin, Miss J. Payne, 758 2nd Avenue, New York City N.Y.		Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Tipperary, Co Tipperary	25/12/25	Cobh	6690	5
6	Yes	Brother, Mr J. Quill, See Column 19	$25	No			Brother, Mr John Quill, 188 West 64st Street, New York City N.Y.		Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Brown	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Kirkdale Liverpool,	8/12/25	Cobh	14965	6
7	Yes	Brother, Mr J. Quill, See Column 19	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs C. O'Leary, 186 East 104th Street, New York City, N.Y.		10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin, Co. Dublin	20/12/25	Dublin	26705	5
8	Yes	Brother, Mr Michael Reddy, See Column 19	$25	No			Brother, Mr Michael Reddy, 425 Wells Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.		10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilcarnan, Co. Kerry.	24/12/25	Cobh	14587	7
9	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin, Miss Josephine White, 122 42nd Street, New York City N.Y.		Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballina, Co. Mayo.	23/12/25	Cobh	6044	8
10	Yes	Father, Mr Thomas Sullivan, See Column 19	$25	No			Cousin, Mrs Haren, 328 Blacker Street, Newark New Jersey.		Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyhill Co. Limerick	4/3/26	Cobh	6800	9
11	Yes	Aunt, Mrs M Durkan, See Column 19	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs Mary Durkan, 436 East 137th Street, New York City N.Y.		6 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Clogmorris Co. Mayo.	25/12/25	Dublin	5168	10
12	Yes	Sister, Miss M. Brady, See Column 19	$25	No			Sister, Miss Mollie Brady, 2711 Cromwell Hill Avenue, Pitts burgh Penn.		Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Cullees, Co. Sligo.	1/2/26	Dublin	15516	11
13	Yes	Father, Mr M Kidney, See Column 19	$25	No			Husband, Mr Maurice Kidney, 424 West 57th Street, New York City N.Y.		Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilnalock, Co. Cavan.	25/12/25	Dublin	5132	12
14	Yes	Father, Mr M. Kidney, See Column 19	$25	No			Father, Mr Michael Kidney, 424 West 57th Street, New York City N.Y.		Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Clogne, Co. Cork.	15/12/25	Cobh	5968	13
15	Yes	Father, Mr M. Kidney, See Column 19	$25	No			Father Mr Maurice Kidney, 424 West 57th Street, New York City N.Y.		Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Ireland	Cork, Co. Cork.	14/12/25	Cobh	14837	14
16	Yes	Father, Mr M. Kidney, See Column 19	$25	No			Father, Mr Maurice Kidney, 424 West 57th Street, New York City N.Y.		Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Ireland	Cork Co. Cork.	14/12/25	Cobh	14836	15
17	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother, Mr P. Keaveney, 1548 2nd Avenue, New York City N.Y.		Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Cork Co. Cork.	14/12/25	Cobh	14835	16
18	Yes	Self	$25	No			Husband Mr James Reynolds, 408 West 153rd Street New York City N.Y.		Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Tuam, Co. Galway.	1/3/26	Dublin	16258	17
19	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother, Mr Daniel Minogue, 558 West 112th Street, New York City N.Y.		Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dowra. Co. Leitrim	27/1/26	Dublin	15508	18
20	Yes	Father Mr Peter, See Column 19	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs Peter Neenan, 568 Greenmount Avenue, Orangewood, New Jersey.		Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Kilcornan Co. Clare.	3/3/26	Cobh	6755	19
21	Yes	Sister, Miss K. Connolly, See Column 19	$25	No			Sister, Miss K. Connolly, 58 West 42nd Street, New York City N.Y.		6 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Ruddy	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Baile crou Co. Cavan.	16/12/25	Dublin	26411	20
22	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother-in-Law, Mr Frank Vaudt, 200 West 81 Street, New York City N.Y.		Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Hollymount, Co. Mayo.	1/2/26	Dublin	15525	21
23	Yes	Father	$25	No			Uncle, Mr. Frank Vaudt, 200 West 81 Street, New York City N.Y.		Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Ruddy	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Cavan.	9/12/25	Dublin	26068	22
24	Yes	Father	$25	No			Uncle Mr. Frank Vaudt, 200 West 81 Street, New York City N.Y.		Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Cavan.	9/12/25	Dublin	26070	23
25	Yes	Father	$25	No			Uncle, Mr Frank Vaudt, 200 West 81 Street, New York City N.Y.		Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	fair	brwn	blue	None	Ireland	Co. Cavan	9/12/25	Dublin	26069	24
26	Yes	Self	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs J.J. Lee, Newark Avenue, Jersey City New Jersey.		Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	fair	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Co. Cavan.	9/12/25	Dublin	26071	25
27	Yes	Husband Father, Mr J. Comerford, See Column 19	$25	No			Aunt-in-Law Mrs Lee, Newark Avenue Jersey City, New Jersey.		Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Black	Imo	None	Ireland	Strokestown Co. Roscom	1/2/26	Dublin	15527	26
28	Yes	See Column 19	$25	No			Friend, Mr Michael Green, 225 East 75th Street, New York City N.Y.		Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Portumna, Co. Galway.	1/2/26	Dublin	15528	27
29	Yes	Aunt, Mrs K. Moore, See Column 19	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs Kate Moore, 107 East 75th Street, New York City N.Y.		Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Dublin, Co. Dublin	4/2/26	Cobh	6805	28
30	Yes	Self	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs Patrick Ryan, 1?2 Grove Avenue, Dorchester, Conn.		Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Ruddy	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballinamon Co. Longford	11/1/26	Dublin	26229	29
																										A Castlecale Co. Fermanagh	4/2/26	Cobh	6810	30

Rest, Varicose veins

Held for medical treatment

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 92.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

92.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16th March, 19 26

235

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes—Year or period of years	18 If yes—When	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Whether going to join a relative in a country other than the United States	20 Purpose of coming to United States	20 Length of time the intends to remain in the United States	21 Whether going to join a relative in a country other than the United States	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of—Hair	31 Color of—Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth—Country	33 Place of birth—City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA—Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA—Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA—Number
1	Yes	Aunt, Mrs M. Ryan, See Column 12	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs Mary Ryan, 218 Hamilton Street, Albany, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Killarney Co. Kerry	22/12/25	Cobh	6031
2	Yes	See Column 12	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs C. Trask, lot 37 Edgehill Rd, [illegible]	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Bonane, Co. Kerry.	26/12/25	Cobh	6286
3	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 1901	1925	Bronx, N.Y.	Friend, Mr John Winner, 355 East 201st Street, Bronx, New York.	Yes	Visit	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Tipperary Co. Tipperary	25/12/25	Cobh	6690
4	Yes	Aunt, Mrs Morcomey, See Column 12	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs Morcomey, 117 Prenatt Street, Buffalo, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Kirkdale Liverpool.	8/1/26	Cobh	14965
5	Yes	Father, Mr J. Powderly, See Column 12	$25	No			Cousin, Mrs J. Payne, 753 2nd Avenue, New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brown	Dark Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Dublin, Co. Dublin	20/12/25	Dublin	26705
6	Yes	Brother, Mr J. Quill, See Column 12	$25	No			Brother, Mr John Quill, 188 West 6 East Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilgarvan, Co. Kerry.	24/12/25	Cobh	14587
7	Yes	Brother, Mr J. Quill, 18 Ivy Road, Malvern, S'thDel	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs C. O'Leary, 166 East 104th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilgarvan, Co. Kerry.	23/12/25	Cobh	6644
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			~~Brother, Mr Michael Reader, 615 Wells Avenue, Reader on Pub~~	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballina Co. Mayo.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin, Miss Josephine White, 122 138 2nd Street, New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyhaill Co. Limerick	4/3/26	Cobh	6800
10	Yes	Father, Mr Thomas Sullivan, See Column 12	$25	No			Cousin, Mrs Hanna, 308 Blecker Street, Newark New Jersey.	Yes	6 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Cloncorrig Co. Mayo.	25/12/25	Dublin	5168
11	Yes	Aunt, Mrs M Durkan, See Column 12	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs Mary Durkan, 336 East 187th Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	4 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Cullean, Co. Sligo.	1/2/26	Dublin	15516
12	Yes	Sister, Miss M. Brady, See Column 1	$25	No			Sister, Miss Mollie Brady, 3611 Brookhill Hill Avenue, Pittsburgh	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilmaleek, Co. Cavan.	25/12/25	Dublin	5132
13	Yes	Father, Mr M. Kidney, See Column 12	$25	No			Husband, Mr Maurice Kidney, 494 West 57th Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Clogher, Co. Cork.	15/12/25	Cobh	5968
14	Yes	Father, Mr M. Kidney, See Column 12	$25	No			Father, Mr Michael Kidney, 494 West 57th Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Co Cork.	14/12/25	Cobh	14837
15	Yes	Father, Mr M. Kidney, See Column 12	$25	No			Father Mr Maurice Kidney, 494 West 57th Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Cork Co. Cork.	14/12/25	Cobh	14836
16	Yes	Father, Mr M. Kidney, See Column 12	$25	No			Father, Mr Maurice Kidney, 494 West 57th Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Cork Co. Cork.	14/12/25	Cobh	14835
17	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother, Mr [illegible] Keaveney, 1548 2nd Avenue, New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Tuam, Co. Galway	1/3/26	Dublin	16258
18	Yes	Self	$25	No			Husband Mr James Reynolds, 400 West 155rd Street New York City N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dowra, Co. Leitrim	27/1/26	Dublin	15508
19	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother, Mr Daniel Minogue, 858 West 111th Street, New York City. N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Dark Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Kilcornan Co. Clare.	3/3/26	Cobh	6755
20	Yes	Father Mr Bourke, See Column 12	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs Peter Neenan, 558 Greenmount Avenue, Greatwood, New Jersey.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Held for medical examination		5		Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballycrown Co. Cavan.	16/3/26	Dublin	26411
21	Yes	Sister, Miss K. Connolly, See Column 12	$25	No			Sister, Miss Kate Connolly, 75 West 92nd Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	6 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Ruddy	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Hollymount, Co. Mayo.	1/2/26	Dublin	15525
22	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother-in-law, Mr Frank Vaudy, 200 West 81 Street, New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Cavan.	9/12/25	Dublin	26068
23	Yes	Father	$25	No			Uncle, Mr. Frank Vaudy, 200 West 81 Street, New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ruddy	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Cavan.	9/12/25	Dublin	26068
24	Yes	Father	$25	No			Uncle Mr. Frank Vaudy, 200 West 81 Street, New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Cavan.	9/12/25	Dublin	26070
25	Yes	Father	$25	No			Uncle, Mr Frank Vaudy, 200 West 81 Street, New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	fair	brwn	blue	None	Ireland	Co. Cavan	9/12/25	Dublin	26069
26	Yes	Self	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs J.J. Lee, Newark Avenue, Jersey City New Jersey	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	fair	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Co. Cavan.	9/12/25	Dublin	26071
27	Yes	Brother, Mr J. Quinn, See Column 12	$25	No			Aunt-in-law Mrs Lee, Newark Avenue Jersey City, New Jersey.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Black	Lue	None	Ireland	Strokestown Co. Roscom	1/2/26	Dublin	15527
28	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend, Mr Michael Cream, 227 East 75th Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Portumna, Co. Galway	1/2/26	Dublin	15528
29	Yes	See Column 12	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs Katie Moran, 107 East 75th Street, New York City N.Y.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Dublin Co. Dublin	4/3/26	Cobh	6805
30	Yes	Self	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs Patrick Ryan, 129 Grove Avenue, Dorchester, Conn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballymahon Co. Longford	11/12/25	Dublin	26229
31	Yes	Self	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs Mary Ryan, 218 Hamilton Street, Albany, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Killarney Co. Kerry	22/12/25	Cobh	6031
32	Yes	Aunt, Mrs M. Ryan, See Column 12	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs Mary Ryan, 218 Hamilton Street, Albany, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Killarney Co. Kerry	22/12/25	Cobh	6031

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. Morehouse Master, of the S.S. Pittsburgh, from Antwerp
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Morehouse
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1926
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Van den Dungen, Surgeon of the SS. Pittsburgh, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon, Sailing Surgeon, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Louvain in Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirteen in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Van den Dungen MD

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1926

at New York

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

236

Q1.

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Dublin 16241
Dublin 3674
Dublin 16341
Dublin 16372
Dublin 13670
Dublin 5158
Dublin 16395
Cobh 6783
Dublin 15504
Dublin 14905
Dublin 5273
Dublin 16575
Dublin 16302
Dublin 16318
Dublin 16319
Dublin 16730
Dublin 5304
Dublin 16351
Dublin 15396
Cobh 6237
Dublin 16282
Dublin 16514
Cobh 6784
Dublin 16320
Dublin 15616
Dublin 16367
Cobh 14506

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

G 22081 L.P.-5/24

S.S. PITTSBURGH . *Passengers sailing from* CORK (QUEENSTOWN), MARCH 7th, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to — Read	Able to — Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence — Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — State	City or town
1		Acton	Michael	22		M S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar, Co. Mayo	Father, Mr. Joseph Acton, Balectre, Castlebar, Co. Mayo	N.Y.	New York
2		Boban	Elizabeth	23		F S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin, Co. Dublin.	Mother, Mrs M. Boban, Clooneen, Dromiden, Ballymote, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Brennan	Thomas	24		M S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Pines, Co. Westmeath	Father, Mrs John Brennan, Moynaugh Co. Cavan Ireland	Conn	New Haven
4	VL 158-11	Caden	Ellen	21		F S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Crossmolina, Co. Mayo	Mother, Mrs Catherine Caden, Ballymeneen, Crossmolina, Co. Mayo.	Mass	Boston
5		Cavanagh	Bridget	19		F S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Woodford, Co. Galway	Father, Mr. John Cavanagh, Dunkineen, Woodford, Co. Galway	Mass	Boston
6		Comer	Thomas	37		M S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlerea, Co. Roscommon.	Brother, Mr John Comer, Ann, Castlerea, Co. Roscommon.	N.J.	Red Bank
7		Connolly	John Joseph	22		M S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Easkey, Co. Sligo.	Father, Mr. Patrick Connolly, Caltra, Easkey Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York
8		Corry	Francis M.	19		M S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cree Co. Clare	Father, Mr. Patrick Corry, Leitrim Cree, Co. Clare.	Ohio	Akron
9		Duffy	Mary Anne	21		F S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lanesboro, Co. Longford.	Father, Mr. William Duffy, Clooneard, Newtownforbes, Lanesboro, Co. Longford.	N.Y.	Long Island
10		Dunne		18		F S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Urlingford, Co. Kilkenny.	Father, Mr Daniel Dunne, Main Street, Urlingford, Co. Kilkenny.	N.Y.	New York
11		Farrell	Henry	25		M S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bonnamore, Co. Roscommon.	Father, Mr. Patrick Farrell, Islands, Bonnamore, Co. Roscommon.	Mass	Boston
12		Finn	Bridget	22		F S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ball mote, Co. Sligo	Mother, Mrs Delia Finn, Grenfield, Cregboen, Ballymote, Co. Sligo.	Mass	Boston
13	did not sail	Gallen	Thomas E.	25		M S	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Manorcunningham, Co. Donegal	Sister, Miss Clara Gallen, Manorcunningham, Co. Donegal.	N.Y.	Jersey City
14	did not sail	Gallegly	Anna M.	19		F S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinamore, Co. Leitrim.	Father, Mr James Gallegly, Ballinamore, Co. Leitrim.	N.Y.	Jersey City
15		Gardiner	Katie T.	19		F S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Crossmolina, Co. Mayo	Father, Mr. John Gardiner, Ranamaugh. Crossmolina, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York
16		Gilmore	Maggie	20		F S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glenamaddy, Co. Galway	Father, Mr Michael Gilmore, Cranmer, Fiany Glenamaddy, Co. Galway.	P.A.	Braddock
17	KILROY Kilroy	Kilroy	Mary Ann	20		F S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dromore West, Co. Sligo.	Father, Mr. Owen Gilroy, Belville, Dromore West Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Kilroy	Margaret	25		F S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dromore West, Co. Sligo.	Father, Mr Owen Kilroy, Belville, Dromore, West, Co. Sligo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Larkin	Martin J.	27		M S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Headford, Co. Galway	Mother, Mrs Catherine Larkin, Bridge Street, Headford, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York
20		Lynch	William J.	22		M S	Motor Driver	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bailieborough, Co. Cavan.	Father, Mr William Lynch, Wilton, Bailieborough, Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	New York
21		Moore	Rebecca	21		F S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Crossmolina, Co. Mayo.	Father, Mr James Moore Ranamaugh, Crossmolina, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York
22		Mulhern	Thomas	18		M S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Roscommon, Co. Roscommon.	Father Mr. Thomas Mulhern, Correall. Roscommon, Co. Roscommon.	N.Y.	New York
23		McCarthy	Patrick J.	21		M S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick, Co. Limerick	Father, Mr George McCarthy, 83 Rowtown Terrace, Co. St. Lelia Limerick, Co. Limerick	N.J.	Jersey City
24		McDonnell	Sarah	20		F S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glenamoy, Co. Mayo.	Father, Mr McDonnell, Beanaveach, Glenamoy, Ballina, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York
25	158	McEvoy	Thomas	22		M S	Motor Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Baile orough, Co. Cavan.	Mother, Mrs McEvoy, Alaokna, Cavan, Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	New York
26		McGrath	Catherine	25		F S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Urlingford, Co. Kilkenny.	Brother, Mr Thomas McGrath, 75 Pembroke Road, Dublin, Co. Dublin	N.Y.	New York
27		McKeon	Michael	24		M S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Boyle, Co. Roscommon.	Mother Mrs Maria McKeon, Carrow, Ballinamoon, Boyle, Co. Roscommon	N.Y.	Buffalo
28		McMahon	John F.	30		M S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cavan Co. Cavan.	Father, Mr Edward McMahon, Farnham Road, Cavan. Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	New York
29		McPartland	John	19		M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Spencer Harbour, Co. Roscommon	Father Mr. Michael McPartland, Saltdamsecan, Spencer Harbour, Co. Roscommon	N.Y.	Bronx
30		O'Brien	Bernard M.	25		M S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilcarvan, Co. Kerry	Father, Mr John O'Brien, Fusse, Kilcarvan, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

CAVANAGH Bridget, sheet Q 1 line 5, transferred to Cabin
FARREL Henry, sheet Q 1 line 11, did not sail
GALLEN Thomas, sheet Q 1 line 13, did not sail
GALLEGLY Anna, sheet Q 1 line 14, did not sail.

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PURSER

21

35	36
IGRATION VISA	
Place of Issuance	Number
Dublin	16241
Dublin	2674
Dublin	16341
Dublin	16372
Dublin	13620
Dublin	5158
Dublin	16395
Dublin	6983
Dublin	15504
Dublin	14905
Dublin	5273
Dublin	16573
Dublin	16302
Dublin	16318
Dublin	16319
Dublin	26730
Dublin	5304
Dublin	16351
Dublin	15396
Dublin	6237
Dublin	16282
Dublin	26514
Dublin	6784
Dublin	16120
Dublin	15610
Dublin	26367
Dublin	14906

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 91

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16th March, 1926

237

91.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years	Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Whether the female is married, single, widow, or divorced	21 Length of time she has been married, if married	22 Whether she has been in the United States	23 Whether a polygamist	24 Whether an anarchist	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	26 Whether ever before refused admission to the United States or deported, and if so, when?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA Number
1	Yes	father				Sister, Miss Delia Acton, 215 East 61st Street, New York City N.Y.																					
2	Yes	Self	$25	No		Aunt, Mrs N. Hannan, See Column 18																					
3	Yes	See Column 18	$25	No		Cousin, Miss B. McGuire, 540 Butler Street Brooklyn, New York.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Castlebar, Co. Mayo.	1/3/26	Dublin	16241
4	Yes	sister	$25	No		Cousin, Miss B. McGuire, 140 Gold Spring Street, New Haven Conn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballymote, Co. Sligo.	20/1/26	Dublin	8674
5	Yes	See Column 18	$25	No		Sister, Miss Annie Gaden, 53 Oak Street, Hick Park, Boston Mass.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Manorhamilton, Co. Leitrim.	3/3/26	Dublin	16341
6	Yes	Mother, Mrs B. Comer, See Column 18	$25	No		Sister, Miss Mary Cavanagh, 1045 Boulevard, Jersey City N.J.	Yes	Independent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballymoneen Co. Mayo.	3/3/26	Dublin	16378
7	Yes	Self	$25	No		Mother, Mrs Bridget Comer, 19 Wall Street, Red Bank, New Jersey.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Headford, Co. Galway.	4/3/26	Dublin	13620
8	Yes	Father, Mr. P.J. Comer, See Column 18	$25	No		Sister, Miss Belinda Connolly, 235 West 52nd Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Castlerea, Co. Roscommon	26/1/26	Dublin	5138
9	Yes	Self	$25	No		Brother, Mr P.J. Comer 234 West 109 Str. New York	Yes	Unde[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Enniscrone, Co. Sligo.	4/3/26	Dublin	16395
10	Yes	Sister, Miss B.J Dunne, See Column 18	$25	No		Cousin, Mrs Martin Healy, 6908 Saunders Street, Elmhurst, Long Island, New York.	Yes	3 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Leamford, Co. Leitrim	3/3/26	Cobh	6783
11	Yes	Self	$25	No		Sister, Miss Bridie Dunne, 5[illegible] Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Urlingford, Co. Kilkenny	29/1/26	Dublin	15504
12	Yes	Sister	$25			Sister E.Finn [illegible] Baldwin Street, Charlestown, Boston Mass.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Blue	Spot on right Eye	Ireland	Roscommon, Co. Roscommon	30/1/25	Dublin	14905
13	Yes	Self	$25	No		Friend Mr Patrick Gallagher, 172 [illegible] Avenue, Jersey City N.J.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Curtown, Co. Sligo.	2/1/25	Dublin	5273
14	Yes	Aunt, Mrs McCormack, See Column 18	$25	No		Aunt, Mrs McCormack, 1247 Montgomery Street, Jersey City, New Jersey.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Manorhamilton Co. Leitrim			
15	Yes	father	$10	No		Cousin, Mrs W. Baker, 140 Wadsworth Avenue, New York City N.Y.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballinacore Co. Leitrim			
16	Yes	Sister, Miss Bridget Gilmans, See column 18	$25	No		Sister, Miss Bridget Gilmans, 521 Ann Street North Braddock, Pa.	Yes	7 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Crossmolina, Co. Mayo.	3/3/26	Dublin	16313
17	Yes	Sister, Miss B. Kirwan, See Column 18	$25	No	May 1920 1925	Aunt, Mrs A. Mills, 103 Udes Avenue, Brooklyn New York.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Glenamaddy Co. Galway.	2/3/26	Dublin	16302
18	Yes	Aunt, Mrs J. McGowan, 1545 Prospect Place, Brooklyn, New York.	$25	No		Aunt, Mrs J. McGowan, 1545 Prospect Place, Brooklyn, New York.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Dromore West Co. Sligo	2/3/26	Dublin	16318
19	Yes	Self	$25	No		Cousin, Mrs F. Duffy, 65 East 103 Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Dromore West Co. Sligo.	2/3/26	Dublin	16319
20	Yes	Brother Mr Lynch, See Column 18	$25	No		Sister, Mrs Joseph Fitzpatrick, 138 West 82nd Street, New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Dark Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Headford, Co. Galway.	23/1/25	Dublin	26730
21	Yes	Father	$25	No		Aunt, Mrs W. Baker, 140 Wadsworth Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	3 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballinrobe, Co. Galway.	3/1/26	Dublin	5304
22	Yes	Self	$25	No		Aunt, Mrs Egan, 545 West 189 Street, New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Crossmolina, Co. Mayo.	3/3/26	Dublin	16351
23	Yes	Father, Mr C. McCarthy, See Column 18	$25	No		Cousin, Mrs M. O'Shaughnessy, 257 Wayne Street, Jersey City N.J.	Yes	Independent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair Idiot	Blue	None	Ireland	Roscommon, Co. Roscommon	18/1/26	Dublin	15396
24	Yes	Cousin Miss R. Galvin See Column 18	$25	No		Cousin Miss Rose Galvin, 421 East 82nd Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	Independent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Limerick, Co. Limerick	19/1/26	Cobh	6237
25	Yes	Self	$25	No		Cousin, Mrs Patrick Brady, 625 Leconbron Avenue, New York City N.Y.	Yes	Independent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo.	2/3/26	Dublin	16282
26	Yes	Brother, Mr James, McGrath, See Column 18	$25	No		Brother, Mr James McGrath, 244 East 46 Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	Independent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballinacourty Co. Cavan.	17/1/25	Dublin	26514
27	Yes	Aunt, Mrs W. Cunningham, See Column 18	$25	No		Aunt, Mrs Winfred Cunningham, 2 Crestwood Avenue, Buffalo, New York	No	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Urlingford, Co. Kilkenny	10/1/25	Dublin	6784
28	Yes	Uncle, Mr P. McGuire, See Column 18	$25	No		Uncle, Mr P. McGuire, 515 East 90th Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Borlo, Co. Roscommon	11/1/26	Dublin	15120
29	Yes	Self	$50	No		Brother, Mr Michael McPartland, 1065 Union Avenue, Bronx, New York	Yes	Independent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Cavan, Co. Cavan.	5/1/26	Dublin	15614
30	Yes	Self	$25	No		Friend Mr John Quill, 122 West 21st Street, New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Spencer Harbour Co. Roscommon	13/1/25	Dublin	26387
																									Kilmarvan Co. Kerry.	14/1/26	Cobh	14506

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. Mosehouse Master, of the SS. Pittsburgh, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Mosehouse
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1926
at New. York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, glass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Van den Dungen, Surgeon of the S.S. Pittsburgh, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Louvain in Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirteen in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Van den Dung MD

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1926

at New York

DPA 1604

Sasp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

238

Q 3.

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1/25	Dublin	16408
/25	Dublin	5192
25	Cobh	14239
25	Cobh	14240
	Dublin	16299
/25	Dublin	5465
/26	Dublin	16232
26	Cobh	6288
26	Cobh	6742
25	Cobh	6045
26	Cobh	6832
26	Cobh	6576
26	Cobh	6577
	Dublin	11583
	Dublin	15537
26	Dublin	14429
	Dublin	16435
	Dublin	16461
	Dublin	16347
25	Cobh	14385
26	Dublin	15327
26	Dublin	16051
26	Dublin	15029
26	Dublin	15827

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 93

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

G 28331 L.P.—5/24

S.S. PITTSBURGH . *Passengers sailing from* QUEENSTOWN, MARCH 7th, 192

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to — Read	Able to — Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1		Brewer	Edward J.	27		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killiram, Co. Wicklow	Mother, Mrs Anne Dwyer, Cailtrameil, Rathnaram, Killiram, Co. Wicklow,	N.Y.	Bronx
2		Driver	William P	22		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killiram, Co. Wicklow,	Father, Mr Thomas Driver, Tower or, Rathnaram, Killiram, Co. Wicklow.	N.Y.	Rochester
3		Sheahan	John	26		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glin, Co. Limerick	Father, Mr Daniel Sheahan, Shannon View, Glin, Co. Limerick.	N.Y.	New York
4		Sheahan	Thomas G.	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glin, Co. Limerick	Father, Mr Daniel Sheahan, Shannon View Glin, Co. Limerick.	N.Y.	New York
5		Mitchell	Bridget	21		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinasloe, Co. Galway	Father, Mr Mitchell, Cross, Menlough, Ballinasloe, Co. Galway.	Mass	Boston
6	505(6a) 4/15/31 DS	Fennessy	Kate	21		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Frenchpark Co. Roscommon	Father Mr Michae Fennessy, Carnavinnb, Kingsland, Frenchpark, Co. Roscommon	N.Y.	New York
7		Connor	Norah	15		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinamoon Co. Roscommon	Mother, Mrs Annie Connor, Ballinamoon Co. Roscommon.	Ohio	Cleveland
8		BRAZZEL Brazil	John T	19		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Idmeriok, Co. Limerick	Father, Mr John Brasil, Mardyke Bank Place, Idmeriok Co. Limerick.	N.Y	New York
9		O'Sullivan	Kathleen	20		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castleisland Co. Kerry	Mother Mrs O'Sullivan Knockane, Castleisland, Co. Kerry.	N.Y	Yonkers
10		Butler	Edmond	52		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mallow, Co. Cork	Father, Mr Thomas Butler, Carricoleena, Dromdhare, Mallow, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		HOGAN Bourke	Mary Catherine	17		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Waterford, Co. Waterford.	Mother, Mrs Bridget Hogan, 41 Marrisons Road, Waterford. Co. Waterford.	N.Y.	New York
12		O'Hara	Catherine	46		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mallow, Co. Cork.	Father, Mr Peter O'Hara, Bath View Mallow Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York
13		O'Hara	Patrick M.	20		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mallow, Co. Cork.	Father, Mr Peter O'Hara, Bath View Mallow, Co. Cork.	N.Y	New York
14		Gaimes	Mary Jane	21		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castle ar, Co. Mayo	Uncle Mr Edward Reilly, Castle ar, Co. Mayo.	Ill	Chicago
15		Gillispie	Kate	15		F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Roscommon, Co. Roscommon	Father, Mr James Gillispie, Cormoore, Roscommon, Co. Roscommon	Mass	Boston
16		Gallagher	Bridget	19		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Drumkeerin, Co. Leitrim	Father, Mr L. Gallagher, Drumkeerin Co. Leitrim.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Purcell	Thomas	22		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin, Co. Dublin	Father, Mr Philip Purcell Coom, Kilkenny, Co. Kilkenny.	N.J.	Jersey City
18		McHugh	Mary	16		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dromore West Co. Sligo.	Mother, Mrs Jane McHugh, Dromore West, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	Long Island
19		Quinn	Anne J.	18		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dromore West, Co. Sligo.	Father, Mr Quinn, Belville, Dromore West, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		Mahony	Patrick	20		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Millstreet, Co. Cork.	Mother, Mrs Mahony, Keridrum Millstreet, Co. Cork.	Mass	Boston
21		HAYDEN	Patrick	28		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Dublin	Parents White Church Ratchfarnhin County Dublin	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		DEVINE	Patrick	21		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Co. Mayo	Parents Tulnahoo Swinford Co. Mayo	Pa.	Philadelphia
23		TOWEY	Francis	21		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Co. Mayo	Parents Aghadiffin Co. Mayo	Pa.	do
24		DUFFY	James	28		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Monsdarath	Mother Monedarah Edgwood Ireland	N.Y.	New- York
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Except 10 x-d

101

Lines 26 till 30 left blank.

Total passengers 3
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

93

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
3/1/25	Dublin	16408
3/25	Dublin	5192
3/25	Cobh	14239
3/25	Cobh	14240
3/25	Dublin	16299
3/25	Dublin	6465
3/26	Dublin	15232
3/26	Cobh	6288
3/26	Cobh	6742
3/25	Cobh	6045
3/26	Cobh	6838
3/26	Cobh	6576
3/26	Cobh	6577
3/26	Dublin	11583
3/26	Dublin	15537
3/26	Dublin	16429
3/26	Dublin	16435
3/26	Dublin	16461
3/26	Dublin	16347
3/25	Cobh	14385
3/26	Dublin	15327
3/26	Dublin	16051
3/26	Dublin	15029
3/26	Dublin	15827

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List.....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16th March, 19 26

239

Q 3.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years	Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	Self	$35	No		Sister, Mrs Denis Byrne, 4[illegible] Brewer Avenue, Bronx, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Blak	Black	None	Ireland	Killiman, Co. Wicklow.	1[illegible]/25	Dublin	26408	1
2	Yes	Cousin	$	No		Brother, Mr Thomas Driver, 37 Wilton Terrace, Rochester, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Killiman, Co. Wicklow.	1[illegible]/25	Dublin	5192	2
3	Yes	father	$35	No		Cousin, [illegible] 1237 Lexington Ave Avenue, New York City N.Y	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Glin Co. Limerick	9/[illegible]25	Cobh	14230	3
4	Yes	father	$35	No		Mr.J.Sheahan,1237 Lexington Ave Cousin, [illegible] New YorkCity N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Glin, Co. Limerick	9/[illegible]25	Cobh	14240	4
5	Yes	Self	$35	No		Sister, Miss Mary Mitchell, 5 Suffolk Road, Chestnut Hill, Boston Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballinasloe Co. Galway	2/[illegible]	Dublin	16299	5
6	Yes	See Column 1	$35	No		Sister, Miss Mary Ferguson, 1 Anderson Avenue, New York City N.Y	Yes	10Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Frenchpark Co. Roscommon	1[illegible]/25	Dublin	5465	6
7	Yes	Aunt Mrs C. Murphy See Column 1	$35	No		Aunt, Mrs Catherine Murphy, 10000 Hampton Avenue, Cleveland Ohio	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinameen Co. Roscommon	1[illegible]/26	Dublin	15232	7
8	Yes	Aunt, Mrs E. Purcell, See Column 1	$35	No		Aunt, Mrs E. Purcell, 875 East 82nd Street, New York City N.Y.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Limerick Co. Limerick	26/[illegible]26	Cobh	6288	8
9	Yes	Sister Miss E. Bennets. See Column 1	$35	No		Sister, Mrs F. Bennets, 11 Riverview, Place, Yonkers. New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	½	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Castleisland Co. Kerry.	2/[illegible]26	Cobh	6742	9
10	Yes	Self	$35	No		Cousin, Mr John Twohig, 2140 Fulton Street, Brooklyn New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	½	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Mallow Co. Cork.	23/[illegible]26	Cobh	6045	10
11	Yes	Aunt Mrs Mary Mullen, See Column 1	$35	No		Aunty Mrs Mary Mullen, 107 [illegible] Avenue, New York City N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Dark Brown	Grey Blue	None	Ireland	Waterford, Co. Waterford	5/[illegible]26	Cobh	6832	11
12	Yes	Sister Miss E. O'Hara, See Column 1	$35	No		Sister, Miss Eileen O'Hara, 130 West 80th Street, New York City N.Y	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Light Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Newcastlewest Co. Limerick	1[illegible]/26	Cobh	6576	12
13	Yes	Sister, Miss E. O'Hara, See Column 1	$35	No		Sister, Miss Eileen O'Hara, 130 West 80th Street, New York City N.Y	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Newcastlewest Co. Limerick	17/[illegible]26	Cobh	6577	13
14	Yes	Self	$[illegible]	No		Uncle, Mr Martin Reilly, 7837 Clyde Avenue, Chicago Ill.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Castlebar, Co. Mayo.	1/[illegible]	Dublin	11583	14
15	Yes	See Column 1	$35	No		Uncle, Mr John Lawless, 24 Frances Street, Boston Mass.	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Roscommon Co. Roscommon	1/[illegible]	Dublin	15537	15
16	Yes	Uncle, Mr Martin Lawless, See Column 1	$35	No		Aunt, Mary Siekman erver, 138 Avenue, Brooklyn, New York	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	0	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Newcastlewest Co. Limerick	17/[illegible]26	Cobh	6576	16
17	Yes	Self	$35	No		Sister, Miss Bridget Purcell, 151 Highland Avenue, Jersey City New Jersey	Yes	7 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Red	Grey	None	Ireland	Drumkeerin, Co. Leitrim.	5/[illegible]26	Dublin	14429	17
18	Yes	Sister Miss C. McHugh, See Column 1	$35	No		Sister, Miss Celia McHugh, 47 Burns Street, Long Island, New York.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Kilkenny Co. Kilkenny.	5/[illegible]	Dublin	16435	18
19	Yes	Uncle, Mr J. Lowthrum, See Column 1	$35	No		Uncle, Mr J. Lowthrum, 90 Prospect Place, Brooklyn, New York.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dromore West Co. Sligo.	5/[illegible]	Dublin	16461	19
20	Yes	Brother Mr J. Mahony, See Column 1	$35	No		Brother, Mr Joseph Mahony, 12 Washington Street, Ride Park Boston Mass.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dromore West Co. Sligo.	3/[illegible]	Dublin	16347	20
21	yes	self	$25	no		Friend Mr.R.Chambers 1630 Coney Isld.Ave Brooklyn	yes	Indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Millstreet, Co. Cork.	12/[illegible]25	Cobh	14385	21
22	yes	father	$25	no		Aunt Miss Magga Dooney 4336 Wayne Ave Philadelphia	yes	permanet	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fresh	Brwn	do	none	Ireland	Dublin	18/[illegible]26	Dublin	15327	22
23	yes	brother	$25	no		brother Martin Towey 2721 North Garnet Str Philadelphia	yes	7 years	yes	no	no	no	no	ho	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	Blck	Blck	none	Ireland	Tulmahoo	17/[illegible]26	Dublin	18051	23
24	yes	Mother	25	no		Cousin Thomas O8Reilly 207 Askon Ave. Forest Hills Long Island	yes	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fr	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Menedara	10/[illegible]26	Dublin	15827	24
25																													25
26																													26
27																													27
28																													28
29																													29
30																													30

Dept. Vamose ven. right lower eyelid 22-13

Dept. Sgnature verified [illegible]

Dept. Def. immigrate [illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.A Moorhouse Master, of the S.S. Pittsburgh, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.A Moorhouse

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1926

at New York

E P Hall

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.30 240

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Vanden Dungen, Surgeon of the S.S. Pittsburgh, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Louvain in Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirteen in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be)

I. van den Dungen MD

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1926

at New. York

EP 81794

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

C.30 0

36 36

ATION VISA

ce of Issuance Number

Permits

shington do 1055[illegible]

do BF 53407

" " XF 52171

" BF 78407

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

C.30

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. ..... *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG on March 6th., 19 26

C.30

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence: Country	* Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): State	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): City or town	ON VISA: Issuance	ON VISA: Number
1		SULEIMAN	Tefik	31		M	M	Laborer	Yes	~~Albanese~~ English	Yes	Albanese	Albanese	Albania	Coritza	Mother - Harhire Coritza Albania	Mich.	Detroit	Permits	
2		NEZIR	Haxhi	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes	~~Albanese~~ English	Yes	Albanese	Albanese	Albania	Coritza	Wife - Feije Coritza Albania	Mass	Southbridge		RF 53407
3		VASIL	Stylianos	29		M	M	Laborer	Yes	~~Albanese~~ English	Yes	Albanese	Albanese	Albania	Coritza	Wife - Paraseeva Coritza Albania	Mass	Southbrige		RF 52177
4		DIAMANTOPOULOS	Georges	37		M	S	Assistant manager	Yes	Greek English	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athenes	FATHER- Constantin Diamantopoulos Mochdriza (Greece)	USA	Indiana Harbour		RF 76407
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

99

-102

C.30

Lines 5 to 30 to be left blank.

Total passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

of [illegible] United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

241

C.30

C.30

Arriving at Port of New York, 16th March, 19 26

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	17 If yes— Year or period of years	17 If yes— Where	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Whether able to read (or has any)	19 Whether able to write (or has any)	19 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	19 Whether a polygamist	19 Whether an anarchist	19 Whether a person who has been or will be at any time during his entire life supported in whole or in part by charitable institutions, hospitals, or asylums, or by public funds	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	20 Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported	21 Whether now in possession of a permit to reenter the United States	22 Whether coming to the United States at the expense of any person or society	23 Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination	24 Whether coming in pursuance of a prearranged employment, and, if so, with whom and where	25 Whether coming to join a husband, wife, parent, or child, and, if so, name and relationship of such husband, wife, parent, or child, and whether such husband, wife, parent, or child is a citizen of the United States	26 Whether able to read	26 Whether able to write	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA Number
1	No	Self	$50	Yes	1921 1925	Detroit Mich. Home = 567 Mossel Street Michigan Detroit Mich.		Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	chest	chest	None	Albania	Coritza	10 Nov 1925	Washington	1053[illegible]
2	No	Self	$50	Yes	1916 1925	Southbridge Mass. Home 25 Dean street Southbridge Mass		Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brown	chest	chest	None	Albania	Kamenige	8 Nov 1925	do	RF 53407
3	No	Self	$50	Yes	1920 1925	Southbridge Mass. Home 25 Dean street Southbridge Mass		Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	chest	chest	None	Albania	Roboshatica	4 Nov 1925	"	RF 52177
4	NY	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 1925	Indiana Harbor Ind = 240 1st Ave Corn 14th Str, Nick Scoflis New York		No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brown	black	brown	None	Greece	Moundrisa	24 Nov 1925	"	RF 76407
5																																							
6																																							
7																																							
8																																							
9																																							
10																																							
11																																							
12																																							
13																																							
14																																							
15																																							
16																																							
17																																							
18																																							
19																																							
20																																							
21																																							
22																																							
23																																							
24																																							
25																																							
26																																							
27																																							
28																																							
29																																							
30																																							

C.30

C.30

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A Moorhouse Master, of the S.S. Pittsburgh, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer)

W. A Moorhouse
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1926

at New. York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

C.30

C.30

C.30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Van den Dungen, Surgeon of the S.S. Pittsburgh, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Louvain in Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

E. Van den Dungen MD

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1926

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

242

243

		8	36
		ON VISA	
		of Issuance	Number
		lanich	131 NQ
		nes	973 NQ
		.S.O.	
		porarily visit of parents	

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

G 22941 L.P. -4/24

S.S. ..... I I T S B U R G H ..... . *Passengers sailing from* ..... CHERBOURG on March 6th. ....., 19 26

243

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name	3 Given name	4 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to— Read	8 Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	8 Write	9 Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence Country	11 City or town	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	13 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	13 City or town	35 VISION VISA of Issuance	36 Number
1		OSNAKIS	Ioannis	26		M	M		Yes	English	Yes	Greek	Greek	Mich.	Battle Creek	Greece Wife- Alvoona Osnaki Karousitsa Vill. Country of Florina Macedonia	Mich.	Battle Creek		
2		TAVLA	Chrysanti	27		F	M	Housew	No	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos Dfia (Elias)	Brother in law Tjogia Tlias	Ind. U.S.A	Indiana Harbour	Detroit	131 NQ No.
3	UNDER 16	TAVLA	Georges	2		M	S					U.S.C.				U.S.C. 16 April 1923	do	do	Chicago	973 NQ No.
4	UNDER 16	TAVLA	Athanassios	9/12		M	S					Greek	Greek			born during temporarily visit abroad of parents			U.S.C.	
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ADMITTED UNDER 20 ... UNDER 20 ... UNDER 20

March 16/26

123

Lines 5 till 30 left blank.

PURSER

Total passengers ... ...
U. S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16th March, 19 26

243

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to final destination	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	City or town	34	35 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	no	Self	60	1916 Greek Seattle April 1																									
2	no	Husband	50	Yes 1925 Mich 1916 July 2nd			Seattle Greek Mich,		No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown	grey	None				
3		father		Yes 1925 Mich			Father = Tavla Smyros Mother = Mrs. 3816 Dider Street Indiana Harbour		No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	brown	brown	None				
4		father					Father = Tavla Smyros 3816 Dider Street Indiana Harbour		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none				
5								do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			-	-	-	noen				
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
20 Feb. 1926	Salonica	131 No. 4a
11 Feb. 1926	Athens	973 No. 4a
	U.S.C.	
	Greece Piryos	born durign temporarily visit of parents

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. Moorhouse Master, of the S.S. Pittsburgh, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Write whether Master, First or Second Officer)

J. W. A. Moorhouse
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1926
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

C.20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.20

C.15

244

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Van den Dungen, Surgeon of the S.S. Pittsburgh, sailing therewith do (Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Louvain in Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Van den Dungen M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1926

at New. York

Examiner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Number

333 Q

332 Q

304 Q

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

C.15

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List

C.15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

C.15

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

G 12681 L.F.—4/24

S.S. ....PITTSBURGH.... Passengers sailing from ....CHERBOURG.... on March 6th...., 19 26

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence: Country	* Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): State	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): City or town	Number
1		PATARI	Maria	16		F	S	Student	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Abod	Agent Rona's Geraies Kinalyomut Pussla n.p. Abod Rossod M. 14	Pa	Duquesne	233 Q
2		PATARI	Milialy	14		M	S	Student	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Abod	Rona's Geraies Kinalyomut Pussla n.p. Abod Rossod M. 14	Pa	Duquesne	232 Q
3		THEMISTOCLES	Anastasion	23		M	M	Barber	Yes	Greek English	Yes	British subject -Cyprus	France	Nice		Wife - Katherina Themistocles	NY	New-York City	204 Q
4												March 16/26 Cherbourg				Just - 3.40 pm			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

104

Lines 4 till 30 left blank.

C.15

Total passengers 3
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

C.15

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

C 15

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, or port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. PITTSBURGH, Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG on March 6th, 19 26

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): State	City or town	Number
1		PATAKI	Maria	16		F	S	Student	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Abod	Aunt Rohaly Geraies Kinalyosut Russla n.p. Abod Bossod M. Ja	Pa	Duquesne	333 Q
2		PATAKI	Milialy	14		M	S	Student	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Abod	Mahaly Geraies Kinalyosut Russla n.p. Abod Bossod M. Ja	Pa	Duquesne	332 Q
3		THEMISTOCLES	Anastasion	23		M	M	Barber	Yes	Greek English	Yes	British subject -Cyprus	Grande	Nice		Wife - Katherina Themistocles	NY	New-York City	204 Q
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

March 16/26 Cuparolo Dus - 3.40 pm

104

Lines 4 till 30 left blank.

C.15

Total ... 3
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ... 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

C.i

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...ental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival ...for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 16th March, 1926

245

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by rel. or friend, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intending to settle permanently in the United States	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time intending to remain in the United States	21 Whether the intending to become a citizen of the United States	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a member of any of the classes excluded by the laws of the United States (specify which)	25 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	26 Whether ever before rejected or deported, and if so, when and why	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	Yes	Self	$25	No		No	Elizabeth Petaki (female) Mother - Errorbor Csizmadia 107 Peach Street Duquesne Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	blue	None	Hungary	Rudabanya	Janv. 7 1926	Budapest	333 Q
2	Yes	Self	$25	No		No	Mother - Errorbor Csizmadia 107 Peach Street Duquesne Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	brown	grey	None	Hungary	Rudabanya	Janv. 7 1926	Budapest	332 Q
3	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	~~Contractor - Builder~~ Of Sarandes 1 Perry Street New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No,	Good	No	5	6	fair	chest. blue	right side above	black spot on	Hungary	Ora	Feb. 18 1926	Nice	204 Q
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

245

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

ental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival
for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 16th March, 1926

245

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intending to enter the United States solely as a nonimmigrant visitor (if "Yes," state "B-1" or "B-2," if applicable, as specified by the immigration visa)	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	20 Whether the intending to become a citizen of the United States	21 Persons of the following classes are excluded from admission into the United States: Idiots, insane persons, epileptics, and persons who have had one or more attacks of insanity at any time previously. Are you any of these persons? Are you afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease? Have you ever been in a prison or almshouse or supported by charity? Are you coming to the United States to perform labor of any kind? Have you sufficient money or other means to maintain yourself until you obtain employment?	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	26 Whether ever before rejected or excluded from admission into the United States, and if so, when and why	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	33 Place of birth: City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA: Number
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	No	No	Elizabeth Pataki (wife) Mother - Errorbor Csizmadia 107 Peach Street Duquesne Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	blue	None	Hungary	Rudabanya	Janv. 7 1926	Budapest	333 Q
2	Yes	Self	$25	No	No	No	Mother - Errorbor Csizmadia 107 Peach Street Duquesne Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	brown	grey	None	Hungary	Rudabanya	Janv. 7 1926	Budapest	332 Q
3	Yes	Self	$25	No	No	No	~~Contractor Builder~~ Carandes 1 Ferry Street New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	chest. blue		black spot on right side above hip	Greece	Oru	Feb. 18 1926	Nice	204 Q
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. Morehouse, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Pittsburgh, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Morehouse

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1926

at New York

EP 7.16.26

Immigration Officer.

C.15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E Vanden Dungen, Surgeon of the S.S. Pittsburgh, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Louvain in Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirteen in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

E Van den Dungen MD

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1926

at New. York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

C.10

246

47

36

VISA

ance Number

393 NQ

394 NQ

C.10

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C.10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

C.10

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, shall deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. PITTSBURGH . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG on March 6th, 1926

C.10 247

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): State	City or town	VISA: Issuance	Number
1		GYENES	Maria	43		F	M	Housew	No	No	No	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Kemeese	Daughter - Gyenes Helen Kemeese Hungary	USA NY	Jersey		
UNDER 16 2		GYENES	Gabor	14		M	S	Student	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Kemeese	Aunt - Gyenes Helen Kemeese Hungary	NY	Hersey	[illegible] post	393 NQ
3																			[illegible] post	394 NQ
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

March 16/26 Tufarolo Inv. 3.45 pm

105

C.10

Lines 3 till 30 left blank.

E. Mygatt
PURSER

Total passengers ... ...
U. S. citizens ... ... ✓
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

C 10 247

...ontinental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival ...t in ... the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

...ving at Port of New York, 16th March, 1926

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does alien perform or advocate or does he believe in the practice of polygamy? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has previously applied within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA: Number
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	Husband - Mr Gyenes Gabor 152 Bay Street Jersey City N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	blue	None	Hungary	Komoros	Feb. 23 1926	Budapest	393 NQ
2	Yes	father	Yes	No	No	No	father - Mr Gyenes Gabor 152 Bay Street Jersey City N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	fair white	blue	None	Hungary	Komoros	Feb. 23 1926	Budapest	394 NQ
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

C 10

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. Moorhouse Master, of the S.S. Pittsburgh, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(white whether Master, First or Second Officer)

C.10

W. A. Moorhouse
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1926
at New York

W. A. Gow
Immigration Officer.

C.10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894; 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.10

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Vanden Dungen, Surgeon of the S.S. Pittsburgh, sailing thereunto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Louvain in Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirteen in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Van den Dungen M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1926

at New York

W.W. Brown Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

35	36
.TION VISA	
e of Issuance	Number
London	7379
London	7380
London	7381
London	7382
London	7683
London	7684
London	10256
London	7979
London	12715
Southampton	13762
Southampton	13763
Southampton	14325
Southampton	14326
Southampton	177
Southampton	1078
London	81
London	3836
London	1219
Goteborg	3267
do	3263

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

2 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port- deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

G 22681 I.P.—5/24

S.S. "PITTSBURGH." . *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 6th MARCH, *19* 26.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
1		HARRISON	FREDERICK WILLIAM	50		M	M	Commercial Traveller	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Purley.	Brother - Charles W. Harrison, Regents Park Road, Chalk Farm.	Mich.	Detroit.	London	7379
2		HARRISON	KATE	47		F	M	H-wife.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Purley.	Brother-in-law - ditto.	Mich.	Detroit.	London	7380
3	UNDER 16	HARRISON	ROY CLARENCE FREDERICK	8		M	S	Child.				Gt. Brit.	English	England	Purley.	Uncle - ditto.	Mich.	Detroit	London	7381
4		HARRISON	RUBY EVELYN	22		F	S	Stenographer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Purley.	Uncle - ditto.	Mich.	Detroit.	London	7382
5		HARRISON	SYBIL KATE			F	S	Stenographer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Purley.	Uncle - ditto.	Mich.	Detroit.	London	7383
6		CORNISH	DOUGLAS JACK	25		M	S	Clerk.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Purley.	Father - William R. Cornish, 19, Marden Road, Bruce Grove, London, N. 1.	Mich.	Detroit.	London	7384
7		HARDY	THOMAS EDWARD DANIEL	20		M	S	Woollen Draper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Harrow.	Father - Thomas A. Hardy, 51, Welldon Crescent, Harrow.	N Y.	New York.	London	10256
8		CAMPBELL	CHARLES GORDON	23		M	S	Boiler-smith.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Oxford.	Father - J. E. Campbell, 24, Earl St., New Botley, Oxford.	N Y	Woodside, L.I.	London	7575
9		ALLAWAY	ALFRED	21		M	S	Boot-Repairer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Cirencester.	Father - Richard Allaway, 116, Gloucester St., Cirencester, Glos.	M Y	Bellmore, L.I.	London	13713
10		JAMES	HERBERT WILLIAM	25		M	M	Clerk.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Bath.	Father - W. H. James, 14, Kingsmead Terrace, Bath, Somerset.	Mass.	Boston.	Southampton	13762
11		JAMES	GLADYS NELLIE	25		F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Bath.	Father-in-law. - ditto.	Mass.	Boston.	Southampton	13763
12		BRINCAT	FRANCIS	22		M	M	Shop-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Maltese	Wales	Cardiff.	Father-in-law. - Andrew Galia, 59, Commercial Road, Newport.	Mich.	Detroit.	Southampton	14325
13		BRINCAT	CARMENA	22		F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	Maltese.	Wales	Cardiff.	Father - ditto.	Mich.	Detroit.	Southampton	14326
14		did not sail	DAVID					Fireman	Yes	Welsh		Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Pentre, Rhondda	Wife. Mrs. M. J. Jones, 2, Robert St., Pentre, Rhondda, Wales.				
15		FINN	PATRICK	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	England	Bristol.	Wife. Mrs. P. Finn, 2 Duncombe Road, Upper Speedwin Road, Kingswood, Bristol.	N Y	New York.	Southampton	1177
16		MALONE	JOHN	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Irish	Wales	Abererave.	Brother - Morris Malone, Gortacarin, Headford, Co. Kerry. Ire.	Ill.	Chicago.	Southampton	1063
17		DUNN	FRANK GORDON	37		M	S	Electrical Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London.	Mother. Marion Dunn, Chillingham Barns, Chatton, Northumberland.	N Y	New York.	London	8546
18		CLARKSON	LEONARD EDWARD	22		M	S	Dancing Instructor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London.	Sister - 26, Deodor Road, Putney, S. W. 15.	N Y	New York.	London	1219
19		BEHRENS	PETER	22		M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	U. S. A.	Hoboken, N J.	Sister Kity Behrens Grosse 36 Peanaenstrasse Aitem	N J	Hobomen.	Goteborg	3267
20		ANDERSSON	CARL AUGUST	19		M	S	labourer	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Rudsroga	Parents Rudskoga Varmland Sweden	Ill	Chicago	do	3263
21		ANDERSSON	KARL ALBERT	23		M	S	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Ill	do		
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

106

Ref # 20-21

Jahajalay Inje 300 P m
3/16/26
20-21 Immigrant Insp
3/16/26 4 30

Jones David line 14 did not sail
Lines 22 till 30 left blank.

PURSER

Total passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List.....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 16th March, 1926 249

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily		Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien has been or will be refused admission to the United States under the law prohibiting the admission of persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, or who advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (see act)	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	Self	£20	No			Daughter - Doris Pemberton 1721, Holcomb Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Brn.	Nil.	England	London.	Dec.3rd 1925	London	7379
2	Yes	Husband.		No			Daughter - ditto.	No	Perm.	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	L.Brn.	Grey	Nil.	England	Reading.	Dec.3rd 1925	London	7380
3	Yes	Father.		No			Sister - ditto.	No	Perm.	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No									Dec.3rd 1925	London	7381
4	Yes	Father.		No			Sister - ditto.	No	Perm.	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	L.Brn.	Brn.	Nil.	England	London.	Dec.3rd 1925	London	7382
5	Yes	Father.		No			Sister - ditto	No	Perm.	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	L.Brn.	Blue	Nil	England	London.	Dec.3rd 1925	London	7383
6	Yes	Self	£10	Yes	No		Friend - Mrs. D. Pemberton, ditto.	No	Perm.	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk.	D.Brn.	Blue	Nil.	England	Chereton.	Dec.3rd 1925	London	7384
7	Yes	Self	£108	Yes	No		Pennsylvania Hotel, New York, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.	England	Tunbridge Wel	Nov.27th 1925	London	10256
8	No.	Self.	£20	No			Mr. R. West, uncle 58, Trimble Ave., Woodside, L.I.N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	L.Blue	Nil.	England	Cirencester.	Nov.27th 1926	London	7379
9	No	Self	£50	No			Brother - Frank Alloway, Frederick Avenue, Baltimore, L.I.N.Y.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Drk.	D.Brn.	Blue	Nil.	England	Cirencester.	Jan.1st 1926	London	13713
10	Yes	Self	£5	No			Brother in law Xxxxxxx Mr. S. Leadbetter, 14, Franklin Terrace, Hyde Park, Boston, Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Pale	D.Brn.	Brn.	Nil.	England	Bath.	5.3.1926	Southampton	13762
11	Yes	Husband.		No			Brother xxxxxx ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Brn.	Hazel	Nil.	England	Bristol.	5.3.1926	Southampton	13763
12	Yes	Self	£50	No			Cousin. Carmelo Perani, 14, South St., Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	D.Brn.	D.Brn.	D.Brn.	Nil.	Malta	Cosataxrxion	5.3.1926	Southampton	14325
13	Yes	Husband.		No			Cousin. ditto.	Mech. Mens Strabsen											5	5	D.Brn.	D.Brn	D.Brn.	Nil.	Malta	Mesiva	5.3.1926	Southampton	14326
14	Yes	[illegible]		No			[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]										
15	Yes	Sister - See Col. 19	£25	No			Sister - Mrs. K. T. Avais, 152 W. 100th St., New York, N.Y.	See Cert Internal Strabsen left Boys Def Nurse 16r Under.	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med.	Brn.	Grey	Slight Cast in Left Eye.	Ireland	Askeaton.	Febr.1st 1926	Southampton	177
16		Self	£20	Yes			Brother - Denis Malone, 610, Oakwood Blvd. Chicago, Ill. Friend Synk Matterm	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	Nil.	Ireland	Killarney.	Dec.3rd 1925	Southampton	10256
17	Yes	Self	£20	No			68, W. 69th St., New York, N.Y.	Under.	Indef.	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	L.Brn.	D.Blue	Nil.	Scotland	Blainslie.	Jan.18th 1926	London	3[illegible]
18	Yes	Father	£100	Yes	1919	N.York.	Father 526, W. 179th St. New York, N.Y. Blenny	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Drk.	Blk.	Grey	Nil.	England	London.	March 2nd 1926	London	6[illegible]
19	Yes	Warfield S.S.Co, 24, State St. New York, NY	Yes	Yes	1922	Various ports.	Seamen's Mission 94, Hudson St., Hoboken, N.J. legally arr Married 14-1928 - Brn Anderson 8 & 41288	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil.	Germany	Hamburg.	4.3.1926	London	1219
20		self	yes	no			Brother Ivar Anderson 7535 South Marshfield Ave Chicago	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	brwn	blue	nil	Sweden	Rzidskoy	1.3.1926	Goteborg	3267
21	yes	self	yes	no			do	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	Brwn	grey	nil	Sweden	do	1.3.1926	do	3263
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List.....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession. in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival
sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 16th March, 1926 249

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by another to perform labor or service of any kind	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by another to perform labor or service of any kind	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where		Whether the intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	Self	£300 Yes	No			Daughter - Doris Pemberton 1721, Holcomb Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Brn.	Nil.	England	London.	Dec.3rd 1925	London	7379
2	Yes	Husband.		No			Daughter - ditto.	No	Perm.	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	L.Brn.	Grey	Nil.	England	Reading.	Dec.3rd 1925	London	7380
3	Yes	Father.		No			Sister - ditto.	No	Perm.	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No									Dec.3rd 1925	London	7381
4	Yes	Father.		No			Sister - ditto.	No	Perm.	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	L.Brn	Brn.	Nil.	England	London.	Dec.3rd 1925	London	7382
5	Yes	Father.		No			Sister - ditto	No	Perm.	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	L.Brn.	Blue	Nil	England	London.	Dec.3rd 1925	London	7383
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend - Mrs. D. Pemberton, ditto.	No	Perm.	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk.	D.Brn.	Blue	Nil.	England	Chereton.	Dec.3rd 1925	London	7384
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Pennsylvania Hotel, New York, N Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.	England	Tunbridge Wel	Nov.27th 1925	London	10256
8	No	Self.	Yes	No			Mr. R. West, uncle 53, Trimble Ave., Woodside, L.I.N Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	L.Blue	Nil.	England	Cirencester	Nov.27th 1926	London	7379
9	No	Self	Yes	No			Brother - Frank Alloway, Frederick Avenue, Bellmore, L. I. N Y.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Drk.	D.Brn.	Blue	Nil.	England	Cirencester.	Jan.1st 1926	London	13713
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother in law Mr. S. Leadbetter, 12, Franklin Terrace, Hyde Park, Boston, Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Pale	D.Brn	Brn.	Nil.	England	Bath.	5.3.1926	Southampton	13762
11	Yes	Husband.		No			Brother ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Brn.	Hazel	Nil.	England	Bristol.	5.3.1926	Southampton	13763
12	Yes	Self	£50 Yes	No			Cousin. Carmelo Perani, 14, South St., Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	D.Brn.	D.Brn	D.Brn.	Nil.	Malta	Cospicua	5.3.1926	Southampton	14325
13	Yes	Husband.		No			Cousin. ditto.	Med. Mer. Straborne																					
14	Yes	Self		No			Brother ditto.																Gun Shot Wound Right and Right Side						
15	Yes	Sister - See Col. 19	£20	No			Sister - Mrs. K. T. Avais 152 W. 100th St., New York, N Y.	See Cert Internal Straborne left Eye, Def Vision Rt			Indef.	Indef.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med.	Brn.	Grey	Slight Cast in Left Eye.	Ireland	Askeaton.	Febr.1st 1926	Southampton	1.77
16		Self	£20 Yes	No			Brother - Denis Malone, 6710, Oakwood Blvd. Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	Nil.	Ireland	Killarney.	Dec. 1926	Southampton	1077
17	Yes	Self	£20 No	No			Friend Cpnt. Matterm 68, W. 69th St., New York, N Y.	Indef.	Indef.	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	L.Brn.	D.Blue	Nil.	Scotland	Blainslie.	Jan.16th 1926	London	8[illegible]
18	Yes	Father	£800 Yes	No	10	N. York.	Father Henry 526, W. 179th St. New York, N Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Drk.	Blk.	Grey	Nil.	England	London.	March 2nd 1926	London	8[illegible]
19	Yes	Warfield S.S.Co, 24, State St. New York, NY	Yes	Yes	1922	Various ports.	Seamen's Mission 64, Hudson St., Hoboken, N J.	Legally wed Mar 14-1925 - Brandon 84 41207			No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil.	Germany	Hamburg.	4.3.1926	London	1219
20		self	yes	no			Brother Ivar Anderson no 7535 South Marshfield Ave Chicago	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	brwn	blue	nil	Sweden	Rzidskoya	1.3.1926	Goteborg	3267
21	yes	self	yes	no			do	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	Brwn	grey	nil	Sweden	do	1.3.1926	do	3263
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 16th March, 1926 249

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether (the intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary visit to the United States)	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	20 Whether (the intends to become a citizen of the United States)	21 Port to which alien belongs, or in which he has resided (if not specified by column 20)	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height: Feet	29 Height: Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	33 Place of birth: City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA: Number
1	Yes	Self	£100	Yes No			Daughter - Doris Pemberton 1721, Holcomb Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Brn.	Nil.	England	London.	Dec.3rd 1925	London	7379
2	Yes	Husband.		No			Daughter - ditto.	No	Perm.	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	L.Brn.	Grey	Nil.	England	Reading.	Dec.3rd 1925	London	7380
3	Yes	Father.		No			Sister - ditto.	No	Perm.	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No									Dec.3rd 1925	London	7381
4	Yes	Father.		No			Sister - ditto.	No	Perm.	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	L.Brn.	Brn.	Nil.	England	London.	Dec.3rd 1925	London	7382
5	Yes	Father.		No			Sister - ditto	No	Perm.	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	L.Brn.	Blue	Nil	England	London.	Dec.3rd 1925	London	7383
6	Yes	Self	£5	Yes No			Friend - Mrs. D. Pemperton, ditto.	No	Perm.	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk.	D.Brn.	Blue	Nil.	England	Cheston.	Dec.3rd 1925	London	7384
7	Yes	Self	£108	Yes No			Pennsylvania Hotel, New York, N Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.	England	Tunbridge Wel	Nov.27th 1925	London	10258
8	No	Self.	£20	Yes No			Mr. R. West, uncle 58, Trimble Ave., Woodside, L.I.N Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	L.Blue	Nil.	England	Cirencester	Nov.27th 1926	London	7979
9	No	Self	£50	Yes No			Brother - Frank Alleway, Frederick Avenue, Bellmore, L. I. N Y.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Drk.	D.Brn.	Blue	Nil.	England	Cirencester.	Jan.1st 1926	London	13715
10	Yes	Self	£5	Yes No			Brother in law Xxxxxx Mr. S. Leadbetter, 14, Franklin Terrace, Hyde Park, Boston, Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Pale	D.Brn.	Brn.	Nil.	England	Bath.	5.3.1926	Southampton	13762
11	Yes	Husband.	£50	No			Brother Xxxxxx ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Brn.	Hazel	Nil.	England	Bristol.	5.3.1926	Southampton	13763
12	Yes	Self	£50	Yes No			Cousin. Carmelo Perani, 14, South St., Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	D.Brn.	D.Brn	D.Brn.	Nil.	Malta	Cosataxrion	5.3.1926	Southampton	14326
13	Yes	Husband.		No			Cousin. ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	D.Brn	D.Brn	D.Brn.	Nil.	Malta	Mesiva	5.3.1926	Southampton	14326
14	Yes	Col. 19	£20	No			Sister - Mrs. K. T. Avaia 152 W. 100th St., New York, N Y.	Indef.	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med.	Brn.	Grey	Slight Cast in Left Eye.	Ireland	Askeaton.	Febr.1st 1926	Southampton	1477
15	Yes	Self	£20	Yes No			Brother - Denis Malone 610, Oakwood Blvd. Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	Nil.	Ireland	Killarney.	Dec.3rd 1925	Southampton	1094
16	Yes	Self	£200	Yes No			Friend Synd. Mattern 68, W. Gard St., New York, N Y.	Indef.	Indef.	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	L.Brn.	D.Blue	Nil.	Scotland	Blainslie.	Jan.16th 1926	London	3[illegible]
17	Yes	Father	£200	Yes No	1924		Father Henry 536, W. 176th St. New York, N Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Drk.	Blk.	Grey	Nil.	England	London.	March 2nd 1926	London	3[illegible]
18	Yes	Warfield S.S.Co, 24, State St. New York, NY.		Yes Yes	1922	Various ports.	Seamen's Mission 94, Hudson St., Hoboken, N J.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil.	Germany	Hamburg.	4.3.1926	London	1219
19	yes	self	yes	yes no			Brother Ivar Anderson 7535 South Marshfield Ave Chicago	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	brwn	blue	nil	Sweden	Rzidskoy	1.3.1926	Goteborg	3267
20	yes	self	yes	yes no			do	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	Brwn	grey	nil	Sweden	do	1.3.1926	do	3263
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. Morehouse Master, of the S.S. Pittsburgh, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Morehouse
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1926
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 603 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 250

C.I.

S.S. [illegible]TSBURGH sailing from CHERBOURG on March 6th., 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW- YORK, 1926

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PEIRL	Ignac	23		M	S	South Bethlehem June 24 1903 153222 Kellogg	19-3a.	Brother Joseph [illegible] 9 Morris Ave Garfield N.J.
2	BROD	Mendel	38		M	M	151691		Home : 309 40 6th Str. Philadelphia Pa
3	MOORE	Allen John	58		M	S	Indiana 25th April 1867 Gullyem Co 126696	1921 - Rest Office PHILADELPHIA Pa	Home : 1143 Larmer Street Denver Col.
4	KANYUK	Michal	24		M	M	Drifton Pa. January 16th. 1902 83209		427 Queen Street Freeland Pa. USA
5	PENTZ	Joseph	58		M	W	1928		Home : 2047 North Clarke Str. Chicago Ill.
6	ISRAEL	Morris	18		M	S	112822	Chicago - June 1921	Longfellow Ave N°1477 New-York
7	COTTER	E.O. Sigmund	23		M	S	Indianapolis Ind Indianoplis December 3rd. 1902 78639	Naturalized by father	Boston : 49 Walter Hastings Hall Cambridge
8	GROSS	Sigmund	56		M	M	[illegible] 487979	District Court Philadelphia PHILADELPHIA 28th. September 1908	Mrs GROSS Sigmund PHILADELPHIA
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Ex #1 - Jahrgly Imp 10 30 a.m 3/16/26

#1 - 3/16/26 John A. N. Richardson Insp

107

Lines 9 till 30 left blank.

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 609 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number S1

S.S. "PITTSBURGH." sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 3rd MARCH, 1926., Arriving at Port of NEW- YORK 16th. March, 1926 251

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BENNETT	JOY	45		F	S	124340	District Court Los Angeles 19.12.1918 1917. Los Angeles Court, Cal.	847, Coronado Terrace, Los Angeles, Cal.
2	NILSEN	JACOB	40		M	M	no number	Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. 5th June, 1915.	1504, Pennsylvania Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.
3	KEEM	ARTHUR	42		M	M	133309	District Court, New York City New York, N.Y. April 26th, 1921.	52, Sherman Ave., 207th St., N. New York, N.Y.
4	~~ERLANDSON~~	CARL landed Halifax	55		M	M		~~24th May, 1910.~~	~~Box 505, Badger, Minn.~~ Uncle, Macey - 3181, Wt. 11th St., Cleveland, O.
5	STANISZEWSKA	ADELESZKA	23		F	S	January, 13th, 1903. Cleveland, O. 294 Leipzig Warsaw		
6	NICOLAJSEN	JOHANNES	31		M	S	U. S. C. 120924	Supreme Court New York 17. 2.1922	135, Drake Ave, West Brighton, St., New York, N.Y.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

E/5 - Gahajsky Insp. 1000 Gs

(E 5-3/10/26 by Pittsburgh Insp)

108

Erlandsen Carl sheet S1 line 4 landed at Halifax
Lines 7 till 30 left blank.

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number I.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PITTSBURGH sailing from ANTWERP, MARCH 5th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 16th. March, 1926 252

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	VAN VELTHOVEN	ROSALIA	23		F	S		142201		
2	DANCHISON	MARIA	19		F	S	Mt CARMEL.PA.13/3/1907.	135758	NAT.BY NAT OF FATHER 1906.W.SEPERIOR.W.	CHICAGO.ILL.1050 PRET BVD.
3	JACKULIK	JOHANNA	19		F	S	Mc KEES ROCKA.PA.2/9/1908.	152436		PITTSBURGH.PA.2411 McCOOKSTR
4	GYNK	MICHAL	19		M	S	RED [illegible].27/3/1906	138441		A.Fo. No 1 Box 1e NEW YORK.N.Y.
5	KRZYWIEC	JANINA	9		F	S	BUFFALO.N.Y.29/5/1917.	271		Mc KEES ROCKA.PA.BOX 65.
6	KRZYWIEC	ZOFJA	7		F	S	BUFFALO.N.Y.1919. June 8	271		BUFFALO.N.Y. 890 Eagle street
7	ASZKLAR	HELENA	16	3	F	S	SOUTHINGTON.28/2/1909	140492		BUFFALO.N.Y. 890 Eagle street
8	ASZKLAR	GENOWEFA	15		F	S	SOUTHINGTON.12/9/1910.	140492		Uncle Jan Janszura MERIDEN.CONN. 540 Old Colony Rd.
9	FABRYKIEWICZ	JOZEFA	17		F	S	PITTSBURGH.PA.22/5/1908.	140437		MERIDEN.CONN.
10	FABRYKIEWICZ	ANTONI	14		M	S	PITTSBURGH.PA.I/II/1911.	146437		50 Baystreet PITTSBURGH.PA.
11	NAMIOTKA	FRANK	29		M	S		517128	District Court 6.11.1922 NAT. Philadelphia	50 Baystreet PITTSNURGH.PA.
12	ZENDMAN	JAN	17		M	S	JERSEY CITY.N.J.2/5/1908.	148110		4564 Bermudastreet PHILADELPHIA.PA.
13	SMOLKA	GEORGE	42		M	M		90651		Aunt Maria Mynarek JERSEY CITY.N.J.6 MORRIS STR
14	STACHELSKI	FRANK	35		M	M		127673	Supremecourt Oneida County BY NATURALISATION utica N.Y.1.12.1923	UTICA.N.Y.516 NICOLN STR.
15	DEMCZAK	JAN	17		M	S	PITTSBURGH.PA.26/8/1908.	144507	District Court Pittsburgh BY NATURALISATION 10.9.1925	PITTSBURGH.PA. 112 Moultest
16	MIERZWA	MARJA	16		F	S	PITTSBURGH.PA.9/9/1909.	142463		2504 PITTSBURGH.PA. Sarah str.
17	BIELANSKA	MARJA	20		F	S	GALITZIN.PA.27/3/1906.	282	Legation Warsaw 4ff	Parker-Hall Bldg, Pa PITTSBURGH.PA.
18	SCHLIM	NICOLAS	58		M	S		508921	Circuit Court Ozoka County OZAKEE CTY.WISC.1,11. 7.3.1911	Uncle Frank Biclanski - Box 556 [illegible] Mansville N.Y.
19	VERSELE	EDOUARD	69		M	M		141342	Supreme Court Paderson N.Y. PATERSON.N.J.3/4/1891. 5.4.1891	PORT WASHINGTON.MEYER HOTEL MINEN.WISC.STREET.19.
20	VETRONE	ATTILIO	33	9	M	D		28001		PATERSON.N.J.103 LYN STR
21	did not sail								AMERICAN ARMY.WASHINGTON.D.C.1918.	NEWARK.N.J.284.S.8 STR.
22	BACASSE	FRANZ	62		M	S		142190	EAST MOLINE.ILL.3/5/1916.	E.MOLIND.ILL.12 AVE 13th.
23	DESMET	JULES	38		M	M	Med cert #9615 Dentity shit	120516	Supreme Court New York NEW YORK.N.Y.13/1/1918. 24.3.1918	Providence RHODE ISLAND. [illegible], 13 ABERSON AVE
24	VAN DE WALLE	ALFONS	42		M	S		142190	City Court Kewanee Ill KEWANEE.ILL.21/1/1920. 21st Sept.1920	ATKINSON.ILL.1 ROUTE
25	SIEGRIST	ANDREAS	68		M	W		138685	Supreme Court Wayne County MACEDEN.N.Y.2/3/1925.	MACEDIN.N.Y.R.J.D.2.
26	COLPAERT	ARTHUR	51		M	M		32604	Supreme Court New York WATERTOWN.N.Y.1886.Jefferson County	4733 Washington Ave. NEWPORT NEWS.W.VA.
27	SMET	ISIDOR	50		M	M		143719	Common Pleas Court HACKENSACK.N.J.1/6/1920.	BERGEN COUNTY.N.J.
28								153437	Circuit Court of Rock Island County 3th. May 1916	1317, 12th Avenue East Molina Ill.
29										
30										

17 x 22 by Richardson Corp 3/16/26

Examined by Jahaply on March 16 1926 10.30 a.m.

109

Lines 28 till 30 left blank.
DE SMET JULES sheet 1 line 21 see line 23.

H. Engelhardt PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

Form 436 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

94.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 94.

S.S. PITTSBURGH sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN) March 7th, 19 26, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16th. March, 19 26 253

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hannon	Michael Joseph ✓	42		M	S	518814	Naturalized, Court of Common Pleas, Cleveland, Ohio, April, 8th 1921	Brother, Mr Edward Hannon, 17[illegible] Aiken Avenue, Cleveland Ohio.
2	SLEVIN	Patrick	46		M	S	108981	~~Naturalized, District Court Anchorage~~ Montana July 1916	321 Broadway Bayonne N.J
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

#2 To be permanent citizen, claims arrived in U.S. 1911 - and become citizen 1914
Ex 2 Jahrgang Aug. 10th a.m.

110

Lines 3 till 30 left blank. H Mugerhoch
PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PITTSBURG WHITE STAR arrived 3/16/26, 192, M., from Mar. Erdenia 254

No	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper	
1	DWORECKA Mira	3:20	3	13		1	to call	Uncle Jos. Dickstein 23 Granville St. Pittsburg Pa.	Johns	3/17	1[15]	/	/	/	✓
2	SZAJKOPF Szaja	3:20	3	24		1	to call	father Jacob S. 70 Lenox Ave. N.Y.C	Behl	3/16	3[45]	—			—
3	SCHMITZ Marie	3:15	5	1		1	to call	Bro Paul S. 360 W. 45 St. N.Y.C.	"	"	3[35]	—			—
4	KLOS Honorata	3:30	3	6		1	tel for $	father Sawicy K. 3304 Comstock St. Hamtramck Mich.	"	3/19	1[10]	3	3	3	✓
5	KAGAN Benjamin	3:35	3	25		1	to call	Son Herman Kahn 321 Berriman St. Bk	Johns	3/17	10[45]	/	—	/	✓
6	HENSEL Karl	3:30	5	10/12		3	Rel 3/19 - 10 am #2 to Hosp on arr	Uncle Carl Bischly 213 Franklin St.	"	3/19	10[45]	6	4	6	✓
	Elisabeth							" " Port Washington Wisc	"	"	"	—			
	Elsa							" Do	"	"	"	—			
7	SZUSTER Ida	3:50	3	15		1	to call	Aunt Sarah Gold 650 Osborn St. Bk.	Behl	3/16	3[55]	—			—
8	MOSIEJCZUK Maria	3:40	3	29/30		2	tel for $	Uncle John M. 438-12 St. S.E. Canton O.	"	3/18	1-	4	4	4	✓
	Jan							father Do	"	"	"	—			
9	GYENES Maria	3:45		C10 1/2		2	to call	Uncle Gabor G. 150 Pine St. J.C. N.J.	Johns	3/16	3[50]	—			—
	Gabor							father Do.	"	"	"	—			
10	SATZ Hermina	3:45	3	19		1	to call	Father Henry Senser 1568-48 St. Blk	Johns	"	4-	—			✓
11	LECHOWSKA Josefa	3:55	3	18		1	tel for $	Father Josef Lechowski Niagara Falls N.Y. 3318 Highland Ave.	Bell	3/17	1[10]	/	/	/	✓
12	WIECKOWSKA Alessandra	4:00	3	21		1	tel for $	Sis Sophie Dzik 1504 Woodmont Ave. Arnold Pa.	Johns	"	2[15]	/	/	/	✓
13	DAMONT Chana	4:00	3	5		1	to call	Daugh Sarah 650 Osborn St. Bklyn.	Johns	3/16	4[15]	—			—
14	FELDMAN Frieda	4:00	5	6		1	to call	Cous Elenore F. 3548-6 Ave Astoria L.I.	Behl	"	4[15]	—			—
15	ZYLKOWICZ Sosia	4:00	3	15		1	to call	Daugh Ida Gruber 545-Bedford Ave BK	"	"	4[20]	—			—
16	BAGASSE Frans	4:00	1	22		1	U.S.C. Proof of above	Uncle Sidney Gross Richmond Light House Richmond S.I.	"	3/17	10[15]	—			✓
17	GITERMAN Bejla	4:30	4	17/19		3	to call	Uncle Abram 612 Moore St. Phila Pa.	Johns	"	11[00]	3	—	3	✓
	Etla							father " Do	"	"	"	—			
	Samul							" " Do	"	"	"	—			
18	Barry Thomas		Q2	20	/		4 Cuss del. 3/17 10 am	Uncle John Brady 139-37-86th Ave. Jamaica L.I.	Behl	3/17	1[50]	—	1	—	✓

S.I. PITTSBURG 3/16/26

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 255

S. S. PITTSBURG WHITE STAR arrived 3/16/26, 19, M., from Mar. Endam

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dev.—Excl. Date.	Dev.—Excl. Page.	Dev.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
6f	1	ECONOMOU Julie 2nd Cab	14	2		GR NO IM VISA	3:00 ABBOTT	3/17	46	MS				3/17	54	MS	3									
75m	2	KOTLER Zelik 2nd Cab	8	12		POL LPC PH D	3:00 ZAHAJSKY							3/17	31	E.O.	15									
59m	3	PONIACZYK Szaja	3	28		" LPC	3:30 SMITH							3/17	8	Ec	4									
28m	4	WOZNY Wasyl	3	27		" LPC PH D	3:45 SMITH							3/18	68	MS	20									
66m	5	KOKIELKA Eliasz	3	20		" LPC PH D	3:45 "							3/17	76	Ec	3									
44f	6	BRAWERMAN Mejta	4	1/5		" LPC PH D	3:50 SCARLETT							3/17	185	MS	11							5	5	
18f		Szejna																								
17f		Rywka																								
16m		Josel Leib																								
16m		Szymon																								
58f	7	KRYSZTALSKA Magdaline	3	10/12		POL LPC	3:50 SMITH							3/19	57	MS	30							9	9	9
13f		Rosalia																								
12f		Zofia																								
33m	8	MOLLER Srool	4	11/13		POL LPC PH D	4:00 SCARLETT							3/19	105	Jack	10							9	6	9
25f		Chaja																								
7/12m		Josef																								
26f	9	OLCZYK Perla	4	6/8		POL LPC PH D	4:05 SCARLET							3/17	149	MS	45							3	3	
8f		Marja																								
6m		Uszer																								
66f	10	PAPIR Chana	3	16		POL LPC PH D	4:04 SMITH							3/17	60	Ec	3							1	1	
67m	11	HAZE Josef	4	9/10		" LPC PH D	4:10 SCARLET	3/17	208	N				3/21	106	for	11	aff E+150						12	10	12
63f		Sura Bejla																								
56f	12	HRD Bila	3	6		POL LPC PH D	4:10 SMITH							3/17	53	Ec	3							1	1	
46f	13	BEIBER Brocha	3	7/9		" LPC PH D	4:10 "							3/24	123	SEB	10							2	2	2
15f		Chana																								
10f		Enia																								
63f	14	ANICIC Sara	4	29		JS LPC PH D Un read	4:15 SCARLET							3/20	37	EC	15							4	4	4
27f	15	TAVLA Chrysanti	C20	2/4		GR LPC	4:30 TUFAROLO	3/18	41	DEB				3/21	11	Ec	1	aff E. for U.S.B						18	18	18
2m		Georges																								
3/12m		Athanassios																								

S.I. PITTSBURG 3/16/26

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 256

S. S. Pittsburgh, White arrived 3/16/26, 192, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Supper.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
24	16	Piccotti Alberto			1	Ind Cab 2 yrs 26. Imp. Visa	Held 3/17/26. Isaac Shapiro	3/18	59	W										Held to U. S. Deputy Marshall	3/19/26	C of C (Perjury) No Visa	Ret'd to SS Pennsylvania 3/19/26	1	1	1	1

5.I. Pittsburgh, 3/16/26.

TOTALS

RECEIVED
MAR 6 1926
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

3-16 Pittsburgh O O 1928

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK.

20th March, 1926.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. PITTSBURGH

from port of LIVERPOOL, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 306 Number of seamen deserted 4

Number of seamen discharged nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 305

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 16th March, 1926, consigned to International Mercantile Marine Co., is now lying at Pier 59, and is expected to sail 20th March, 1926, for Antwerp via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

257

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Migale D.	56	Lettish	5.3.1926 at Antwerp
Lamerlinck C.	43	Belgian	5.3.1926 at Antwerp
De Boya A.	43	Belgian	5.3.1926 at Antwerp
Dyck J.	45	Belgian	5.3.1926 at Antwerp

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	DE WEERDT	August	1108006	3	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	Flemish	Belgian	5,5	145
19	GOOSSENS	Joseph	1067789	13	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5,5	150
20	NIELSEN	Carl	242721	32	LOOKOUT A;B;	do	do	do	do	48	do	Scand	Danish	5,6	145
21	JONES	Alexander	1014521	3	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	English	British	5,5	140
22	LEE	Johan	689667	25	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Esthonian	Esthonian	5,8	180
23	PEDUS	Jules	519058	18	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Flemish	Belgian	5,5	150
24	SEBRIGHTS	Leonard	1069095	25	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5m6	142
25	FREDERICKSSON	Albin	1095724	7	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Scand	Swede	5.5	150
26	KRISTIANSEN	Sigfred	1132350	23	A ?B .	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.10	180
27	GORREBEECK	Louis	884285	20	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	145
28	JANSEN	Gotfret	738413	20	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	Scand	Danish	5,8	185
29	BJERS	Gustaf	984518	16	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	Swede	5.9	165
30	MUTSAERS	Isidore	767434	15	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Flemish	Belgian	5,6	150

EPMAA — Insp Thirty (30) names

Line RED STAR LINE
Owners
Local Agents
14—1249

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

30 E Total crew (~~30~~ 1 USC) 2058

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PITTSBURGH, arriving at New-York, 16 MARS 1926, 19..., from the port of ANTWERP 258

St. 2000 16-4-25.

(1) No. on list	(2) Full name	(3)	(4) Length	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(7) Whether to be paid	(8) Whether able to	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MOREH													
2	HUGHE													
3	WATTL													
4	CHILM													
5	HESKE													
6	WILL													
7	WILL													
8	LEHR													
9	GEER													
10	CARI													
11	BOUS													
12	RUI													
13	NIE													
14	TER													
15	OST													
16	BRA													
17	GUI													
18	DE													
19	GO													
20	NI													
21	JO													
22	LE													
23	PE													
24	SEBRIGHTS	Leonard	1069095	25	do	do	do							
25	FREDERICKSSON	Albin	1085724	7	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Scand	Swede	5.6	150	
26	KRISTIANSEN	Sigfred	1132350	23	A ?B	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.10	180	
27	GORREBEECK	Louis	884285	20	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	145	
28	JANSEN	Gotfret	738413	20	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	Scand	Danish	5,8	195	
29	BJERS	Gustaf	984518	16	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	Swede	5.9	165	
30	MUTSAERS	Isidore	767454	15	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Flemish	Belgian	5,6	150	

EXPIRED Dup Thirty (30) names

Page 2.

DESERTIONS.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

ADDITIONAL SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Delme P.	30	Belgian			
Storms P.	53	-do-			
De Backer F.	40	-do-			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. A. Moerkerke
Master.

[OVER.]

Line RED STAR LINE
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

30 & Total crew (~~30~~ 1 USC) =0562

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PITTSBURGH**, arriving at New-York, 16 MARS 1926, 19..., from the port of ANTWERP

258

St. 2000 16-6-25.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MOREHOUSE	William			MASTER	2 MAR 1926	Antwerp	No	Yes	54	Male	English	British	5,9	220	
2	HUGHES	Thomas	663991	Yrs 17	Chief Officer	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5,5	140	
3	WATTLING	James	775959	17	1st "	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5,7	145	
4	CHILMAN	Freerick	836228	16	2nd "	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5,8	154	
5	HESKETH	William		11	3rd "	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5,11	145	
6	WILLS	Thomas	963764	15	4th "	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5,7	150	
7	WILLIAMS	Leonard	543462	17	5th "	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5,8	175	
8	LEHRMANN	Charles	879690	34 Yrs	BOATSWAIN	do	do	do	do	47	do	Scand	Norwegian	5,7	180	
9	GEERVLIET	Corneel	1085557	11	2nd "	do	do	do	do	35	do	Dutch	Holland	5,10	152	
10	CARDY	Hubert	473124	14	CARPENTER	do	do	do	do	39	do	English	British	5,5	147	
11	BOUSSON	Joseph	1106191	15	2nd "	do	do	do	do	41	do	Flemish	Belgian	5,4	145	
12	RUIZ	Jose	966378	17	STOREKEEPER	do	do	do	do	34	do	Spanish	Spanish	5m6	140	
13	NIELSEN	Andrew	1107985	46	LAMPTRIMMER	do	do	do	do	63	do	Scand	Norwegian	5,8	179	
14	TERRE	James	1070637	3	QUAR ERMASTER	do	do	do	do	21	do	English	British	5,6	140	
15	OSTE	Jan	1107722	14	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Dutch	Holland	5,10	154	
16	BRAEM	Oscar	1107920	5	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Flemish	Belgian	5,8	160	
17	GULBE	Karel	801126	17	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Lettish	Lettish	5,6	170	
18	DE WEERDT	August	1108006	3	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	Flemish	Belgian	5,5	145	
	GOOSSENS	Joseph	1067789	13	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5,5	150	
20	NIELSEN	Carl	242721	32	LOOKOUT A;B;	do	do	do	do	48	do	Scand	Danish	5,6	145	
21	JONES	Alexander	1014521	3	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	English	British	5,5	140	
22	LEU	Johan	889667	25	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Esthonian	Esthonian	5,9	180	
23	PEDUS	Jules	519058	18	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Flemish	Belgian	5,5	150	
24	SEBRIGHTS	Leonard	1069095	25	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5m6	142	
25	FREDERICKSSON	Albin	1035724	7	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Scand	Swede	5,5	150	
26	KRISTIANSEN	Sigfred	1132350	23	A ?B .	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5,10	180	
27	GORREBEECK	Louis	684285	20	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Flemish	Belgian	5,6	145	
28	JANSEN	Gotfret	738413	20	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	Scand	Danish	5,8	195	
29	BJERS	Gustaf	984518	16	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	Swede	5,9	165	
30	MUTSAERS	Isidore	767434	15	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Flemish	Belgian	5,6	150	

EP 1/27 Insp Thirty (30) names

Line RED STAR LINE

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PITTSBURGH**, arriving at New York, 16 MARS 1926, 19..., from the port of ANTWERP

259

St. 2000 16-6-25.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SARENSEN	Hans	1108094	10 Yrs	A.B.	2.3.26	Antwerp	No	Yes	28	Male	Scand	Swede	5.5	145	
2	PALMIR	Juan	983779	12	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Spanish	Spanish	5,7	135	
3	MILLER	James	984074	21	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	English	British	5.10	162	
4	AKERMAN	Axel	1132501	11	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Scand	Swede	5,9	170	
5	~~BORIO~~	~~Pierre~~	~~1085601~~	~~16~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~37~~	~~do~~	~~Flemish~~	~~Belgian~~	~~5.~~	~~160~~	
6	TERLOO	Louis	466096	20	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5,9	170	
7	SUTTELS	Charles	520365	25	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5,6	145	
8	DE WILDE	Lieven	1107803	5	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5,7	150	
9	LAUWERS	Emiel	1107744	13	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5,6	145	
10	BAETENS	Joseph	326318	22	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5,7	155	
11	VAN DER LINDEN	John	684847	42	do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5,5	140	
12	VAN GOETHEM	Cyrille	776884	2	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5,	135	
13	FAES	Robert		3	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5,8	150	
14	LALOYAUX	Paul	1132255	1	O. S.	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5,4	130	
15	BARWOOD	Robert	1132499	1	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	English	British	5,6	145	
16	LUNGLEY	Alfred	1132497	2 Mts	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5,5	140	
17	HERMANS	Frans		6 "	DECKBOY	do	do	do	do	16	o	Flemish	Belgian	5,4	120	
18	IVENS	Eugeen		2 "	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5,4	120	
19	WOOLNOUGH	James	1132498	1 Mth	do	do	do	do	do	15	do	English	British	4.9	100	
20	RENSHAW	Percivalb	987265		1st Wireless Opr	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5,8	150	
21	MIDDLETON	Herbert			2nd do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5,7	150	
22	GRANT	Thomas			3rd do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5,6	155	signed off in Southampton -
23	FINN	Charles	1085776	5 Yrs	Officer's Std	do	do	do	do	30	do	English	British	5,6	145	
24	RODTS	Adhemar		First Voy	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	Flemish	Belgian	5,8	145	
25	MESSMACKERS	Isidore	1122384	3 Yrs	CADET	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5,9	160	
26	TROQUET	Lodewyk		2	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5,6	150	
27	Oblia	Johan	562135	28 yrs	A B.					52		Fin	Finnish	5'7.	148	
28	(EPM [illegible])				Twenty six (26)											
29																
30																

Line RED STAR LINE
Owners
Local Agents
14-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. III

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PITTSBURGH, arriving at New York, 16 MARS 1926, 19..., from the port of ANTWERP 260

St. 2000 16-6-25.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WEBSTER	Alexander	822008	24 Yrs	Chief Engineer	2.3.26	Antwerp	No	Yes	44	Male	English	British	5.11	184	
2	SHARP	John	804431	18	Senr 2nd "	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.5	145	
3	RUSSELL	Andrew	947007	7	" 3rd "	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5,11	135	
4	GARDNER	Ernest	706882	18	" 4th "	do	do	do	d	40	d	do	do	5,6	148	
5	DAVIDSON	David	1099596	3	Asst 2nd "	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5,6	140	
6	ROBINSON	Lewlie	1069111	3	" 3rd "	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5,8	140	
first 7	PARK	Robert	1003269	4	" 4th "	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5,8	130	
8	GRAHAM	John	775737	6	Ext Jr.Asst.4th "	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5,11	145	
9	INWARD	Alfred	1070156	3	Senior 5th "	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5,5	140	
10	CRIGHTON	William	1069006	3	Ext " 5th "	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5,6	150	
11	AITCHISON	John	1108898	3	Senior 6th "	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5,9	140	
12	ALIAN	James	1108449	2	1st Junior "	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5,6	140	
13	HADLEY	Alfred	1132345	1	2nd " "	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5,6	147	
14	VAN LOOY	Jaak		1	3rd " "	do	do	do	do	23	do	Flemish	Belgian	5,8	135	
15	CUNNINGHAM	Walter	1132339	1	BOILERMAKER	do	do	do	do	31	do	English	British	5,5	135	
16	ORR	William	1064586	3	SANITARY ENG	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5,9	145	
17	ORCHARD	Arthur	984206	5	1st Electrician	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5,6	140	
18	GRANT	William	1070290	3	2nd do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5,6	145	
19	WAGGOTT	Henry	1122136	2	3rd do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5,5	130	
20	OSBORNE	Dudley	1132432	1	4th do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5m6	140	
21	HIGGENS	Alfred	1079687	2	5th do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5,5	133	
22	GUNS	Gustaf	56302	30	STOREKEEPER	do	do	do	do	60	do	Flemish	Belgian	5,7	165	
23	MAES	Jean	397426	20	ASST DO	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5,8	160	
24	WEYDEMANS	Jan	325129	35	GREASER	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5m8	158	
25	VERDYK	Petrus	130644	35	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5,9	155	
26	VERRYDT	Constan	465846	20	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5,6	150	
27	VANDEN HAUTE	Joseph	712791	25	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5m6	180	
28	VELLOZA	Antonio	1069153	11	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Portugues	Portugues	5,6	145	
29	BOEKALE	Camiel	1089957	15	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Flemish	Belgian	5,6	155	
30	VOORBRAECK	Beneditus	1108037	18	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5,5	150	

Ex Antwerp Thirty (30) names.

Line .....

Owners ..... RED STAR LINE

Local Agents 14—1260 .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. IV

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PITTSBURGH**, arriving at New York, 16 MARS 1926, 19..., from the port of ANTWERP. 261

Sr. 2000 16-6-25.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	VAN DEN BURG	Henry	543651	12 Yrs	GREASER	2.3.26	Antwerp	No	Yes	41	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5,6	180	
2	EECKELS	Joseph	325580	32	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5,7	175	
3	COOLS	Pierre	1108173	16	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5,6	170	
4	VAN ENGELEN	Louis	1085592	25	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5,6	165	
5	VAN DAMME	August	1108164	27	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5,7	160	
6	POWELL	Alfred	1086211	12	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	English	British	5,10	180	
7	MIGALE	David	1070055	10	do	do	do	do	do	56	do	Lettish	Lettish	5.6	145	
8	DE LANT	Albert	989508	10	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	160	
9	AIDES	Albert	912615	15	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Esthonian	Esthonian	5,7	180	
10	NOORDYK	Isaac	820326	28	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	Dutch	Holland	5,7	165	
11	JANSSEN	Petrus	320196	22	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	Flemish	Belgian	5,5	150	
12	EVERDEPOELE	Joseph	465984	14	ATTENDANT	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5,5	160	
13	WOUTERS	Eugene	598610	18	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5,7	160	
14	OLSSON	Frank	187622	35	do	do	do	do	do	57	do	Seand	Swede	5,7	155	
15	PEETERS	Henry	984187	20	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	Flemish	Belgian	5,6	175	
16	DE JONG	Joseph	1070113	12	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5,5	140	
17	JANSEN	Frans	1107981	2	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5,6	180	
18	KERSCHOT	Alfons	445816	19	CLEANER	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5,7	150	
19	HAMMERLINCK	Camiel	1105178	12	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5,7	150	
20	MOESON	Louis	776614	15	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5,7	160	
21	VAN WESEMAEL	Jan	1070169	37	do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5,7	148	
22	SCHEPERS	Frans	14882	16	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5,5	140	
23	BOSMANp	Joseph	1085763	13	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5,11	180	
24	VERHAEGHEN	August	1132502	15	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5,6	150	
25	DE BOYE	Andre	984064	15	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5,5	140	
26	DU LION	Joanes	776368	5	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5,5	145	
27	DIERCKX	Han	1085603	13	MESSMAN	do	d	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.10	155	
28	BENNETT	George	951021	8	Eng M.R. STWD	do	do	do	do	23	do	English	British	5,7	140	
29	ADAM	Albert	776300	10	do	do	do	do	do	34	d	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	170	
30	PEYNAERTS	Henry	1132337	6	do	do	do	do	do	236	do	do	do	5,6	135	

EPA Ltd Imp

Thirty (30) names.

Line ...
Owners RED STAR LINE
Local Agents ...
14—1200

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and; in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. IV

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PITTSBURGH, arriving at New York, 16 MARS 1926, 19..., from the port of ANTWERP

St. 2000 16-6-25. 262

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	~~Dr BAUER~~	~~Leon~~	~~776878~~	~~6 Yrs~~	~~Surgeon~~	~~2/3/26~~	~~Antwerp~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~48~~	~~Male~~	~~Flemish~~	~~Belgian~~	~~5'11~~	~~185~~	
2	VINGERHOETS	Georges	1070145	3 "	Purser	2/3/26	antwerp	NO	YES	47	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	6.	210	
3	BEYNEN	Jules	984637	6 "	Clerk	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.7	153	
4	DE LAET	Sylvain	1107912	2 "	Writer	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.7	133	
5	HERBIET	Jean	1132508	1 Mths	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.9	147	
6	VENUS	Gerard	858544	46 Yrs	Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	65	do	do	do	5.8	228	
7	BRUYNSELLS	Corneel	1132496	29 "	2nd do	do	do	do	d	52	do	do	do	5.6	154	
8	JONES	Thomas	558449	20 "	Asst.2nd Stwd	do	do	do	do	35	do	English	British	5.9	180	
9	MERCER	Thomas	1010229	10 "	Barkeeper	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.5	140	
10	DE FEVER	Gustave	175058	24 "	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	37	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	148	
11	LEERS	Desire	997354	17 "	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.9	166	
12	MICHIELSEN	Pierre	776370	7 "	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.4	142	
13	BORTELS	Antoine	1085523	3 "	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.9	146	
14	COLLON	Isidoor	776857	17 "	Printer	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.7	140	
15	BAETENS	Joseph		1 Mths	Asst. Printer	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.6	138	
16	JENSEN	Emanuel	775507	16 Yrs	Chf. Sal.Waiter	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	155	
17	STEVAERT	Albert	776350	10 "	2nd. do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.8	150	
18	VAN MECHELEN	Joseph	983950	6 "	Cab. Waiter	do	do	do	o	24	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.9	149	
19	GOGO	Gustave	984045	19 "	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.6	160	
20	BELON	Lambert	776024	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.8	156	
21	LOONTIENS	Hubert	1107932	6 "	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.9	145	
22	DRAGE	George	1095939	3 "	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	English	British	5.6	140	
23	CORTHOUT	Pierre	1086000	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.2	130	
24	VAN HOVE	Charles	984323	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6	141	
25	LEWINGDON	Herbert	1051994	8 "	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	English	British	5.5	133	
26	SANDERS	Petrus	1085720	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	139	
27	VERSWYVEL	Bernard	1122229	20 "	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.9	150	
28	BECKELS	Henri	1070155	6 "	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.5	142	
29	RUPIN	Walter	1108098	11 "	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Canadian	British	5.8	145	
30	VAN DER AURA	Jacques	1085646	3 "	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	140	

ERRATA Sheet

Twenty nine (29) names.

Line
Owners RED STAR LINE
Local Agents
14—1249

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PITTSBURGH, arriving at New-York, 16 MARS 1926, 19..., from the port of ANTWERP 263

St. 2000 16-6-25.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LAMBRECHTS	Pieter	1070267	3 Yrs	Cab Waiter	2.3.26	Antwerp	No	Yes	18	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5,8	140	
2	HOFMAN	Rohan	1085997	17	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Dutch	Holland	6,	150	
3	VAN GOETHEM	Alphonse	776353	6	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	Flemish	Belgian	5,10	17 0	
4	VAN MEERBEECK	John	1122115	7 Mts	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	517	140	
5	AILLERY	Paul	1085937	30 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5,6	175	
6	WYCKMANS	Karel	1107836	5	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5,6	140	
7	SCHELLINCKX	Robert	1069832	7	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5,6	130	
8	CHERON	Eugene	1108169	3	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5,7	145	
9	OSBORNE	James	1122137	1	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	English	British	5,6	140	
10	KEGELEERS	Louis	373806	22	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Flemish	Belgian	5,5	150	
11	NAESSENS	Arthur	576735	5	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5,7	160	
12	ARNOU	Frans	1122189	5	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5,5	145	
13	HEIRMAN	Alphonse	96898	25	B.R.Waiter	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5,6	155	
14	JANSSENS	Frans	536896	19	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5,7	160	
15	SCHAEPES	Karel	984424	14	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5,5	145	
16	BARBIAUX	Ferdinand	776403	21	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5,5	145	
17	GERAERTS	Joseph	984622	16	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5,5	145	
18	COLPAERT	Frans	131282	24	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5,6	156	
19	CALUWAERT	Paul		4	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5m9	160	
20	MORRIS	Thomas	582262	22	do	do	do	do	do	57	do	English	British	5,6	172	
21	NOVIS	Albert	775435	15	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Flemish	Belgian	5,6	175	
22	VAN DEN PLAS	Gaston p	983782	17	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6,	150	
23	POTTIER	Firmin	984421 p	25	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5,7	170	
24	WOUTERS	Frans	1107763	6	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5,7	150	
25	CRAUWELS	Frederick	615730	18	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5,10	170	
26	PUJEO	James	1070261	10	S[illegible]Waiter	do	do	do	do	31	do	American	American	5.5	160	
27	CEURREMANS	Eduard	1070180	16	Deck Waiter	do	do	do	do	35	do	Flemish	Belgian	5,7	135	
28	DE CONINCK	Lomis	1108167	11	Lounge Waiter	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5,5	142	
29	DE VALVE	Henry	944414	32	Lavatory Waiter	do	do	do	do	58	do	English	British	5,6	134	
30	TARGETT	William	1010005	10	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5,6	140	

Expired Map Thirty (30) names

Line
Owners
Local Agents RED STAR LINE
14—1200

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. VII

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PITTSBURGH, arriving at New-York, 16 MARS 1926, 19..., from the port of ANTWERP

264

St. 2000 16-6-25.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	THOMPSON	William	1033223	14 Yrs	Lav. Chf. Waiter	2/3/26	Antwerp	No	Yes	31	Male	English	British	5.7	156	
2	HUGHSON	Andrew	1101784	3 "	Lav. Waiter	do	d	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.8	132	
3	TIBBLE	Albert	981503	12 "	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.9	130	
4	VERDON	John	529346	35 "	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.8	190	
5	LENNON	Anie	1107925	1 "	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	35	Female	do	do	5.5	135	
6	NOENS	Marie	1122347	9 Mths	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Flemish	Belgian	5,5	142	
7	PENNOY	Marie	1070151	2 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.4	130	
8	VOGELS	Alice	1132214	4 Mths	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.9	170	
9	VERDONCK	Charlotte		3 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.5	145	
10	HINTZEN	Henri	604261	24 "	Linenkeeper	do	do	do	do	42	Male	Dutch	Dutch	5.8	155	
11	VAN DER MEER	John	173235	38 "	Chf. Pantryman	do	do	do	do	54	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	175	
12	KWAMME	Magnus	1107805	15 "	2nd do	d	do	do	do	31	do	Saandinav	Norwegian	5.8	150	
13	VAN DEN HEURCK	John	1068987	5 "	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Flemish	Belgian	6.	200	
14	COTTELEER	Joseph	1132314	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.7	155	
15	DE BRA	Pierre	1132323	2 "	Plateman	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.5	143	
16	CAUWENBERGH	Louis	1132417	4 Mts	dp	do	do	do	o	37	do	dp	do	5.4	130	
17	LAUWERS	Jan	1085657	5 Yrs	do	do	o	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6	136	
18	GELEMS	Louis	776310	6 "	Chf Boots	do	do	do	do	44	o	dp	do	5.6	155	
19	POPPE	Joseph	1107829	2 "	Asst Bpots	do	do	do	d	23	do	do	do	5.6	130	
20	VAN SITTERT	Albert	1132361	2	do	do	o	do	o	35	do	do	do	6	176	
21	CLAESSENS	Louis	1070044	6 "	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.6	140	
22	HEESTERMANS	Maurice	1108087	1 "	Bell Boy	do	do	do	do	16	do	Dutch	Holland	5,3	120	
23	VLAMINCKX	Frans	1108166	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	Flemish	Belgian	5,6	130	
first 24	GLOVER	Wilfred		First Voy	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	English	British	5.3	142	
25	BARBE	Petrus	1132500	1 Mth	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	130	
26	VAN OSTRUM	Adriaan	1070297	26 Yrs	Chf.3rd.Cl.Std	do	do	do	do	42	do	Dutch	Holland	5,9	196	
27	DORNER	Willem	280400	27	Asst do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	145	
28	ASPESLAGHE	Gustave	1108056	2	3rd Cl. Waiter	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.10	150	
29	STMANS	Edmond	984565	20	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.9	190	
30	HAUTELET	Leopold	1085759	7	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6	155	

Total Thirty (30) names.

Line
Owners
Local Agents RED STAR LINE
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* . . . . . *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

. . . . . *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this . . . *day of* . . . . . *, 19*

. . . . . *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. VIII

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PITTSBURGH, arriving at New-York, 16 MARS 1926, 19..., from the port of ANTWERP

265

St. 2000 16-6-25.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SLOBBAERT	Henri	1108092	18 Mths	3rd Cl.Waiter	2/3/26	Antwerp	No	Yes	27	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	155	
2	VAN HERCK	Joseph	984380	5 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.10	160	
3	BAKKER	John	1085950	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.6	148	
4	MILANS	Henri	775951	6 "	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.3	155	
5	PLUYM	Jan	289306	21 "	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.10	175	
6	DIDDEN	Theodoor	984502	14 "	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.7	170	
7	DE BOCK	Maurice	984274	12 "	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.11	180	
8	CAUMETTE	John	1085753	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.5	135	
9	CRAUWELS	Jaak	1085800	9 "	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7	150	
10	CLAESSENS	Charles	598105	18 "	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	175	
11	PEEPERMANS	Jan	372846	25 "	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.8	164	
12	PARDON	Joseph	1108194	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6	140	
13	HAENS	Henri		15 "	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6	150	
14	DELLGREEN	Joseph	325314	23 "	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.6	167	
15	DE CORT	Frederick	1069841	19 "	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	6.	162	
16	VAN ESSEN	Harry	970097	11 "	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.9	158	
17	HEDONT	Arthur	1122130	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.4	134	
18	SELLESLACH	Phillipe	1085786	10 "	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.5	140	
19	MURPHY	John	1058774	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	English	British	5.7	139	
20	MIN	Joseph	548552	20 "	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	151	
21	VERCAUTEREN	Charles	1069050	7 "	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.5	140	
22	BOWCHER	Percy	1068783	20 "	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	English	British	5.6	147	
23	GILLIS	Charles	776992	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	148	
24	HENNEN	Louis	776240	11 "	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.7	145	
25	VANDERLINDEN	Theodoor	800354	15 "	Gymnas. Stwd	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	165	
26	PLATE	Albert	776662	15 "	3rd Cl.Pantry	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.4	140	
27	PIERSON	Frans	775440	23 "	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6	170	
28	LAMOTTE	Frans	776493	6 "	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.6	138	
29	WOUTERS	Louise	1085578	14 "	Matron	do	do	do	do	42	FEMALE	do	do	5.6	146	
30	STOOPS	Edward	460373	8 "	Hospit.Attend.	do	do	do	do	37	MALE	do	do	5.5	135	

Examined by Insp Thirty (30) names.

Line ...

Owners RED STAR LINE

Local Agents ...

14-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. IX

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PITTSBURGH, arriving at New York, 16 MARS 1926, 19, from the port of ANTWERP

266

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
first	1 ALTMAN	Manfred	1st Trip		Interpreter	2/3/26	Antwerp	NO	YES	25	Male	Polish	Polish	5.6	134	
	2 VAN BOSTRAETEN	Gustave	776176	16 Yrs	Barber	do	do	do	do	47	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	131	
	3 GESQUIERE	Gustave	324613	15 "	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.7	165	
	4 FRENAY	Roger		20 Mths	Bandmaster	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6	138	
	5 DARIMONT	Edmond		6 "	Musician	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.9	168	
	6 DARIMONT	Eduard		4 "	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8	154	
	7 BRALANTS	Joseph		9 "	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.11	158	
	8 OERLEMANS	Leopold	1108107	6 Yrs	G.H. Waiter	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.9	160	
	9 BECCU	Louis	776993	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6	152	
	10 HUYSMANS	Charles	1108090	3 "	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.6	155	
first	11 MYERS	Sidney		6 Mths	Nightwatch	do	do	do	do	22	do	English	British	5.8	141	
	12 AARTS	Frans	1122392	9 Mths	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	146	
	13 VAN MUSSCHER	Jacob	1085998	15 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	64	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.9	185	
	14 ROMER	Pieter	247136	30 "	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	188	
	15 VERDONCK	Frans	1108176	20 "	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.6	153	
	16 SMITH	John	985410	11 "	Capt.Waiter	do	do	do	do	23	do	English	British	5.7	138	
	17 VERMEIRS	Desire		1 Mths	Bugler	do	do	do	do	28	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	135	
first	18 BLAISE	Marcel	1st Trip		Writer	do	do	do	do	30	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	137	Resh p.
first	19 JEPPERSEN	Karel	776628	5 Yrs	Cab. Waiter	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.6	130	
first	20 BLOMMAERT	Joseph	1122143	15 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.9	170	
first	21 VAN HOECKE	Charles		18 "	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.5	132	
first	22 DE PRE	Lievin	776121	6 "	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8	160	
first	23 VAN WYNGAERDEN	Armand	1122350	4 Mths	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.7	131	
first	24 TIELEMANS	Frans	775999	5 Yrs	3rd Cl.Waiter	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.6	140	
first	25 VAN NOTEN	Alphonse		7 Mths	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8	150	
first	26 MEYNEKENS	Frans		3 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.10	146	
first	27 CAPPENDYK	Charles	1069033	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.5	138	
first	28 FLORENS	Antoine		4 "	G. H. Waiter	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.9	149	
first	29 MELVIN	Balthazar	596549	31 "	Cab. Waiter	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.5	137	
first	30 DECLERQ	Maurice		5 "	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.7	146	
	[illegible]	Jan	984268	8 "	3rd Cl.Waiter	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.5	160	

Thirty (30) names.

Inspector.

Printed in England.

Line
Owners RED STAR LINE
Local Agents
14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14—1260

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. X

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PITTSBURGH, arriving at New-York, 16 MARS 1926, 19, from the port of ANTWERP

267

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
first 1	ASPESLAGH	Jan	984205	8 Yrs	3rd Cl.Waiter	2/3/26	Antwerp	NO	YES	42	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	160	
first 2	DE LAET	Joseph	1122194	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.7	145	
first 3	VINGERHOETS	Jan		3 "	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.9	155	
first 4	VAN DEN DUNGEN	Eugene		1 "	Surgeon	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.5	145	
5	LYALL	Isabell	1114119	1 "	Conductress	do	do	do	do	51	do	English	British	5.8	150	
first 6	TANT	Anna	1st Trip		Matron	do	do	do	do	44	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	138	
first 7	VAN DER WEGHE	Louis		10 Yrs	3rd Cl.Waiter	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.7	154	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Seven (7) names.

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents 14—1240 RED STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I,..... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. XL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PITTSBURGH, arriving at New York, 16 MARS 1926, 19..., from the port of ANTWERP

268

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	O'NEILL	James	926218	27 Yrs.	Chef	2nd March 1926	Antwerp	No	Yes	45	Male	British	British	5.5	145	
2	D'HEERE	Eugene	1108196	5 "	Asst. Chef	do	do	do	do	42	do	Belgian	Belgian	6.0	160	
3	SYMES	Sidney	534590	11 "	Entree Cook	do	do	do	do	28	do	British	British	5.10	155	
4	WILSON	Thomas	1068903	5 "	Extra 2nd Cook	do	do	do	do	28	do	English	do	5.8	150	
5	HOPPENBROUWERS	John	502280	20 "	3rd Cook	do	do	do	do	37	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.3	132	
6	ANDREWS	William	563442	17 "	Veg. Cook	do	do	do	do	38	do	English	British	5.7	152	
7	VAN ROTEN	Fernand	1107793	6 "	Asst. Cook	do	do	do	do	20	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	145	
8	DE GREEF	Frans	1107820	13 "	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6	155	
9	LOS	Nicolas	1085754	12 "	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Dutch	Dutch	6.	165	
10	LEUKEMANS	Frans	409398	19 "	Passenger Cook	do	do	do	do	34	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	158	
11	LAUWERS	Henri	1085999	5 "	Asst. Cook	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6	161	
12	FISZMAN	Nathan	1132318	4 Mths	Hebrew Cook	do	do	do	do	23	do	Polish	Polish	5.6	148	
13	STONE	Sam	1132504	7 Yrs	Hebrew Scullion	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.5	135	
14	VAN COILLIE	Adille	1132347	4 Mths	Scullion	do	do	do	do	38	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	170	
15	DEBOIS	Albert	1108193	2 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.3	150	
16	BLOEMEN	Gommaire	1132340	6 "	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.5	148	
17	DYCK	Jan	1132302	7 Mths	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.3	126	
18	VAN DER STELT	Camiel	1132329	6 "	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.5	139	
19	BARTUMVILLE	Joseph	1132237	4 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6	154	
20	CRANSHOFF	Jules	1132367	3 Mths	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.9	146	
21	DE WIT	Jan	1107988	19 Yrs	Ships Cook	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.9	178	
22	BLOEMEN	Harry	1091730	14 "	Asst.Cook	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	6.	175	
23	RIECK	Paul	850952	18 "	Chief Baker	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	6.	180	
24	BOLLEMANS	Jan	1108009	2 "	2nd do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.6	145	
25	TIMMERMANS	Louis	1085576	4 "	Extra 2nd Baker	do	do	do	do	25	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.9	153	
26	GAETHOFS	August	1085920	5 "	Asst. Baker	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	155	
27	VAN DEN DAELE	Jules	983989	13 "	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7	160	
28	MAUNHOUT	Gustave	1st Trip		Confectioner	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.8	154	
29	MARTENS	Paul	1085742	7 Yrs	Chief Butcher	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.8	175	
30	VAN DYCK	Guillaume	776714	6 "	2nd do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8	155	

Entered ... Thirty names.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1200

RED STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 080

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Sloval.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. XII

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PITTSBURGH, arriving at New-York, 16 MARS 1926, 19, from the port of ANTWERP

269

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SMITS	Charles	984249	5 Yrs	3rd Butcher	2/3/26	Antwerp	NO	YES	38	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	140	
2	BEURNS	Raymond		2 "	Asst. Butcher	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	148	
3	GRIFFIS	Leonard	776356	9 "	Asst. Cook	do	do	do	do	26	do	English	British	5.8	160	
4	JACOBS	Joseph	1st Ship		Asst. Butcher	do	do	do	do	26	do	Flemish	Belgian	5,7	131	
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Sixteen Thirty Four (4) names.

CONSULATE GENERAL No. 139
ANTWERP, BELGIUM
(City) (Country)
Journey to the United States
Southampton Liverbang Halifax

$2 FEE STAMP

Consular fee No 706

Printed in England.

Line

Owners RED STAR LINE

Local Agents 14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I,..... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1349

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

12.

punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 603
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. XIII

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PITTSBURGH, arriving at NEW YORK, 16th MARCH, 1926, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

270

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WRIGHT	HEDLEY V			3RD WIRELESS OPERATOR	6.3.26	SOTON	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'-7"	142	—
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

EDWARD Short
American Consulate, Southampton, Engd.
March 6, 1926.

Seen for the purpose of the United States.

R.V. Swan
U.S. Vice Consul

No. 181
No. fee. Seal.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

J. W. Derrick
Asst Supt.

M.M. OFFICE
6-MAR 1926
SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1360

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-16-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thomas Hughes, Chief officer, of the British Steamer Pittsburgh do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

13 Sheets

T Hughes.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* March, 1926

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

13

11–1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8647
Mar. 15-16-1926

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this OCT 29 1943 day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 29 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator